

VOL. **610** NO. **2** JUNE 12, 1992

THIS ISSUE COMPLETES VOL. 610

Bibliography Section

JOURNAL OF

CHROMATOGRAPHY

INCLUDING ELECTROPHORESIS AND OTHER SEPARATION METHODS

EDITORS

U. A. Th. Brinkman (Amsterdam)
 R. W. Giese (Boston, MA)
 J. K. Haken (Kensington, N.S.W.)
 K. Macek (Prague)
 L. R. Snyder (Orinda, CA)

EDITORS, SYMPOSIUM VOLUMES,
 E. Heftmann (Orinda, CA), Z. Deyl (Prague)

EDITORIAL BOARD

D. W. Armstrong (Rolla, MO)
 W. A. Aue (Halifax)
 P. Boček (Brno)
 A. A. Boulton (Saskatoon)
 P. W. Carr (Minneapolis, MN)
 N. H. C. Cooke (San Ramon, CA)
 V. A. Davankov (Moscow)
 Z. Deyl (Prague)
 S. Dilli (Kensington, N.S.W.)
 F. Erni (Basle)
 M. B. Evans (Hatfield)
 J. L. Glajch (N. Billerica, MA)
 G. A. Guiochon (Knoxville, TN)
 P. R. Haddad (Kensington, N.S.W.)
 I. M. Hais (Hradec Králové)
 W. S. Hancock (San Francisco, CA)
 S. Hjertén (Uppsala)
 Cs. Horváth (New Haven, CT)
 J. F. K. Huber (Vienna)
 K.-P. Hupe (Waldbronn)
 T. W. Hutchens (Houston, TX)
 J. Janák (Brno)
 P. Jandera (Pardubice)
 B. L. Karger (Boston, MA)
 J. J. Kirkland (Wilmington, DE)
 E. sz. Kováts (Lausanne)
 A. J. P. Martin (Cambridge)
 L. W. McLaughlin (Chestnut Hill, MA)
 E. D. Morgan (Keele)
 J. D. Pearson (Kalamazoo, MI)
 H. Poppe (Amsterdam)
 F. E. Regnier (West Lafayette, IN)
 P. G. Righetti (Milan)
 P. Schoenmakers (Eindhoven)
 R. Schwarzenbach (Dübendorf)
 R. E. Shoup (West Lafayette, IN)
 A. M. Siouffi (Marseille)
 D. J. Strydom (Boston, MA)
 N. Tanaka (Kyoto)
 S. Terabe (Hyogo)
 K. K. Unger (Mainz)
 R. Verpoorte (Leiden)
 Gy. Vigh (College Station, TX)
 J. T. Watson (East Lansing, MI)
 B. D. Westerlund (Uppsala)

EDITORS, BIBLIOGRAPHY SECTION

Z. Deyl (Prague), J. Janák (Brno), V. Schwarz (Prague)

ELSEVIER

JOURNAL OF CHROMATOGRAPHY

INCLUDING ELECTROPHORESIS AND OTHER SEPARATION METHODS

Scope. The *Journal of Chromatography* publishes papers on all aspects of chromatography, electrophoresis and related methods. Contributions consist mainly of research papers dealing with chromatographic theory, instrumental development and their applications. The section *Biomedical Applications*, which is under separate editorship, deals with the following aspects: developments in and applications of chromatographic and electrophoretic techniques related to clinical diagnosis or alterations during medical treatment; screening and profiling of body fluids or tissues with special reference to metabolic disorders; results from basic medical research with direct consequences in clinical practice; drug level monitoring and pharmacokinetic studies; clinical toxicology; analytical studies in occupational medicine.

Submission of Papers. Manuscripts (in English; *four* copies are required) should be submitted to: Editorial Office of *Journal of Chromatography*, P.O. Box 681, 1000 AR Amsterdam, Netherlands, Telefax (+31-20) 5862 304, or to: The Editor of *Journal of Chromatography, Biomedical Applications*, P.O. Box 681, 1000 AR Amsterdam, Netherlands. Review articles are invited or proposed by letter to the Editors. An outline of the proposed review should first be forwarded to the Editors for preliminary discussion prior to preparation. Submission of an article is understood to imply that the article is original and unpublished and is not being considered for publication elsewhere. For copyright regulations, see below.

Publication. The *Journal of Chromatography* (incl. *Biomedical Applications*) has 39 volumes in 1992. The subscription prices for 1992 are:

J. Chromatogr. (incl. *Cum. Indexes, Vols. 551-600*) + *Biomed. Appl.* (Vols. 573-611):

Dfl. 7722.00 plus Dfl. 1209.00 (p.p.h.) (total ca. US\$ 4880.25)

J. Chromatogr. (incl. *Cum. Indexes, Vols. 551-600*) only (Vols. 585-611):

Dfl. 6210.00 plus Dfl. 837.00 (p.p.h.) (total ca. US\$ 3850.75)

Biomed. Appl. only (Vols. 573-584):

Dfl. 2760.00 plus Dfl. 372.00 (p.p.h.) (total ca. US\$ 1711.50).

Subscription Orders. The Dutch guilder price is definitive. The US\$ price is subject to exchange-rate fluctuations and is given as a guide. Subscriptions are accepted on a prepaid basis only, unless different terms have been previously agreed upon. Subscriptions orders can be entered only by calendar year (Jan.-Dec.) and should be sent to Elsevier Science Publishers, Journal Department, P.O. Box 211, 1000 AE Amsterdam, Netherlands, Tel. (+31-20) 5803 642, Telefax (+31-20) 5803 598, or to your usual subscription agent. Postage and handling charges include surface delivery except to the following countries where air delivery via SAL (Surface Air Lift) mail is ensured: Argentina, Australia, Brazil, Canada, China, Hong Kong, India, Israel, Japan*, Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Pakistan, Singapore, South Africa, South Korea, Taiwan, Thailand, USA. *For Japan air delivery (SAL) requires 25% additional charge of the normal postage and handling charge. For all other countries airmail rates are available upon request. Claims for missing issues must be made within three months of our publication (mailing) date, otherwise such claims cannot be honoured free of charge. Back volumes of the *Journal of Chromatography* (Vols. 1-572) are available at Dfl. 217.00 (plus postage). Customers in the USA and Canada wishing information on this and other Elsevier journals, please contact Journal Information Center, Elsevier Science Publishing Co. Inc., 655 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10010, USA, Tel. (+1-212) 633 3750, Telefax (+1-212) 633 3990.

Abstracts/Contents Lists published in Analytical Abstracts, Biochemical Abstracts, Biological Abstracts, Chemical Abstracts, Chemical Titles, Chromatography Abstracts, Clinical Chemistry Lookout, Current Awareness in Biological Sciences (CABS), Current Contents/Life Sciences, Current Contents/Physical, Chemical & Earth Sciences, Deep-Sea Research/Part B: Oceanographic Literature Review, Excerpta Medica, Index Medicus, Mass Spectrometry Bulletin, PASCAL-CNRS, Pharmaceutical Abstracts, Referativnyi Zhurnal, Research Alert, Science Citation Index and Trends in Biotechnology.

US Mailing Notice. *Journal of Chromatography* (main section ISSN 0021-9673, *Biomedical Applications* section ISSN 0378-4347) is published (78 issues/year) by Elsevier Science Publishers (Sara Burgerhartstraat 25, P.O. Box 211, 1000 AE Amsterdam, Netherlands). Annual subscription price in the USA US\$ 4880.25 (subject to change), including air speed delivery. Application to mail at second class postage rate is pending at Jamaica, NY 11431. **USA POSTMASTERS:** Send address changes to *Journal of Chromatography*, Publications Expediting, Inc., 200 Meacham Avenue, Elmont, NY 11003. Airfreight and mailing in the USA by Publication Expediting.

See inside back cover for Publication Schedule, Information for Authors and information on Advertisements.

© 1992 ELSEVIER SCIENCE PUBLISHERS B.V. All rights reserved.

0021-9673/92/\$05.00

No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher, Elsevier Science Publishers B.V., Copyright and Permissions Department, P.O. Box 521, 1000 AM Amsterdam, Netherlands.

Upon acceptance of an article by the journal, the author(s) will be asked to transfer copyright of the article to the publisher. The transfer will ensure the widest possible dissemination of information.

Submission of an article for publication entails the authors' irrevocable and exclusive authorization of the publisher to collect any sums or considerations for copying or reproduction payable by third parties (as mentioned in article 17 paragraph 2 of the Dutch Copyright Act of 1912 and the Royal Decree of June 20, 1974 (S. 351) pursuant to article 16 b of the Dutch Copyright Act of 1912) and/or to act in or out of Court in connection therewith.

Special regulations for readers in the USA. This journal has been registered with the Copyright Clearance Center, Inc. Consent is given for copying of articles for personal or internal use, or for the personal use of specific clients. This consent is given on the condition that the copier pays through the Center the per-copy fee stated in the code on the first page of each article for copying beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the US Copyright Law. The appropriate fee should be forwarded with a copy of the first page of the article to the Copyright Clearance Center, Inc., 27 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970, USA. If no code appears in an article, the author has not given broad consent to copy and permission to copy must be obtained directly from the author. All articles published prior to 1980 may be copied for a per-copy fee of US\$ 2.25, also payable through the Center. This consent does not extend to other kinds of copying, such as for general distribution, resale, advertising and promotion purposes, or for creating new collective works. Special written permission must be obtained from the publisher for such copying.

No responsibility is assumed by the Publisher for any injury and/or damage to persons or property as a matter of products liability, negligence or otherwise, or from any use or operation of any methods, products, instructions or ideas contained in the materials herein. Because of rapid advances in the medical sciences, the Publisher recommends that independent verification of diagnoses and drug dosages should be made.

Although all advertising material is expected to conform to ethical (medical) standards, inclusion in this publication does not constitute a guarantee or endorsement of the quality or value of such product or of the claims made of it by its manufacturer.

This issue is printed on acid-free paper.

CONTENTS

Bibliography Section

Liquid Column Chromatography	B185
Gas Chromatography	B277
Planar Chromatography	B311
Electrophoresis	B327

ห้องสมุดกรมวิทยาศาสตร์บริการ
๑๔ ต.พ. 2535

Bibliography Section

Liquid Column Chromatography

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

- 1611 Balke, S.T., Thitiratsakul, R., Lew, R. and Cheung, P.: Implementation of a systematic approach for quantitative interpretation of data from a SEC-viscometer system. *Polym. Mater. Sci. Eng.*, 65 (1991) 136-137; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 233267a - a review with 8 refs.
- 1612 Brinkman, U.A.T. and Poppe, H. (Editors): *Eighteenth International Symposium on Chromatography, Pt. 1, Amsterdam, September 23-28, 1990. J. Chromatogr.*, vol. 552, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1991, 647 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 227749t.
- 1613 Ettre, L.S.: 1941-1951: The golden decade of chromatography. *Analyst (London)*, 116 (1991) 1231-1235.
- 1614 Fong, G.W. (Editor): *Drugs and Pharmaceutical Science. HPLC in the Pharmaceutical Industry*. Vol. 47, Marcel Dekker, New York, 1991, 309 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 166780x.
- 1615 Gil-Av, E.: Chiral separations and modes of association of hydrogen-bonding molecules. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 471 (1991) 155-163; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 222350w - a review with 12 refs.
- 1616 Gordon, H.: The discovery of partition chromatography. A personal view. *Analyst (London)*, 116 (1991) 1245.
- 1617 Hanai, T.: Optimization of liquid chromatography for biomedically important compounds. *J. Chromatogr. Libr.*, 50 (Liq. Chromatogr. Biomed. Anal.) (1991) 21-46; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 251177a - a review with 17 refs.
- 1618 Hayakawa, K., Yamamoto, A. and Miyazaki, M.: (Ion chromatography. Fundamental research developments). *Bunseki*, (1991) 358-363; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 222340t - a review with 96 refs.
- 1619 Jennings, W.G. and Nikelly, J.G. (Editors): *Capillary Chromatography - The Applications*. Huethig, Heidelberg, 1991, 153 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 226008p.
- 1620 Jinno, K. and Nagashima, H.: (Is it possible to recognize organic molecules by controlling silica gel surface?) *Kagaku (Tokyo)*, 46 (1991) 806-807; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 33645f - a review with 9 refs.
- 1621 Jones, K.: A review of biotechnology and large scale affinity chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 32 (1991) 469-480 - a review with 68 refs.
- 1622 Kucera, P. and Licato, N.: High speed HPLC using short columns packed with 3 μ m particles. *Drugs Pharm. Sci.*, 47 (1991) 3-24; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 240342z - a review with 29 refs.
- 1623 Lim, C.K.: Liquid chromatography in biomedical analysis: basic approach. *J. Chromatogr. Libr.*, 50 (Liq. Chromatogr. Biomed. Anal.) (1991) 1-20; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 251176z - a review with 46 refs.
- 1624 Marston, A. and Hostettmann, K.: Modern separation methods. *Nat. Prod. Rep.*, 8 (1991) 391-413; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 178352x - a review with 269 refs.
- 1625 Marston, A., Slacanin, I. and Hostettmann, K.: Centrifugal partition chromatography in the separation of natural products. *Phytochem. Anal.*, 1 (1990) 3-17; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 202168q - refs. not specified.
- 1626 Miyazaki, M. (Editor): *(Intelligible Approach to High-Performance Liquid Chromatography)*. Hirokawa Publishing Co., Tokyo, 1991, 208 p.; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 33549c.
- 1627 Nicoud, R.M. and Ferrut, M.: Frontal elution, or simulated moving-bed chromatography. *Inf. Chim.*, 328 (1991) 250-255; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 207166x - a review with 15 refs.
- 1628 Prihoda, M., Miller, V., Pacakova, V. and Stulik, K.: (Direct chiral separations by high-performance liquid chromatography). *Chem. Listy*, 85 (1991) 583-597; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 222342v - a review with 131 refs.
- 1629 Rinaudo, M. and Tinland, B.: Some problems in aqueous size exclusion chromatography of synthetic polymer and biopolymer characterization. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.: Appl. Polym. Symp.*, 48 (Polym. Anal. Charact. 3) (1991) 19-31; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 222351x - a review with 28 refs.
- 1630 Roman, M. and Brown, P.R.: Separation techniques for biotechnology in the 1990s. *J. Chromatogr.*, 592 (1992) 3-12 - a review with 47 refs.

- 1631 Stevenson, R.: Chromatography currents. HPLC '91: is HPLC on landing or a plateau? *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 23 (1991) 36N, 36P, 36Q, 36R; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 15089y - a review with no refs.
- 1632 Wu, P., Tan, Y. and Lou, M.: (Application of Kalman filter in high performance liquid chromatography). *Sepu*, 9 (1991) 166-170; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 247109n - a review with 36 refs.
- 1633 Yashin, Ya.I.: (New achievements and outlook for high-performance liquid chromatography). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 65 (1991) 2593-2601; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 263971t - a review with 39 refs.
- 1634 Zhou, Z. and Hu, Z.: (Multidimensional chromatography and its applications). *Xiandai Huagong*, 11 (1991) 47-50; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 15090s - a review with 18 refs.
- See also 1639, 1657, 1684, 1709, 1711, 1712, 1727, 1729, 1736, 1738, 1741, 1753, 1755, 1762, 1764, 1799, 1805, 1813, 1825, 1830, 1846, 1855, 1859, 1860, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1871, 1876, 1877, 1882, 1885, 1886, 1889, 1897, 1902, 1905, 1915, 2011, 2032, 2151, 2205, 2213, 2223, 2226, 2282, 2288, 2295, 2387, 2395, 2421, 2492, 2513, 2779, 2862, 2898, 2974, 3007, 3012, 3025, 3063, 3068, 3069, 3073, 3093, 3329, 3330, 3333, 3342, 3343, 3344, 3347, 3350, 3353, 3391, 3401, 3412, 3432.
2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL
- 2a. General
- 1635 Bourguignon, B., Vankeerberghen, P. and Massart, D.L.: CRISEBOOK, a Hypermedia version of an expert system for the selection of optimization criteria in high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 592 (1992) 51-57.
- 1636 Brereton, R.G.: Chemometrics as an aid to liquid chromatography optimization. *Anal. Proc. (London)*, 28 (1991) 145-147; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 173778f - a review with 14 refs.
- 1637 Chalykh, A.E., Kolomiets, L.N., Larionov, O.G. and Vinogradova, N.I.: Investigation of solid surfaces by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 592 (1992) 121-126.
- 1638 Chen, S., Lu, G. and Peng, S.: (A new application of frontal chromatography). *Sepu*, 9 (1991) 288-303; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 182254j.
- 1639 Desty, D.H.: A personal account of 40 years of development in chromatography. *LC-GC*, 9 (1991) 414-418; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 263952n - a review with 23 refs.
- 1640 Dolan, J.W.: Using dead time, retention, and the capacity factor as diagnostic tools. *LC-GC*, 9 (1991) 466-469; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 247128t.
- 1641 Dolan, J.W.: Changing system conditions. *LC-GC*, 9 (1991) 406-408; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 197388e.
- 1642 Dolan, J.W.: Retention-time drift - a case study. *LC-GC*, 9 (1991) 204-206; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 197374x.
- 1643 Dolan, J.W.: Retention-time problems - answers to readers' questions. *LC-GC*, 9 (1991) 762-764; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 33438r.
- 1644 Dreyer, U., Melzer, H. and Möckel, H.J.: Increasing data precision in reversed-phase liquid chromatography leads to new information level. *J. Chromatogr.*, 592 (1992) 13-16.
- 1645 Ettre, L.S.: 1991: A year of anniversaries in chromatography. Part 1. From Tswett to partition chromatography. *Int. Lab.*, 21, No. 8 (1991) 18-24.
- 1646 Ettre, L.S.: 1991: A year of anniversaries in chromatography. Part 2: GLPC and HPLC. *Int. Lab.*, 21, No. 9 (1991) 18-27.
- 1647 Foley, J.P.: Resolution equations for column chromatography. *Analyst (London)*, 116 (1991) 1275-1279.
- 1648 Gillespie, C.F. and Perry, J.A.: Maximizing HPLC reproducibility. *LC-GC*, 9 (1991) 400-405; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 197387d.
- 1649 Gu, T., Tsai, G.J. and Tsao, G.T.: Multicomponent adsorption and chromatography with uneven saturation capacities. *AIChE J.*, 37 (1991) 1333-1340; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 210864d.
- 1650 Hamoir, T., de Smet, M., Pyrins, H., Conti, P., Vanden Driessche, N., Massart, D.L., Maris, F., Hindriks, H. and Schoenmakers, P.J.: Feasibility study for the construction of an integrated expert system in high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 589 (1992) 31-43.
- 1651 Jenke, D.R.: Determination of solute-polymer interaction constants via chromatography with polymer capillaries. *J. Chromatogr.*, 594 (1992) 29-36.
- 1652 Küppers, S., Schmitz, F.P. and Klesper, E.: Comparison of different compositions of mixed pentane/1,4-dioxane mobile phases in SFC. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 3015-3043.
- 1653 Lebedev, Yu.Ya.: (Extremal dependence of characteristic solute bands on chromatograph parameters). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 65 (1991) 2607-2613; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 264208m.
- 1654 Louwerse, D.J., Boelens, H.F.M. and Smit, H.C.: Single-sequence correlation chromatography. A novel technique to decrease detection limits. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 256 (1992) 349-359.

- 1655 Luehrs, D.C., Chesney, D.J. and Godbole, K.A.: Correlation of the chromatographic eluting strength of solvents with solvent polarity and polarizability parameters. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 29 (1991) 463-466.
- 1656 Mueller, W.: Liquid-liquid partition chromatography of biopolymers in aqueous two-phase systems. *Bioseparation*, 1 (1990) 265-282; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 227399d.
- 1657 Mulholland, M., Walker, N., van Leeuwen, J.A., Buydens, L., Maris, F., Hindriks, H. and Schoenmakers, P.J.: Expert systems for method development and validation in HPLC. *Microchim. Acta*, 2 (1991) 493-503; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 293727k - a review with 10 refs.
- 1658 O'Neil, I.A.: Reverse phase flash chromatography: a convenient method for the large scale separation of polar compounds. *Synlett*, (1991) 661-662; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 255288k.
- 1659 Ouchi, G.I.: Chromatographic data handling: from detector to decision. *LC-GC*, 9 (1991) 410-413; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 197389f.
- 1660 Parker, C.E., Iwahashi, H. and Tomer, K.B.: Spin-trapped radicals: determination by LC-TSP-MS and LC-ESI-MS. *J. Am. Soc. Mass Spectrom.*, 2 (1991) 413-418; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 15122d.
- 1661 Patterson, S.D.: Use of solvent selectivity optimization procedures for high-performance liquid chromatographic method development. *J. Chromatogr.*, 592 (1992) 43-49.
- 1662 Rabkin, E.I., Shvindlerman, L.S., Straumal, B.B. and Noskovich, O.I.: Wetting phenomena on external and internal interfaces in solids: common features and peculiarities. *Surf. Sci.*, 251-252 (1991) 674-679; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 215818b.
- 1663 Sherma, J.: Comparison of thin layer chromatography and liquid chromatography. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 74 (1991) 435-437.
- 1664 Smilde, A.K. and Doornbos, D.A.: Three-way methods for the calibration of chromatographic systems: comparing PARAFAC and three-way PLC. *J. Chemom.*, 5 (1991) 345-360; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 246813a.
- 1665 Snyder, L.R.: The future of chromatography: Optimizing the separation. *Analyst (London)*, 116 (1991) 1237-1244.
- 1666 Stevenson, R.: Chromatography currents. Solid phase reagent: a stealth reagent for ion chromatography. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 23 (1991) 24V; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 269309e - a review with 4 refs.
- 1667 Stevenson, R.: The value of speed in chromatography. *Int. Lab.*, 21, No. 7 (1991) P4-P6.
- 1668 Van Leeuwen, J.A., Buydens, L.M.C., Vandeginste, B.G.M., Kateman, G., Cleland, A., Mulholland, M., Jansen, C., Maris, F.A. et al.: RES, an expert system for the set-up and interpretation of a ruggedness test in HPLC method validation. Part 3: the evaluation. *Chemom. Intell. Lab. Syst.*, 11 (1991) 161-174; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 246842j.
- 1669 Warren, F.V., Jr., Phoebe, C.H., Jr., Webb, M., Weston, A. and Bidlingmeyer, B.A.: An interactive approach to eluent optimization for isocratic LC. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 22 (1990) 17-28; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 173527y.
- 1670 West, S.D. and Mowrey, D.H.: Characterization of reversed-phase HPLC solvent selectivity for the prediction of adjusted retention indices and resolution. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 29 (1991) 497-502.
- 1671 Wiggins, D.E.: System suitability in an optimized HPLC system. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 3045-3060.
- For additional information see *C.A.*:
115 (1991) 178461g, 196838q, 197316e, 197466d, 251319y, 282611s;
116 (1992) 14898z, 15108d, 28252w, 33398c.
- See also 1618, 1732, 1781, 1834, 1835, 1836, 3335.
- ### 2b. Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships
- 1672 Andrade, J.S., Jr., Rajagopal, K. and McGreavy, C.: Chromatography in pore networks II. The role of structure and adsorption in the band broadening. *Chromatographia*, 32 (1991) 345-349.
- 1673 Andreev, V.P. and Khidekel, M.I.: (Mathematical model for capillary chromatography on open columns). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 65 (1991) 2614-2619; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 264209n.
- 1674 Chizkov, V.P., Sterkhov, N.V., Zabokritskii, M.P., Goryachko, Yu.V. and Varivonchik, E.A.: (General theory of separation and chromatography). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 65 (1991) 1729-1744; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 215850f.
- 1675 Dai, C., Lu, P. and Li, H.: The unified form of retention equation of chromatography. *Sci. China, Ser. B*, 34 (1991) 13-25; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 215787r.
- 1676 DeNoyer, L.K. and Dodd, J.G.: Maximum likelihood deconvolution for spectroscopy and chromatography. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 23 (1991) 24D, 24E, 24F, 24G and 24H; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 222365e.
- 1677 Diack, M. and Guiochon, G.: Adsorption isotherm and overloaded elution profiles of phenyldecane on porous carbon in liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1991) 2608-2613.

- 1678 El'tekov, Yu.A.: (Dependence of the capacity coefficient of binary eluent). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 65 (1991) 2573-2575; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 215919k.
- 1679 Felinger, A., Pasti, L. and Dondi, F.: Fourier analysis of multicomponent chromatograms. Theory of nonconstant peak width models. *Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1991) 2627-2633.
- 1680 Geng, X. and Bian, L.: A unified retention model of solute in liquid chromatography. *Chin. Chem. Lett.*, 1 (1990) 135-138; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 215799w.
- 1681 Grin, S.A., Pogosyan, A.I., Tsimbalaev, S.R., Gel'fand, S.Yu.: (Use of thermodynamic equilibrium equations for estimation and compensation of systematic errors of analysis). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 46 (1991) 1430-1432; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 197228c.
- 1682 Hagel, L.: Peak capacity of columns for size-exclusion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 591 (1992) 47-54.
- 1683 Jeansonne, M.S. and Foley, J.P.: Improved equations for the calculation of chromatographic figures of merit for ideal and skewed chromatographic peaks. *J. Chromatogr.*, 594 (1992) 1-8.
- 1684 Jeng, C.-Y. and Langer, S.H.: Reaction kinetics and kinetic processes in modern liquid chromatographic reactors. *J. Chromatogr.*, 589 (1992) 1-30 - a review with 181 refs.
- 1685 Kalinichev, A.I.: (Dynamics of chromatographic peak erosion in cases of arbitrary nonlinear sorption isotherms). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 65 (1991) 2602-2606; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 264100v.
- 1686 Kamenev, A.S.: (Nonequilibrium dynamics of the exchange of similarly charged ions taking in to account component interference effects). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 65 (1991) 2168-2179; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 216234v.
- 1687 Lanin, S.N. and Nikitin, Yu.S.: (Prediction of retention in HPLC. Intermolecular interactions in the mobile phase). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 46 (1991) 1971-1980; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 288059q.
- 1688 Lopes Marques, R.M. and Schoenmakers, P.J.: Modelling retention in reversed-phase liquid chromatography as a function of pH and solvent composition. *J. Chromatogr.*, 592 (1992) 157-182.
- 1689 McEldon, J.P. and Datta, R.: Analytical solution for dispersion in capillary liquid chromatography with electroosmotic flow. *Anal. Chem.*, 64 (1992) 227-230.
- 1690 Nelson, T.J.: Deconvolution method for accurate determination of overlapping peak area in chromatograms. *J. Chromatogr.*, 587 (1991) 129-136.
- 1691 Oros, F.J. and Davis, J.M.: Comparison of statistical theories of spot overlap in two-dimensional separations and verification of means for estimating the number of zones. *J. Chromatogr.*, 591 (1992) 1-18.
- 1692 Pazourek, J. and Chmelik, J.: Simple solution of velocity profiles of laminar flows in channels of various cross-sections used in field-flow fractionation. *J. Chromatogr.*, 593 (1992) 357-362.
- 1693 Rózylo, J.K. and Janicka, M.: Thermodynamic description of liquid-solid chromatography process in the optimization of separation conditions of organic compound mixture. *J. Lig. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 3197-3212.
- 1694 Wu, N.S. and Gu, G.H.: Peak area measurement of severely overlapped pairs. *Chromatographia*, 32 (1991) 373-378.
- 1695 Youn, D.Y., Yun, S.J. and Jung, K.-H.: Improved algorithm for resolution of overlapped asymmetric chromatographic peaks. *J. Chromatogr.*, 591 (1992) 19-29.
- 1696 Zhou, H.F., Zhang, Y.K., Hong, M.F. and Lu, P.C.: Role of solute hydrophobicity and charges in reversed-phase ion-pair liquid chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 32 (1991) 329-333.
- For additional information see *C.A.*:
115 (1991) 173830s.
- See also 1654, 1656, 1700, 1787, 1811, 1832, 1840, 1931.
- 2c. Relationship between structure and chromatographic behaviour*
- 1697 Petrovic, S.M. and Spika, M.: Effect of the mobile phase on solute retention in liquid-solid chromatography. *J. Lig. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 3061-3076.
- 1698 Vigdergauz, M.S., Petrova, E.I., Sosnina, S.V. and Frolova, T.K.: (Assessment of the alteration of chromatographic characteristics of substances). *Izv. Vyssh. Uchebn. Zaved. Khim. Khim. Tekhnol.*, 34 (1991) 28-32; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 279056j.
- See also 1930, 1933, 2002.
- 2d. Measurement of physico-chemical and related values*
- 1699 Albery, W.J., Li, F. and Mount, A.R.: Electrochemical polymerization of poly(thiophene-3-acetic acid), poly(thiophene-co-thiophene-3-acetic acid) and determination of their molar mass. *J. Electroanal. Chem. Interfacial Electrochem.*, 310 (1991) 239-253; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 192268f.

- 1700 Cheung, P., Balke, S.T. and Mourey, T.H.: Data interpretation for coupled molecular weight sensitive detectors in sec: interdetector transport time. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 15 (1992) 39-69.
- 1701 Dollinger, G., Cunico, B., Kunitani, M., Johnson, D. and Jones, R.: Practical on-line determination of biopolymer molecular weights by high-performance liquid chromatography with classical light-scattering detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 592 (1992) 215-228.
- 1702 Ford, H., Jr., Merski, C.L., Kelley, J.A.: A rapid microscale method for the determination of partition coefficients by HPLC. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 3365-3386.
- 1703 Frontini, G.L., Garcia-Rubio, L.H. and Meira, G.: Interpretation of size-exclusion chromatography of copolymers. II. Simulation studies: secondary fractionation effects in ideal size-exclusion chromatography. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.: Appl. Polym. Symp.*, 48 (Polym. Anal. Charact. 3) (1991) 161-183; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 160205s.
- 1704 Johann, C. and Kilz, P.: Utilization of size-exclusion chromatography/multiangle laser light scattering for the analysis of structured polymers. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.: Appl. Polym. Symp.*, 48 (Polym. Anal. Charact. 3) (1991) 111-122; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 160203g.
- 1705 Schweer, J.: Determining the molecular weight of macromolecules. *Ger. Offen. DE 4,009,559* (Cl. G01N30/88), 26 Sep. 1991, Appl. 24 Mar. 1990; 4 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 257275c.
- 1706 Yau, W.W., Barth, H.G. and Jackson, C.: Modern SEC-viscometry and new experimental possibilities for polymer characterization. *Polym. Mater. Sci. Eng.*, 65 (1991) 146-147; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 233359g.
- 1708 Dolan, J.W.: Pumps: operation and maintenance. *LC-GC*, 9 (1991) 270-274; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 197354r.
- 1709 Dolan, J.W.: Liquid chromatography pump refinements. *LC-GC*, 9 (1991) 344-348; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 173776d - a review with 2 refs.
- 1710 Glod, B., Lesniak, K., Klekowski, M., Cichočka, G. and Pohorecki, K.: Microcolumn liquid chromatographs. *Pol. Tech. Rev.*, (1990) 9-10; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 173795j.
- 1711 Majors, R.E.: New chromatography columns and accessories at the 1991 Pittsburgh Conference. Part I. *LC-GC*, 9 (1991) 192-203; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 197314c - a review with no refs.
- 1712 Majors, R.E.: New chromatography columns and accessories at the 1991 Pittsburgh Conference. Part II. *LC-GC*, 9 (1991) 256-268; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 197320b - a review with 2 refs.
- 1713 Passalacqua, P.V. and Arnold, M.E.: A graphics-based integrator for chromatography. *Int. Lab.*, 21, No. 7 (1991) 28-33.
- 1714 Reuter, W.M., Dong, M.W. and Mc Conville, J.: A high-performance gel permeation chromatography system. *Int. Lab.*, 21, No. 6 (1991) 18-25.
- 1715 Winzer, L.: (HPLC with narrow-bore columns). *GIT Fachz. Lab.*, 35 (1991) 637-641; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 197342k.
- 1716 Yashin, Ya.I.: (Chromatographic apparatus, additional devices, chromatographic columns, and service provided by the Dzerzhinsk OKBA). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 46 (1991) 1441-1447; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 196982g.

For additional information see *C.A.*:

- 115 (1991) 173859h, 173865g, 197261h, 197448z, 222316q, 247065v, 247239e, 280948h, 293781y;
116 (1992) 33551x, 33568h.

3b. Detectors and detection reagents

- 1717 Alexander, P.W., Glód, B.K. and Haddad, P.R.: Mixed potential response at metallic electrodes in potentiometric detection for ion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 589 (1992) 201-207.
- 1718 Begley, P., Corbin, R., Foulger, B.E. and Simmonds, P.G.: Photoemissive ionisation source for ion mobility detectors. *J. Chromatogr.*, 588 (1991) 239-249.
- 1719 Boppana, V.K., Simpson, R.C., Anderson, K., Miller-Stein, C., Blake, T.J.A., Hwang, B.Y.-H. and Rhodes, G.R.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of monohydroxy compounds by a combination of pre-column derivatization and post-column reaction detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 593 (1992) 29-36.

For additional information see *C.A.*:

- 115 (1991) 167341s, 185962z, 190562y, 190579j, 222406u, 233287g, 233350x, 293802f, 293806k;
116 (1992) 21824a, 33618z.

See also 1920, 1931, 2051, 2866, 2867, 3034, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3049, 3056, 3057, 3369.

3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

3a. Apparatus and accessories

- 1707 Burges, D.J., Copsey, J. and Hunt, R.J.: Analytical solutions from engineered systems. *Int. Lab.*, 21, No. 1 (1991) P6-P9.

- 1720 Bossle, P.C., Ellzy, M.W. and Martin, J.J.: Application of chemiluminescence for the detection of thiodiglycol in aqueous matrixes using high-performance liquid chromatography. *Report*, CRDEC-TR-219, XA-CRDEC; Order No. AD-A226662, 1990, 11 p.; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 15124f.
- 1721 Bourque, A.J. and Krull, I.S.: A polymeric reagent for derivatization of weak nucleophiles in HPLC-UV. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 29 (1991) 489-496.
- 1722 Campíns-Falcó, P., Bosch-Reig, F., Herráez-Hernández, R. and Sevillano-Cabeza, A.: Development of the H-point standard additions method for coupled liquid chromatography and UV-visible spectrophotometry. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 257 (1992) 89-98.
- 1723 Castledine, J.B., Fell, A.F., Modin, R. and Sellberg, B.: Assessment of chromatographic peak purity by means of multi-wavelength detection and correlation-based algorithms. *J. Chromatogr.*, 592 (1992) 27-36.
- 1724 Castledine, J.B., Fell, A.F., Modin, R. and Sellberg, B.: A multiwavelength approach to the selection of absorbance ratios for the assessment of chromatographic peak purity. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 9 (1991) 619-624.
- 1725 Dolan, J.W.: Electrochemical-detector and system pressure problems. *LC-GC*, 9 (1991) 618-620; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 222422w.
- 1726 Fujinari, E.M. and Courthaudon, L.O.: Nitrogen-specific liquid chromatography detector based on chemiluminescence. Application to the analysis of ammonium nitrogen in waste water. *J. Chromatogr.*, 592 (1992) 209-214.
- 1727 Goya, S.: (Use of derivatization reagents for high-performance liquid chromatography). *Kikan Kagaku Sosetsu*, (1990) 65-72; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 222333t - a review with 71 refs.
- 1728 Hayraud, A. and Rinaudo, M.: Use of multidetection for chromatographic characterization of dextrans and starch. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 458 (1991) 171-188; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 247159d.
- 1729 Howard, A.L. and Taylor, L.T.: Ozone-based sulfur chemiluminescence detection: its applicability to gas, supercritical fluid, and high performance liquid chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 785-794 - a review with 44 refs.
- 1730 Imai, K., Nishitani, A., Tsukamoto, Y., Wang, W.H., Kanda, S., Hayakawa, K. and Miyazaki, M.: Studies on the effects of imidazole on the peroxyoxalate chemiluminescence detection system for high performance liquid chromatography. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 4 (1990) 100-104; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 189894b.
- 1731 Jansen, E.H.J.M. and Reinerink, E.J.M.: Fast chemiluminescence detection of the oxidase activity of cytochrome P-450 isoenzymes in column chromatography. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 255 (1991) 363-366.
- 1732 Karjalainen, E.J.: Mathematical isolation of component spectra in HPLC/UV-vis and GC-MS. How unique are the resolved spectra? *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 9 (1991) 637-641.
- 1733 Kenney, A., Claes, P. and Boss, M.: An advanced protein chromatography detector. *Int. Lab.*, 21, No. 1 (1991) F10-F12.
- 1734 Kuwana, T., Marioli, J. and Zadei, J.M.: Electrochemical detector for liquid-chromatographic analysis of carbohydrates. *U.S. US* 5,031,449 (Cl. 73-61.1R; G01N15/00), 16 Jul. 1991, Appl. 487,317, 02 Mar. 1990; 15 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 247235a.
- 1735 Liebmann, L.W., Robinson, J.A. and Mann, K.G.: A dual beam total internal reflection fluorescence spectrometer for dynamic depth resolved measurements of biochemical liquid-solid interface binding reactions in opaque solvents. *Rev. Sci. Instrum.*, 62 (1991) 2083-2092; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 178376h.
- 1736 Lingeman, H., Gooijer, C., Velthorst, N.H. and Brinkman, U.A.T.: Chromatography with fluorescence and luminescence detection. In: Davies, A.M.C. and Creaser, C.S. (Editors), *Anal. Appl. Spectrosc. 2, (Proc. Int. Conf. Spectrosc. Spectrum)*, 2nd 1990, Royal Soc. Chem., Cambridge, 1991, pp. 189-206; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 247118q - a review with 23 refs.
- 1737 Nagy, T.R. and Anderson, J.L.: Long optical path thin-layer spectroelectrochemistry in a liquid chromatographic ultraviolet-visible absorbance detector cell. *Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1991) 2668-2672.
- 1738 Neidhart, B., Blaszkewicz, M., Backes, V. and Dieckmann, G.: Coupling of HPLC and chemical reaction detectors for trace analysis for alkyllead species. *NATO ASI Ser., Ser. G*, 23 (1990) 275-306; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 173767b - a review with many refs.
- 1739 Niederländer, H.A.G., van Assema, W., Engelaer, F.W., Gooijer, E.C. and Velthorst, N.H.: Dioxetane chemiluminescence detection in liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 255 (1991) 395-401.
- 1740 Ouchi, G.I.: Peak detection and integration. *LC-GC*, 9 (1991) 628-633; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 33384v.
- 1741 Posluszny, J.V. and Wickham, D.: Diode array detection enhancements to small-bore chromatography. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 22 (1990) 28-39; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 173773a - a review with 10 refs.

- 1742 Ruban, V.F., Anisimova, I.A. and Bel'enkii, A.B.: (Examination of the characteristics of an electrochemical detector for microcolumn HPLC). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 46 (1991) 891-895; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 173800g.
- 1743 Shen, C., Vickers, T.J. and Mann, C.K.: Rapid estimation of the number of coeluting components in liquid chromatography by factor analysis. *J. Chemom.*, 5 (1991) 417-434; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 269608b.
- 1744 Shimada, K. Oe, T. and Mizuguchi, T.: Cookson-type reagents: Highly sensitive derivatizations reagent for conjugated dienes in high-performance liquid chromatography. *Analyst (London)*, 116 (1991) 1393-1397.
- 1745 Stevenson, R.: Chromatography currents. Analyzers: Crisis = Danger + opportunity. *Int. Lab.*, 21, No. 7 (1991) P20-P21.
- 1746 Stevenson, R.: Chromatography currents. Detectors: a new wave crest has broken. *Int. Lab.*, 21, No. 1 (1991) P2-P4.
- 1747 Stevenson, R.: Chromatography currents. Solid phase reagent: a Stealth reagent for ion chromatography. *Int. Lab.*, 21, No. 9 (1991) P2.
- 1748 Stockwell, P.B. and King, B.W.: A light scattering detector for liquid chromatography. *Int. Lab.*, 21, No. 9 (1991) P4-P7.
- 1749 Stockwell, P.B. and King, B.W.: A light scattering detector for liquid chromatography. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 23 (1991) 19-24; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 222413u.
- 1750 Swadesh, J.K.: Applications of an on-line detector of optical activity. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 22 (1990) 72-83; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 247158c.
- 1751 Tougas, T.P., Jahngen, E.G.E. and Swartz, M.: Flow stream detectors based on the electrocatalytic oxidation of polyhydroxy compounds at silver oxide electrodes. In: Ivaska, A., Lewenstam, A. and Sara, R. (Editors), *Contemp. Electroanal. Chem. (Proc. ElectroFinn Analysis Int. Conf. Electroanal. Chem.) 1988*, Plenum, New York, 1990, pp. 275-281; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 222379n.
- 1752 Trojanek, A.: (Electrochemical detectors for liquid chromatography and other analytical flow systems). *Electroanal. Metody v Kontrole Okruzh. Sredy, M.*, (1990) 164-180; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 173441r.
- 1753 Trojanowicz, M.: Potentiometric detection in high-performance ion chromatography. In: Ivaska, A., Lewenstam, A. and Sara, R. (Editors), *Contemp. Electroanal. Chem. (Proc. ElectroFinn Analysis Int. Conf. Electroanal. Chem.) 1988*, Plenum, New York, 1990, pp. 255-266; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 33359r - a review with 49 refs.
- 1754 Van de Nesse, R.J., Mank, A.J.G., Hoornweg, G.P., Gooijer, C., Brinkman, U.A.T. and Velthorst, N.H.: Direct comparison of two-photon and one-photon excited fluorescence detection in liquid chromatography using an excimer-pumped dye laser. *Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1991) 2685-2688.
- 1755 Wallace, G.G., Meaney, M. and Smyth, M.R.: Application of modified electrodes for analysis in flowing solutions. In: Ivaska, A., Lewenstam, A. and Sara, R. (Editors), *Contemp. Electroanal. Chem. (Proc. ElectroFinn Analysis Int. Conf. Electroanal. Chem.) 1988*, Plenum, New York, 1990, pp. 109-138; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 221970m - a review with 27 refs.
- 1756 Webster, G.K. and Carnahan, J.W.: Atomic emission detection for supercritical fluid chromatography using a moderate-power helium microwave-induced plasma. *Anal. Chem.*, 64 (1992) 50-55.
- 1757 Xue, Z.L.: Conductivity monitoring using an amperometric detector with a cooper-based compound electrode for flow injection analysis and anion chromatography. Avail. *Univ. Microfilms Int.*, Order No. DA9119955, 1990, 160 p.; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 14911y.
- 1758 Yamamoto, A., Matsunaga, A., Hayakawa, K., Mizukami, E. and Miyazaki, M.: Polarized photometric detector for high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Sci.*, 7 (1991) 719-721; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 247148z.
- 1759 Yang, J., Fang, Q. and Zhang, S.: Carbon wire amperometric flow through detector. *Chin. Chem. Lett.*, 1 (1990) 113-116; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 173573k.
- 1760 Yau, W.W.: An online osmometer for size-exclusion chromatography: preliminary results. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.: Appl. Polym. Symp.*, 48 (Polym. Anal. Charact. 3) (1991) 85-94; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 184390z.
- 1761 Zukowski, J., Tang, Y., Berthod, A. and Armstrong, D.W.: Investigation of a circular dichroism spectrophotometer as a liquid chromatography detector for enantiomers: sensitivity, advantages and limitations. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 258 (1992) 83-92.
- For additional information see *C.A.*:
 115 (1991) 173458b, 173459c, 173788j, 197347r, 222374g, 222377k, 222394p, 269562g, 269569q, 293779d;
 116 (1992) 15046g, 15140h, 33647h, 33719h.
- See also 1654, 1676, 1857, 1865, 1927, 2029, 2106, 2118, 2120, 2189, 2230, 2246, 2249, 2252, 2364, 2760, 3036, 3038, 3185, 3202, 3313.

3c. Sorbents and columns, packing procedures

- 1762 Armstrong, D.W., Hilton, M. and Coffin, L.: Multimodal chiral stationary phases for liquid chromatography: (R)- and (S)-naphthylethylcarbamate-derivatized β -cyclodextrin. *LC-GC*, 9 (1991) 646-652; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 222353z - a review with 13 refs.
- 1763 Baeseler, M., Boeden, H.-F., Koelsch, R. and Lasch, J.: Cellulose beads: a weak leaking affinity support. *J. Chromatogr.*, 589 (1992) 93-100.
- 1764 Buszewski, B. and Leboda, R.: (Characteristics and evaluation of the adsorbents used in high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC)). *Chem. Stosow.*, 34 (1990) 175-198; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 247106j - a review with 117 refs.
- 1765 Cabrera, K., Jung, G., Czerny, K. and Lubda, D.: (Alkaline stable stationary phases for HPLC. Aluspher AL and Aluspher RP-select B). *GT Spez. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1991) 61-62; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 33670k.
- 1766 Capiello, A., Palma, P. and Mangani, F.: New materials and packing techniques for a micro-HPLC packed capillary columns. *Chromatographia*, 32 (1991) 389-391.
- 1767 Erler, U. and Heublein, G.: Synthesis and characterization of stationary phases on the basis of silicas modified with epoxidized polybutadienes. IV. Chromatographic experiments on a new amino-functionalized stationary phase for high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 588 (1991) 340-343.
- 1768 Ge, H. and Wallace, G.G.: High-performance liquid chromatography on polypyrrole-modified silica. *J. Chromatogr.*, 588 (1991) 25-31.
- 1769 Gilpin, R.K., Jaroniec, M. and Lin, S.: Studies of the surface composition of phenyl and cyanopropyl bonded phases under reversed-phase liquid chromatographic conditions using alkanoate and perfluoroalkanoate esters. *Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1991) 2849-2852.
- 1770 Goetz, V. and Graves, D.J.: Support for high-performance liquid chromatography in a magnetically stabilized fluidized bed. *U.S. US 5,055,194* (Cl. 210-635; B01D15/08), 08 Oct. 1991, Appl. 387,073, 28 Jul. 1989; 8 p.; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 33707c.
- 1771 Gotsick, J.T. and Schmidt, D.E., Jr.: Utility of small-particle silica in preparative chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 590 (1992) 77-82.
- 1772 Grosse-Rohde, C. and Kettrup, A.: (Development and characterization of stationary phases for separation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by HPLC). *Ber.-Dtsch. Wiss. Ges. Erdoel, Erdgas Kohle*, 427, 1990, 142 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 211546p.
- 1773 Hradil, J., Svec, F., Belyakova, L.D., Aratskova, A.A., Orlov, V.I. and Yashin, Ya.I.: (Porous amino group-containing methacrylate polymers as anion exchangers in ion chromatography). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 65 (1991) 2709-2712; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 11618x.
- 1774 Jagodzinski, J.J., Marshall, G.T., Poulsen, B.J., Raza, G. and Rolls, W.A.: Chromatography on Poly-RP and its cyano and diol derivatives using both polar and non-polar solvent systems. *J. Chromatogr.*, 591 (1992) 89-97.
- 1775 Ji, D. and Jezorek, J.R.: Chromatographic effects of residual amino groups on liquid chromatographic stationary phases derived from aminopropyl-silica gel. *J. Chromatogr.*, 590 (1992) 189-196.
- 1776 Kimata, K., Tanaka, N. and Araki, T.: Suppression of the effect of metal impurities in alkylsilylated silica packing materials. *J. Chromatogr.*, 594 (1992) 87-96.
- 1777 Letourneur, D., Douzon, C. and Josefowicz, M.: Synthesis and characterization of phosphorylated polystyrene derivatives for use in chromatography: DNA-like and phospholipid like behavior. *J. Polym. Sci., Part. A: Polym. Chem.*, 29 (1991) 1367-1370; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 184103h.
- 1778 Letourneur, D., Migonney, V. and Jozefowicz, M.: Phosphorylated polystyrene resins in high-performance ion-exchange chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 589 (1992) 87-91.
- 1779 Li, S. and Su, T.: (Synthesis and the performance of fast anion-exchange high performance liquid chromatography packing). *Sepp*, 9 (1991) 281-284; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 251294m.
- 1780 Loth, F. and Fanter, C.: Preparation of cellulose beads for use as carriers and in separations. *PCT Int. Appl. WO 91 09,878* (Cl. C08B15/00), 11 Jul. 1991, DD Appl. 336,724, 29 Dec. 1989; 19 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 235055d.
- 1781 Macko, T. and Berek, D.: Experimental evaluation of sorbent bed homogeneity in high-performance liquid chromatographic columns. *J. Chromatogr.*, 592 (1992) 109-110.
- 1782 Meehan, E., Lloyd, L.L., McConville, J.A., Warner, F.P., Gabbott, N.P. and Dawkins, J.V.: Rigid polymeric packings for aqueous size-exclusion chromatography. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.: Appl. Polym. Symp.*, 48 (Polym. Anal. Charact. 3) (1991) 3-17; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 160770x.
- 1783 Minarik, M., Oerschkes, R.J. and Wulff, G.: Fast separation of small molecules using a new type of gel permeation chromatography column packing. *LC-GC*, 9 (1991) 226-229; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 197370t.

- 1784 Pohl, C.A.: A new solvent resistant ion exchange material for analytical chromatography. In: Williams, P.A. and Hudson, M.J. (Editors), *Recent Dev. Exch. 2, (Proc. Int. Conf. Ion Exch. Processes), 2nd*, Elsevier, London, 1990, pp. 243-253; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 222386n.
- 1785 Revillon, A., Bouchner, P. and Guillard, J.F.: Comparison of packed and capillary columns in hydrodynamic chromatography. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.: Appl. Polym. Symp.*, 48 (Polym. Anal. Charact. 3) (1991) 243-257; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 209135k.
- 1786 Ritchie, H.J., Ross, P. and Woodward, D.R.: Base deactivated alkyl bonded silica gels for HPLC. Their application in environmental analysis. *Int. Lab.*, 21, No. 3 (1991) 54-58.
- 1787 Rodrigues, A.E., Lopes, J.C., Lu, Z.P., Loureiro, J.M. and Dias, M.M.: Importance of intraparticle convection in the performance of chromatographic processes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 590 (1992) 93-100.
- 1788 Saito, Y., Mifune, M., Odo, J., Otsuki, Y., Mitsuhashi, M., Mori, Y., Gassim, A.E.H. and Haginaka, J.: Cooper(II)-phthalocyanine sulphonyl-aminopropyl silica gel for separation of π -electron rich compounds by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Sci.*, 7 (1991) 805-806; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 247154y.
- 1789 Sandoval, J.E. and Pesek, J.J.: Hydrolytically stable bonded chromatographic phases prepared through hydrosilation of olefins on a hydride-modified silica intermediate. *Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1991) 2634-2641.
- 1790 Schafer, W.A. and Carr, P.W.: Chromatographic characterization of a phosphate-modified zirconia support for bio-chromatographic applications. *J. Chromatogr.*, 587 (1991) 149-160.
- 1791 Schafer, W.A., Carr, P.W., Funkenbusch, E.F. and Parson, K.A.: Physical and chemical characterization of a porous phosphate-modified zirconia substrate. *J. Chromatogr.*, 587 (1991) 137-147.
- 1792 Sharygin, L.M., Galkin, V.M., Moiseev, V.E., Ponomarev, V.G., Davankov, V.A., Kurganov, A.A. and Ponomareva, T.M.: (Zirconia-based sorbents for liquid chromatography). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 65 (1991) 2677-2682; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 264213j.
- 1793 Sun, J.J. and Fritz, J.S.: Chemically modified resins for solid-phase extraction. *J. Chromatogr.*, 590 (1992) 197-202.
- 1794 Talmadge, K.W., Dunn, L.C., Abouelezz, M., Morehead, H., Navvab, M., Ordunez, C., Tisch, T.L. and Siebert, C.J.: Characterization of synthetic macroporous packing materials in low-pressure cartridges and columns. *J. Chromatogr.*, 590 (1992) 83-91.
- 1795 Tamai, Y., Matsuzaka, Y., Oi, S. and Miyano, S.: Synthesis of optically active polyamides having axially dissymmetric 1,1'-binaphthalene-2,2'-dicarboxylic acid component and their optical resolution ability as chiral adsorbent for HPLC. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.*, 64 (1991) 2260-2265; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 208759e.
- 1796 Trushin, S.A., Mal'tsev, V.G., Kever, E.E., Vinogradova, L.V. and Belen'kii, B.G.: Chromatographic properties of sorbents for reversed-phase chromatography of proteins). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 65 (1991) 2663-2670; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 264212h.
- 1797 Utlekov, B.A., Lesiene, I., Abdrakhmanova, I.K., Maruska, A., Tkachenko, R.R. and Kil'dibekov, N.A.: (Chelating sorbents based on 8-hydroxyquinoline for ligand exchange chromatography). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 65 (1991) 2687-2691; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 264214k.
- 1798 Van Steveninck, J., Paardekooper, M., Dubbelman, T.M.A.R. and Ben-Hur, E.: Anomalous properties of water in macromolecular gels. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1115 (1991) 96-100.
- 1799 Varshney, K.G. and Khan, M.A.: Amorphous inorganic ion exchangers. In: Qureshi, M. and Varshney, K.G. (Editors), *Inorg. Ion Exch. Chem. Anal.*, CRC, Boca Raton, 1991, pp. 177-270; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 221958p - a review with 290 refs.
- 1800 Vorina, O.G., Abramova, N.G., Shaulina, L.P., Musorin, G.K. and Foroshcha, G.I.: (Polymer sorbents based on 1-vinyl-2-vinylthiobenzimidazole). *Zh. Prikl. Khim. (Leningrad)*, 64 (1991) 141-145; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 233607m.
- 1801 Welch, K.J. and Hoffman, N.E.: Physico-chemical properties of electron-acceptor stationary phases in liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 591 (1992) 75-88.
- 1802 Wells, M.J.M., Clark, C.R., Rehak, V. and Sabartova, J.: Selectivity studies on branched and linear alkyl bonded stationary phases in reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 32 (1991) 365-372.
- 1803 Wilson, W.H.: Packed capillary columns for liquid chromatography. Avail. *Univ. Microfilms Int.*, Order No. DA9116653, 1990, 159 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 247173d.

For additional information see *C.A.*:

115 (1991) 162261f, 173737s, 173858g, 173862d, 196995p, 197326h, 197327j, 209317w, 209327z, 213522b, 227786c, 235594d, 247161y, 247243b, 258828x, 269386c, 275239y, 281667c, 288032a; 116 (1992) 7601u, 21678f, 33596r.

See also 1711, 1712, 1813, 1869, 1872, 1874, 1875, 1880, 1896, 1904, 1905, 1909, 1927, 1933, 2010, 2128, 2201, 2383, 2393, 2394, 2530, 2624, 2953, 3048, 3393, 3394, 3422, 3424.

3d. Quantitative analysis

1804 Nau, V., White, L. and Wu, R.: Preparation of linear calibration standards. *Int. Lab.*, 22, No. 1 (1992) P2-P4.

3e. Preparative scale chromatography

1805 Brazhnikov, V.V.: (Application of preparative and industrial liquid chromatographs in microbiological industry). *Biotekhnologiya*, (1991) 71-80; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 181397w - a review with 29 refs.

1806 Cox, G.B. and Snyder, L.R.: Displacement effects in preparative gradient high-performance liquid chromatographic separations. *J. Chromatogr.*, 590 (1992) 17-33.

1807 Crétier, G., Macherel, L. and Rocca, J.L.: Preparative liquid chromatography. I. Influence of column efficiency on optimum injection conditions under isocratic elution. *J. Chromatogr.*, 590 (1992) 175-188.

1808 Felinger, A. and Guiochon, G.: Optimization of the experimental conditions and the column design parameters in overloaded elution chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 591 (1992) 31-45.

1809 Hareland, Y.: Techniques for improved micro-preparative fraction collection. In: Villafranca, J.J. (Editor), *Tech. Protein Chem. 2, [Pap. Annu. Symp. Protein Soc.]*, 4th 1990, Academic, San Diego, 1991, pp. 31-36; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 178440z.

1810 Jandera, P. and Guiochon, G.: Effect of the sample solvent on band profiles in preparative liquid chromatography using non-aqueous reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 588 (1991) 1-14.

1811 Jen, S.C.D. and Pinto, N.G.: Theory of optimization of ideal displacement chromatography of binary mixtures. *J. Chromatogr.*, 590 (1992) 3-15.

1812 Kaminski, M.: Simple test for determination of the degree of distortion of the liquid-phase flow profile in columns for preparative liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 589 (1992) 61-70.

1813 Langer, P., Breitenbach, S. and Schnabel, R.: (Separation with controlled pore glass (CPG) in preparative chromatography). *Chem. Ind. (Düsseldorf)*, 114 (1991) 40-42; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 188137v - a review without refs.

1814 Levison, P.R., Badger, S.E., Toome, D.W., Koscielny, M.L., Lane, L. and Butts, E.T.: Economic considerations important in the scale-up of an ovalbumin separation from hen egg-white on the anion-exchange cellulose DE92. *J. Chromatogr.*, 590 (1992) 49-58.

1815 Meyer, V.R.: Peak purity, yield and throughput in preparative liquid chromatography with self-displacement. *J. Chromatogr.*, 592 (1992) 17-25.

1816 Muench, G. and Rogler, E.: (Technical installation of liquid chromatography separation systems in the pilot plant and in production). *GIT Spez. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1991) 19-27; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 282871b.

1817 Wankat, P.: (Increase of effectiveness in large-scale chromatography). *Preparativ. Shidkost. Khromatogr., M.*, (1990) 155-176; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 23548n.

1818 Yang, Y.-B., Harrison, K., Carr, D. and Guiochon, G.: Factors affecting the separation and loading capacity of proteins in preparative gradient elution high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 590 (1992) 35-47.

See also 1621, 1771, 1787, 1794, 1898, 1899, 1906, 2073, 2114, 2140, 2341, 2390, 2409, 2437, 2497, 2733, 2884, 2907, 2916, 3006, 3080, 3324.

3f. Programmed temperature, pressure, vapors, gradients

1819 Däppen, R. and Molnar, I.: Application of the gradient elution technique. Demonstration with a special test mixture and the DryLab G/plus method development software. *J. Chromatogr.*, 592 (1992) 133-141.

1820 Liu, G., Djordjevic, N.M. and Erni, F.: High-temperature open-tubular capillary column liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 592 (1992) 239-247.

1821 Patthy, M.: Gradient elution with shorter equilibration times in reversed-phase ion-pair chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 592 (1992) 143-156.

1822 Sulya, A.W., Moore, L.K. and Synovec, R.E.: Gradient microbore liquid chromatography with dual-wavelength absorbance detection: tunable analyzers for remote chemical monitoring. *Proc. SPIE-Int. Soc. Opt. Eng.*, 1434 (1991) 147-158; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 197380w.

For additional information see *C.A.*:

115 (1991) 173824t, 240695s.

See also 2107, 3123.

4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

4a. Automation

- 1823 Bruns, A., Waldhoff, H., Wilsch-Irrgang, A. and Winkle, W.: Automated high-performance liquid chromatographic and size-exclusion chromatographic sample preparation by means of a robotic workstation. *J. Chromatogr.*, 592 (1992) 249-253.
- 1824 Cole, A.: An instrumental response to confidence in LC analysis. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 22 (1990) 84-91; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 197357u.
- 1825 Haginaka, J.: Reagent introduction systems using membrane reactors in flow injection analysis and liquid chromatography. *Lab. Rob. Autom.*, 3 (1991) 3-11; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 197333h - a review with 34 refs.
- 1826 Huber, L.: An automated system for HPLC. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 23 (1991) 28C; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 222370c.
- 1827 Jandera, P.: (Automation in chromatography). *Sb. Ved. Pr., Vys. Sk. Chemickotechnol., Pardubice*, 53 (1989) 143-173; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 246766n.
- 1828 Rooney, T., Chell, C. and Bell, R.: A chromatography workstation for optimization of methods development and automatic operations. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 22 (1990) 28X, 28Z, 28AA; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 173563g.
- 1829 Van den Oever, M., Nicholson, D.G.M. and Kanfer, I.: Automated dissolution testing using on-line low-dispersion HPLC. *Int. Lab.*, 21, No. 10 (1991) 16-20.
- For additional information see *C.A.*:
115 (1991) 246861q.
- see also 1633, 1883, 2182, 2281, 2994, 3066.
- 4b. Computerization and modelling
- 1830 Berridge, J.C., Jones, P. and Roberts-McIntosh, A.S.: Chemometrics in pharmaceutical analysis. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 9 (1991) 597-604 - a review with 73 refs.
- 1831 Chloupek, R.C., Hancock, W.S. and Snyder, L.R.: Computer simulation as a tool for the rapid optimization of the high-performance liquid chromatographic separation of a tryptic digest of human growth hormone. *J. Chromatogr.*, 594 (1992) 65-73.
- 1832 De Bokx, P.K., Baarslag, P.C. and Urbach, H.P.: Modelling of displacement chromatography using non-ideal isotherms. *J. Chromatogr.*, 594 (1992) 9-22.
- 1833 Huxford, K. and Ruff, P.: Chromatography data handling system resilience. *Int. Lab.*, 21, No. 5 (1991) P22-P24.
- 1834 Jellum, E., Harboe, M., Bjune, G. and Wold, S.: Interpreting complicated chromatographic patterns. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 9 (1991) 663-669.
- 1835 Josefson, M. and Takenbergs-Hjelte, L.: Multi-component analysis: a case report. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 9 (1991) 643-654.
- 1836 Lanin, S.N. and Nikitin, Yu.S.: (Prediction of retention in HPLC. Replacement model). *Ab. Anal. Khim.*, 46 (1991) 1493-1502; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 231389t.
- 1837 Lewis, J.A., Dolan, J.W., Snyder, L.R. and Molnar, I.: Computer simulation for the prediction of separation as a function of pH for reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. II. Resolution as a function of simultaneous change in pH and solvent strength. *J. Chromatogr.*, 592 (1992) 197-208.
- 1838 Lewis, J.A., Lommen, D.C., Raddatz, W.D., Dolan, J.W., Snyder, L.R. and Molnar, I.: Computer simulation for the prediction of separation as a function of pH for reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. I. Accuracy of a theory-based model. *J. Chromatogr.*, 592 (1992) 183-195.
- 1839 Ma, Z. and Guiochon, G.: Application of orthogonal collocation on finite elements in the simulation of nonlinear chromatography. *Comput. Chem. Eng.*, 15 (1991) 415-426; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 210873f.
- 1840 Matsuda, R., Hayashi, Y., Suzuki, T. and Saito, Y.: Optimization based on retention prediction and information theory for liquid-chromatographic analysis of alkylbenzenes. *Anal. Lett.*, 24 (1991) 2083-2091.
- 1841 Nyiredy, S., Wosniok, W., Thiele, H. and Sticher, O.: "Prisma" model for computer-aided HPLC mobile phase optimization based on an automatic peak identification approach. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 3077-3110.
- 1842 Rao, G.: A PC based computer program to aid the preparation of solvent systems for HPLC. *Comput. Biol. Med.*, 21 (1991) 161-165; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 222417y.
- 1843 Ray, C.: An advanced chromatography data system. *Int. Lab.*, 21, No. 9 (1991) P17-P23.
- 1844 Rooney, T., Chell, C. and Bell, R.: A chromatography workstation for optimization of methods development and automatic operations. *Int. Lab.*, 21, No. 3 (1991) 31-34.
- 1845 Schaefer, I., Krogner, K., Eckardt, C. and Gleisberg, B.: A computer simulation program for ion-exchange chromatography on cation-exchangers and its application for analytical REE (rare earth element)-separation. *Zentralinst. Kernforsch., Rossendorf Dresden, (Ber.) ZfK*, ZfK-713 (1990) 85-86; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 173599y.

- 1846 Snyder, L.R. and Lommen, D.C.: The use of a computer to select optimized conditions for high-performance liquid chromatography separation. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 9 (1991) 611-618 - a review with 13 refs.
- 1847 Tao, J. and Zhang, X.: (Data processing program in multicomponent high performance liquid chromatography). *Sepeu*, 9 (1991) 209; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 173544b.
- 1848 Valkó, K. and Slégel, P.: Molecular modeling for mobile phase optimization in RP-HPLC. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 3167-3179.
- 1849 Volckmar, K.: (A chromatography data system of the new generation). *LaborPraxis*, 15 (1991) 488-493; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 173786g.
- 1850 Wang, Q.-S., Gao, R.-Y. and Yan, B.-W.: Computer-assisted optimization of pH and ion concentration selectivity in HPLC using a mixture design simplex method. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 3111-3124.
- 1851 Warren, F.V., Jr., Phoebe, C.H., Jr., Webb, M., Weston A. and Bidlingmeyer, B.A.: An interactive approach to eluant optimization for isocratic LC: Part 2. *Int. Lab.*, 21, No. 9 (1991) P8-P16.
- 1852 Warren, F.V., Jr., Phoebe, C.H., Jr., Webb, M., Weston, A. and Bidlingmeyer, B.A.: An interactive approach to eluant optimization for isocratic LC: Part 1. *Int. Lab.*, 21, No. 7 (1991) P14-P19.
- 1853 Wieling, J., Coenegracht, P.M.J., Mensink, C.K., Jonkman, J.H.G. and Doornbos, D.A.: Selection of robust combinations of extraction liquid composition and internal standard. Monte Carlo simulation of improvement of assay methods with liquid-liquid extraction prior to high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 594 (1992) 45-64.
- For additional information see *C.A.*:
115 (1991) 288013v.
- see also 1633, 1657, 1659, 1668, 1688, 1710, 1713, 1714, 1743, 1804, 2014, 2396, 3033, 3065, 3070, 3271.
- 4c. *Combination with other physico-chemical techniques (MS, IR etc.)*
- 1854 Brown, F.R. and Draper, W.M.: The matrix effect in particle beam liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry and reliable quantification by isotope dilution. *Biol. Mass Spectrom.*, 20 (1991) 515-521; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 225534v.
- 1855 Brown, M.A., Stephens, R.D. and Kim, I.S.: Liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry - a new window for environmental analysis. *TrAC*, 10 (1991) 330-336 - a review with 18 refs.
- 1856 Carrier, A., Gagné, J.-P. and Bertrand, M.J.: Limits and effects of precolumn addition of thioglycerol in liquid chromatographic-fast atom bombardment mass spectrometric systems. *J. Chromatogr.*, 591 (1992) 129-137.
- 1857 Ciurczak, E.W. and Dickinson, T.A.: Parameters of a near-IR-HPLC detector, Part I: limits of analytical sensitivity for reversed-phase chromatographic systems. *Spectroscopy (Eugene)*, 6 (1991) 12-17; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 197352p.
- 1858 Duffin, K.L., Wachs, T. and Henion, J.D.: Atmospheric pressure ion-sampling system for liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry analyses on a benchtop mass spectrometer. *Anal. Chem.*, 64 (1992) 61-68.
- 1859 Jinno, K.: (Direct coupling of chromatography and spectroscopy. Hyphenated techniques in chromatography). *Kikan Kagaku Sosetsu*, (1990) 160-164; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 196842m - a review with 14 refs.
- 1860 Kalasinsky, K.S. and Kalasinsky, V.F.: Design and application of HPLC/FT-IR. *Drugs Pharm. Sci.*, 47 (1991) 147-169; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 240343a - a review with 44 refs.
- 1861 McConnell, M., Canales, M. and Lawler, G.: A validation protocol for analog-to-digital interfaces in chromatographic data systems. *LC-GC*, 9 (1991) 486-492; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 196923p.
- 1862 Ouchi, G.I.: Chromatographic data acquisition: analog-to-digital conversion and raw data storage. *LC-GC*, 9 (1991) 474-477; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 196922n.
- 1863 Robertson, A.M., Littlejohn, D., Brown, M. and Dowle, C.J.: Assessment of a thermospray interface for the coupling of high-performance liquid chromatography and Fourier transform infrared spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 588 (1991) 15-24.
- 1864 Sanders, P.E., Sheeham, E., Buchner, J., Willoughby, R., Dilts, M., Marecic, T. and Dulak, J.: Particle beam LC/MS, SFC/MS of environmental and pharmaceutical compounds. *Capillary Chromatogr.*, (1991) 131-153; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 272774h.
- 1865 Schaefer, J.: An HPLC system with next generation diode array technology. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 22 (1990) 28N, 28P, 28Q, 28R, 28S, 28T, 28U and 28W; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 197358v.
- 1866 Soma, Y.: Vibrational spectroscopy for chromatographic detection in environmental analysis. *TrAC*, 10 (1991) 337-340 - a review with 17 refs.
- 1867 Yamamoto, A.: (High performance liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry). *Idemitsu Giho*, 34 (1991) 199-208; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 247101d - a review with 34 refs.
- For additional information see *C.A.*:
115 (1991) 173556g, 173772z, 196840j, 197328k,

- 222101r, 222393n, 269554f, 269556h;
116 (1992) 33404b.
- see also 1660, 1929, 1941, 2068, 2163, 2270,
2279, 2376, 2391, 2442, 2483, 2705,
2757, 2862, 2863, 2944, 2969, 2987,
3043, 3068, 3134, 3184, 3194, 3212,
3290, 3322, 3362, 3383, 3385, 3400.
- 4d. Affinity chromatography (advances)**
- 1868 Bailon, P.S., Weber, D.V. and Smart, J.E.: Practical aspects of receptor affinity chromatography. *Bioprocess Technol.*, 12 (Purif. Anal. Recomb. Proteins) (1991) 267-283; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 178413t.
- 1869 Baquey, C., Bernasconi, M.Y. and Darnis, T.: Preparation of bioactive copolymers by grafting vinyl chain units. *PCT Int. Appl. WO 91 08,242* (Cl. C08F289/00), 13 Jun. 1991, FR Appl. 89/15,575, 27 Nov. 1989; 26 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 214929b.
- 1870 Burton, S.C., Haggarty, N.W. and Harding, D.R.K.: Efficient substitution of 1,1'-carbonyldiimidazole activated cellulose and Sepharose matrices with amino acyl spacer arms. *J. Chromatogr.*, 587 (1991) 271-275.
- 1871 Dobashi, A. and Hara, S.: (Molecular recognition relevant to the liquid chromatographic separation). *Kikan Kagaku Sosetsu*, (1990) 25-42; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 222335v - a review with 73 refs.
- 1872 Fassina, G.: Oriented immobilization of peptide ligands on solid supports. *J. Chromatogr.*, 591 (1992) 99-106.
- 1873 Gilpin, R.K., Ehtesham, S.E. and Gregory, R.B.: Liquid chromatographic studies of the effect of temperature on the chiral recognition of tryptophan by silica-immobilized albumin. *Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1991) 2825-2828.
- 1874 Hill, M. and Arrio, B.: Activation of matrices by 4,6-diphenylthieno[3,4-d]-1,3-dioxol-2-one-5,5-dioxide. High-performance liquid affinity chromatographic separations. *J. Chromatogr.*, 589 (1992) 101-108.
- 1875 Ivanov, A.E., Bovin, N.V., Korchagina, E.Y. and Zubov, V.P.: Favourable biospecific reactivity of blood group B antigenic trisaccharide chemically attached to poly-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)acrylamide-coated porous glass. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 6 (1992) 39-42.
- 1876 Kinoshita, T.: (Liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry). *Pharm.Tech. Jpn.*, 7 (1991) 635-646; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 178324q - a review with 16 refs.
- 1877 Liapis, A.I.: Modeling affinity chromatography. *Sep. Purif. Methods*, 19 (1990) 133-210; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 251165v - a review with 96 refs.
- 1878 Lin, W.C. and Morton, T.H.: Two-step affinity chromatography. Model systems and an example using biotin-avidin binding and a fluoridolizable linker. *J. Org. Chem.*, 56 (1991) 6850-6856; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 251290g.
- 1879 Lin, W.C.: Design, synthesis, and demonstration of a biotinylated ligand with a fluoridolizable linker: development of two-step streptavidin-biotin affinity chromatography. Avail *Univ. Microfilms Int.*, Order No. DA9123689, 1991, 239 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 274922d.
- 1880 Pfeuffer, T.: Synthesis of forskolin-agarose affinity matrixes. *Methods Enzymol.*, 195 (Adenylyl Cyclase, G Proteins, Guanylyl Cyclase) (1991) 44-51; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 202618m.
- 1881 Stevenson, R.: Chromatography currents. Metamorphosis of affinity chromatography. *Int. Lab.*, 21, No. 5 (1991) P4-P6.
- For additional information see *C.A.*:
115 (1991) 178851j, 178853m, 178889c, 197384a, 227782y, 275238x.
- See also 1763, 1976, 1979, 2070, 2073, 2076, 2078, 2181, 2350, 2402, 2403, 2405, 2407, 2430, 2442, 2449, 2458, 2464, 2478, 2502, 2518, 2530, 2534, 2536, 2546, 2592, 2655, 2675, 2749, 2774, 3373.
- 4f. Trace analysis and preseparation techniques**
- 1882 Hennion, M.C.: Sample handling strategies for the analysis of non-volatile organic compounds from environmental water samples. *TRAC*, 10 (1991) 317-323 - a review with 20 refs.
- 1883 Heyde, H.P.: Ion chromatography method for ultralow concentrations. *U.S. US 5,042,293* (Cl. 73-61.1C; G01N30/24), 27 Aug. 1991, US Appl. 412,112, 25 Sep. 1989; 17 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 222332s.
- 1884 Yao, X., Liu, J., Cheng, J. and Zeng, Y.: Speciation study of trace elements by reversed phase-high performance liquid chromatography. I. Simultaneous determination of chromium(III) and chromium(VI). *Org. React. Mech. 1989*, (1991) 37-41; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 173689c.
- For additional information see *C.A.*:
115 (1991) 197070v.
- See also 1822, 2243, 2278, 2828, 2977, 3077, 3385, 3395, 3397, 3400, 3404, 3408, 3413.

4g. Enantiomers, separation

- 1885 Ahuja, S.: Chiral separations. An overview. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 471 (1991) 1-26; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 214975p - a review with 48 refs.
- 1886 Allenmark, S.G.: Protein column-based chiral reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 471 (Chiral Sep. Liq. Chromatogr.) (1991) 114-125; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 227315y - a review with 27 refs.
- 1887 Andersson, S., Thompson, R.A. and Allenmark, S.G.: Direct liquid chromatographic separation of enantiomers on immobilized protein stationary phases. IX. Influence of the cross-linking reagent on the retentive and enantioselective properties of chiral sorbents based on bovine serum albumin. *J. Chromatogr.*, 591 (1992) 65-73.
- 1888 Arvidsson, E., Jansson, S.O. and Schill, G.: Retention processes on α_1 -acid glycoprotein-bonded stationary phase. *J. Chromatogr.*, 591 (1992) 55-63.
- 1889 Boyd, D.R. and McMordie, R.A.S.: Stereochemical analysis of chiral alcohol, epoxide and sulfoxide metabolites by chiral stationary phase high-performance liquid chromatography. In: Stevenson, D. and Wilson, I.D. (Editors), *Recent Adv. Chiral Sep.*, [Proc. Chromatogr. Soc. Ind. Symp. Chiral Sep.], 2nd 1989, Plenum, New York, 1990, pp. 43-55; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 274804s - a review with 11 refs.
- 1890 Brügger, R. and Arm, H.: Investigations of the influence of silanol groups on the separation of enantiomers by liquid and supercritical fluid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 592 (1992) 309-316.
- 1891 Dhanesar, S.C.: High-pressure liquid chromatographic resolution of optical isomers. Influence of mobile and π -donor chiral stationary phases. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 471 (1991) 183-202; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 269580m.
- 1892 Dobashi, A., Dobashi, Y. and Hara, S.: Liquid chromatographic separation of enantiomers by hydrogen-bond association. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 471 (1991) 164-182; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 222418z.
- 1893 Eto, S., Noda, H., Minemoto, M., Noda, A. and Mizukami, Y.: Optical separation of racemic 5-(*p*-hydroxyphenyl)-5-phenylhydantoin by reversed phase high-performance liquid chromatography using eluents containing β -cyclodextrin. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 39 (1991) 2742-2744.
- 1894 Francotte, E., Lang, R.W. and Winkler, T.: New chiral fluoroanthryl derivatives: resolution of the enantiomers by chromatography on cellulose esters and their evaluation as chiral solvating agents in NMR spectroscopy. *Chirality*, 3 (1991) 177-182; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 207227t.
- 1895 Haginaka, J., Seyama, C., Yasuda, H., Fujima, H. and Wada, H.: Retention and enantioselectivity of racemic solutes on a modified ovomucoid-bonded column. I. Cross-linking with glutaraldehyde. *J. Chromatogr.*, 592 (1992) 301-307.
- 1896 Heldin, E., Lindner, K.-J., Pettersson, C., Lindner, W. and Rao, R.: Tartaric acid derivatives as chiral selectors in liquid chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 32 (1991) 407-416.
- 1897 Hutt, A.J.: Enantiospecific bioanalysis. *Anal. Proc. (London)*, 28 (1991) 155-156; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 269661p - a review with 20 refs.
- 1898 Jacobson, S.C. and Guiochon, G.: Experimental study of the production rate of pure enantiomers from racemic mixtures. *J. Chromatogr.*, 590 (1992) 119-126.
- 1899 Katti, A., Erlandsson, P. and Däppen, R.: Application of preparative liquid chromatography to the isolation of enantiomers of a benzodiazepine derivative. *J. Chromatogr.*, 590 (1992) 127-132.
- 1900 Krumpolc, M.: Microscale resolution of racemic 1-phenylethylamine and chiral high performance liquid chromatograph (HPLC) in undergraduate chemistry. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 68 (1991) A176-A178; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 182200p.
- 1901 Ley, G.W., Fell, A.F. and Kaye, B.: Optimization of chiral separation of doxazosin enantiomers by high-performance liquid chromatography on a second generation α_1 -acid glycoprotein column. In: Stevenson, D. and Wilson, I.D. (Editors), *Recent Adv. Chiral Sep.*, (Proc. Chromatogr. Soc. Int. Symp. Chiral Sep.) 2nd 1989, Plenum, New York, 1990, pp. 97-103; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 11282h.
- 1902 Lindner, W.: Enantioselective chromatography: selection of chiral recognition models. *Mikrochim. Acta*, 2 (1991) 113-128; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 279053f - a review with 54 refs.
- 1903 Martens, J. and Bhushan, R.: Resolution of enantiomers with achiral phase chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 15 (1992) 1-27.
- 1904 Mathur, R., Narang, C.K. and Mathur, N.K.: Synthesis and application of new polymeric chiral stationary phases. In: Sivaram, S. (Editor), *Polym. Sci.*, [Symp. Proc. Polym. '91], Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 1991, pp. 439-443; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 207737j.
- 1905 Menges, R.A. and Armstrong, D.W.: Chiral separations using native and functionalized cyclodextrin-bonded stationary phases in high-pressure liquid chromatography. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 471 (1991) 67-100; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 247111g - a review with 93 refs.
- 1906 Negawa, M. and Shoji, F.: Optical resolution by simulated moving-bed adsorption technology. *J. Chromatogr.*, 590 (1992) 113-117.

- 1907 Ohga, K., Oyama, H. and Muta, Y.: Chromatographic optical resolution on phenylcarbamates of N-arylidenechitosans. *Anal. Sci.*, 7 (1991) 653-656; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 222408w.
- 1908 Oi, N., Kitahara, H. and Kira, R.: Direct separation of enantiomers by high-performance liquid chromatography on a new chiral ligand-exchange phase. *J. Chromatogr.*, 592 (1992) 291-296.
- 1909 Oliveros, L., Minguillón, C., Desmazières, B. and Desbène, P.-L.: Silica-bonded chiral stationary phases with structurally simple π -donor chiral selectors for high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 589 (1992) 53-59.
- 1910 Pawlowska, M.: Separating enantiomers by HPLC on silica dynamically coated with a chiral stationary phase of permethylated β -cyclodextrin. *Chirality*, 3 (1991) 136-138; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 167311g.
- 1911 Pirkle, W.H. and Welch, C.J.: Effect of superfluous remote polar functionality on chiral recognition. *J. Chromatogr.*, 589 (1992) 45-51.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
115 (1991) 197315d, 269572k.

See also 1615, 1628, 1750, 1761, 1795, 1871, 1873, 1997, 2000, 2016, 2086, 2117, 2119, 2232, 2250, 2265, 2272, 2281, 2284, 2285, 2289, 2322, 2323, 2332, 2608, 2795, 2797, 2825, 2899, 2928, 3004, 3064, 3069, 3071, 3078, 3084, 3086, 3089, 3094, 3097, 3106, 3111, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3125, 3140, 3144, 3151, 3176, 3178, 3207, 3210, 3220, 3221, 3252, 3298, 3304.

4h. Other special techniques

- 1912 Apfel, H.K.: (Micro-HPLC/capillary chromatography. The new measuring concept for avoidance of systematic errors). *GIT Fachz. Lab.*, 35 (1991) 665-669; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 197343m.
- 1913 Bousquet, O., Foucault, A.P. and le Goffic, F.: Efficiency and resolution in countercurrent chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 3343-3363.
- 1914 Janca, J.: Three-dimensional isoviscous flow velocity profiles and resolution in channels with modulated cross-sectional permeability for focusing field-flow fractionation. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 3317-3330.
- 1915 Jones, K.: Affinity chromatography - an overview. *Anal. Proc. (London)*, 28 (1991) 140-141; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 227280h - a review with no refs.
- 1916 Kirkland, J.J., Dilks, C.H., Jr., Rementer, S.W. and Yau, W.W.: Asymmetric-channel flow field-flow fractionation with exponential force-field programming. *J. Chromatogr.*, 593 (1992) 339-355.
- 1917 Mincsovcics, E., Garami, M. and Tyihak, E.: Direct coupling of OPLC and HPLC: clean-up and separation. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 4 (1991) 299-303.
- 1918 Schisla, D.K.: Hollow-fiber liquid chromatography. Avail. *Univ. Microfilms Int.*, Order No. DA9112726, 1990, 249 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 161798z.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
115 (1991) 202738a.

See also 1625, 1673, 1689, 1692, 1756, 1770, 1785, 1906, 2868, 2979, 3198, 3370, 3374, 3375, 3392.

5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

5a. Aliphatic hydrocarbons

- 1919 Huber, S. and Frimmel, F.H.: A liquid chromatographic system with multi-detection for the direct analysis of hydrophilic organic compounds in natural waters. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 342 (1992) 198-200.
- 1920 Itsikson, L.B., Tsvetkov, O.N. and Kolesova, G.E.: (Determination of the molecular weight distribution of poly- α -olefin oils). *Neftekhimiya*, 31 (1991) 684-687; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 283242j.
- 1921 Jinno, K., Yamamoto, K., Ueda, T., Nagashima, H., Itoh, K., Fetzer, J.C. and Biggs, W.R.: Liquid chromatographic separation of all-carbon molecules C₆₀ and C₇₀ with multi-legged phenyl group bonded silica phases. *J. Chromatogr.*, 594 (1992) 105-109.
- 1922 Tröltzsch, C., Berger, R. and Michalik, M.: Liquid chromatographic isolation and structural elucidation of methoxymethylene dimethyl dodecatrienes catalytically synthesized from methanol and three moles of isoprene. *J. Chromatogr.*, 594 (1992) 111-115.

5b. Cyclic hydrocarbons

- 1923 Anigbogu, V.C., Muñoz de la Peña, A., Ndou, T.T. and Warner, I.M.: Retention behavior of β -cyclodextrin complexes of anthracene and pyrene using reversed-phase liquid chromatography. The effects of *tert*-butanol and cyclopentanol. *J. Chromatogr.*, 594 (1992) 37-43.

- 1924 Baj, S. and Kulicki, Z.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of products of autoxidation of isopropylbenzene derivatives. *J. Chromatogr.*, 588 (1991) 33-39.
- 1925 Be, E.I., Lanin, S.N. and Nikitin, Y.S.: (Retention of aromatic hydrocarbons in normal-phase high-performance liquid chromatography when the mobile phase contains polar modifying additives). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 65 (1991) 2644-2648; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 264211g.
- 1926 Chamkasem, N., Hill, K.D. and Sewell, G.W.: High-performance liquid chromatographic column-switching technique for the determination of intermediates of anaerobic degradation of toluene in ground water microcosm. *J. Chromatogr.*, 587 (1991) 185-191.
- 1927 Imasaka, T., Nishitani, K. and Ishibashi, N.: Cyclodextrin-modified micellar electrokinetic chromatography combined with semiconductor laser fluorimetry. *Analyst (London)*, 116 (1991) 1407-1409.
- 1928 Jani, J.P., Raiyani, C.V., Mistry, J.S. and Kashyap, S.K.: Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in traditional medicinal preparations. *Hum. Exp. Toxicol.*, 10 (1991) 347-350; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 263572p.
- 1929 Johnston, J.J., Draper, W.M. and Stephens, R.D.: LC-MS compatible HPLC separation for xenobiotics and their phase I and phase II metabolites: simultaneous anion exchange and reversed-phase chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 29 (1991) 511-516.
- 1930 Lafleur, A.L. and Plummer, E.F.: Effect of column and mobile phase modifications on retention behavior in size exclusion chromatography of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons on poly(divinylbenzene). *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 29 (1991) 532-537.
- 1931 Marengo, E., Gennaro, M.C., Baiocchi, C. and Bertolo, P.L.: Chromatographic separation of a mixture of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons with gradient elution. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 258 (1992) 93-97.
- 1932 Quilliam, M.A., Sim, P.G., Tashiro, C. and Marr, J.C.: Determination of polycyclic aromatic compounds by HPLC with simultaneous mass spectrometry and diode array detection. In: Cooke, M., Loening, K. and Merritt, J. (Editors), *Polynucl. Aromat. Hydrocarbons: Meas., Means, Metab., Int. Symp., 11th 1987*, Battelle Press., Columbus, 1991, pp. 715-725; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 272798u.
- 1933 Sander, L.C., Parris, R.M., Wise, S.A. and Garrigues, P.: Shape discrimination in liquid chromatography using charge-transfer phases. *Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1991) 2589-2597.
- 1934 Serkovskaya, G.S.: (Method for determination of benz(a)pyrene in petroleum and petroleum products). *Gig. Sanit.*, (1991) 92-94; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 162513q.
- 1935 Sturm, K. and Ecknig, W.: (Quantitative determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons with HPLC using EPA 610). *GIT Fachz. Lab.*, 35 (1991) 979-984; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 286789d.
- 1936 Thankappan, T.K. and Gopakumar, K.: A rapid method of separation and estimation of squalene from fish liver oils using Iatroscan analyzer. *Fish. Technol.*, 28 (1991) 63-66; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 206278y.
- 1937 Wild, S.R. and Jones, K.C.: Studies on the polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbon content of carrots (*Daucus carota*). *Chemosphere*, 23 (1991) 243-251; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 230677y.
- For additional information see *C.A.*:
115 (1991) 176810w, 197414k, 200419y, 259617q.
- See also 1772, 1786, 1788, 1840, 2865, 3033.
- 5c. Halogen derivatives*
- 1938 Nilsson, U.L. and Colmsjö, A.L.: Retention characteristics of chlorinated polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in normal phase HPLC. I. Chloro-added PAHs. *Chromatographia*, 32 (1991) 334-340.
- 1939 Samsonov, D.P., Rakhmanova, T.V., Stepanova, N.V. and Ganzha, V.I.: (Sorption recovery of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin on different types of alumina). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 46 (1991) 1272-1276; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 222419a.
- See also 2978.
- 5d. Complex hydrocarbon mixtures (incl. analysis of tars, bitumens and mineral oils)*
- 1940 Ghiselli, C. and Riva, A.: A reversed phase HPLC method to obtain particular biomarkers from fractions of crude oils and/or extracted bitumens. *Riv. Combust.*, 45 (1991) 123-135; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 211481p.
- 1941 Grob, K., Artho, A. and Biedermann, M.: Toward high technology in chromatography: determination of mineral oil products in foods by on-line LC-GC. *Int. Lab.*, 21, No. 8 (1991) P12-P15.
- 1942 Min, R.S. and Beiko, O.A.: (High-performance liquid chromatography study of the extraction of sulphide and aromatic components of petroleum). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 65 (1991) 2787-2791; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 283202w.
- 1943 Murr, J.: (New aspects in the identification of petroleum-derived oil products in water and soil samples by (modern) chromatographic methods). *Gewaesserschutz, Wasser, Abwasser*, 111 (1989) 415-439; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 197401d.

- 1944 Stakhina, L.D., Tomson, G.A., Prozorova, I.V., Manakova, R.A. and Savinykh, Yu.V.: (Liquid chromatography in studies of petroleum). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 65 (1991) 2771-2774; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 259547s.
- 1945 Studnicki, M.: (Recovery of heterocyclic substances from hydropyrolysis oil and study of their suitability for corrosion inhibition in a molar sulphuric acid solution). *Koks, Smola, Gaz*, 36 (1991) 120-124; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 186558j.

See also 3349.

6. ALCOHOLS

- 1946 Birnbaum, S. and Nilsson, K.G.I.: Dehydrogenase-silica as a stationary phase for the separation of alcohols and ketones. *J. Chromatogr.*, 587 (1991) 268-270.
- 1947 Botsoglou, N.A.: High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of free gossypol in chicken liver. *J. Chromatogr.*, 587 (1991) 333-337.
- 1948 Brossard, S., Lafosse, M. and Dreux, M.: Comparison of ethoxylated alcohols and polyethylene glycols by high-performance liquid chromatography and supercritical fluid chromatography using evaporative light-scattering detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 591 (1992) 149-157.
- 1949 Caruel, H., Phemius, P., Rigal, L. and Gaset, A.: Chromatographic separation of polyols by ligand exchange. Effects of the ion-exchange resin cross-linking and size. *J. Chromatogr.*, 594 (1992) 125-130.
- 1950 Mathews, J.M., Parker, M.K. and Matthews, H.B.: Metabolism and disposition of diethylene glycol in rat and dog. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 19 (1991) 1066-1070.
- 1951 Pacáková, V., Stulík, K., Le, K. and Hladík, J.: Hydroxyethylmethacrylate column reactors with immobilized glucose oxidase or alcohol oxidase. Liquid chromatographic determination of ethanol in serum. *Anal. Chim. Acta.*, 257 (1992) 73-78.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
115 (1991) 197393c, 222452f.

See also 1721, 1924, 2000, 2017, 2093, 2113,
2143, 2152, 2166, 2846, 2851, 3318,
3336, 3340.

7. PHENOLS

- 1952 Andersen, S.O., Jacobsen, J.P., Bojesen, G. and Roepstorff, P.: Phenoloxidase catalyzed coupling of catechols. Identification of novel coupling products. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1118 (1992) 134-138.
- 1953 Betto, P., Gabriele, R. and Galeffi, C.: Determination of the norlignan glucosides of Hypoxidaceae by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 594 (1992) 131-135.
- 1954 Busto, O., Olucha, J.C. and Borrull, F.: Determination of phenolic compounds in water by HPLC by linear gradient. An optimised method. *Chromatographia*, 32 (1991) 423-428.
- 1955 Forgács, E., Cserhádi, T. and Valkó, K.: Retention behaviour of some ring-substituted phenol derivatives on a porous graphitized carbon column. *J. Chromatogr.*, 592 (1992) 75-83.
- 1956 Forgács, E., Valkó, K. and Cserhádi, T.: Influence of physicochemical parameters of some ring-substituted phenol derivatives on their retention on a porous graphitized carbon column. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 3457-3473.
- 1957 Hosono, A., Makino, K. and Otani, H.: Mutagenicity of resorcinol formed by the reaction of *m*-phenylenediamine with sodium nitrite. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 39 (1991) 1817-1819.
- 1958 Kay, R.R., Taylor, G.W., Jermyn, K.A. and Traynor, D.: Chlorine-containing compounds produced during *Dictyostelium* development. Detection by labelling with ³⁶Cl. *Biochem. J.*, 281 (1992) 155-161.
- 1959 Schad, H., Schäfer, F., Weber, L. and Seidel, H.J.: Determination of benzene metabolites in urine of mice by solid-phase extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 593 (1992) 147-151.
- 1960 Singh, D.K. and Mishra, A.: Chromatographic separation of some phenols by new adsorbent. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 15 (1992) 369-380.
- 1961 Toukairin, T., Uchino, K., Iwamoto, M., Murakami, S., Tatebayashi, T., Ogawara, H. and Tonosaki, Y.: New polyphenolic 5'-nucleotidase inhibitors isolated from the wine grape "Koshu" and their biological effects. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 39 (1991) 1480-1483.

See also 1766, 1786, 1929, 2173, 3345, 3352.

8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

- 1962 Coco, F.L., Ceccon, L., Valentini, C. and Novelli, V.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of 2-furaldehyde in spirits. *J. Chromatogr.*, 590 (1992) 235-240.

1963 Geng, A.C., Chen, Z.L. and Siu, G.G.: Determination of low-molecular-weight aldehydes in stack gas and automobile exhaust gas by liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 257 (1992) 99-104.

8a. Flavonoids

1964 Ferreres, F., Tomas-Barberan, F.A., Gil, M.I. and Tomas-Lorente, F.: An HPLC technique for flavonoid analysis in honey. *J. Sci. Food Agric.*, 56 (1991) 49-56; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 254440s.

1965 Ficarra, P., Ficarra, R., de Pasquale, A., Monforte, M.T. and Calabro, M.L.: HPLC analysis of oleuropein and some flavonoids in leaf and bud of *Olea europea* L. *Farmaco*, 46 (1991) 803-815; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 252103k.

1966 Koupai-Abyazani, M.R., McCallum, J. and Bohm, B.A.: Identification of the constituent flavanoid units in sainfoin proanthocyanidins by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 594 (1992) 117-123.

1967 Krause, M. and Galensa, R.: High-performance liquid chromatography of diastereomeric flavanone glycosides in *Citrus* on a β -cyclodextrin-bonded stationary phase (Cyclobond I). *J. Chromatogr.*, 588 (1991) 41-45.

1968 Lamaison, J.L., Carnat, A. and Petitjean-Freytet, C.: (Major flavonoids in commercial batches of *Filipendula ulmaria* (L.) Maxim). *Plant. Med. Phytother.*, 25 (1991) 1-5; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 263560h.

1969 Pietrogrande, M.C., Reschiglian, P., Dondi, F., Kahie, Y.D. and Bertolasi, V.: Correlations between high-performance liquid chromatographic retention, X-ray structural and ^{13}C NMR spectroscopic data of flavonoid compounds. *J. Chromatogr.*, 592 (1992) 65-73.

1970 Pietta, P., Bruno, A., Mauri, P. and Rava, A.: Separation of flavonol-2-O-glycosides from *Calendula officinalis* and *Sambucus nigra* by high-performance liquid and micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 593 (1992) 165-170.

1971 Segiet-Kujawa, E., Drozdzyńska, M., Michalowska, A. and Jastrzab, B.: Comparison of methods of flavonoids and chalcones determination in *Glycyrrhiza glabra* L. root. *Herba Pol.*, 36 (1991) 33-41; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 287305e.

1972 Thomas-Barberan, F.A., Iniesta-Sanmartin, E., Ferreres, F. and Tomas-Lorente, F.: High-performance liquid chromatography, thin layer chromatography and ultraviolet behavior of flavone aglycons with unsubstituted B rings. *Phytochem. Anal.*, 1 (1990) 44-47; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 202315k.

8b. Aflatoxins and other mycotoxins

1973 Azer, M. and Cooper, C.: Determination of aflatoxins in foods using HPLC and a commercial ELISA system. *J. Food Prot.*, 54 (1991) 291-294; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 181617t.

1974 Beaver, R.W., James, M.A. and Lin, T.Y.: Comparison of an ELISA-based screening test with liquid chromatography for the determination of aflatoxins in corn. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 74 (1991) 827-829.

1975 Biffoli, R., Chiti, F. and Modi, G.: (Identification and determination of aflatoxins in food). *Riv. Soc. Ital. Sci. Aliment.*, 19 (1990) 19-24; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 230688c.

1976 Candlish, A.A.G., Faraj, M.K., Harran, G. and Smith, J.E.: Immunoaffinity column chromatography for detection of total aflatoxins in experimental situations. *Biotechnol. Tech.*, 5 (1991) 317-322; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 249716g.

1977 Capasso, R., Evidente, A., Randazzo, G., Vurro, M. and Bottalico, A.: Analysis of cytochalasins in cultures of *Ascochyta* spp. and in infected plants by high performance liquid and thin layer chromatography. *Phytochem. Anal.*, 2 (1991) 87-92; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 227401y.

1978 Fariam, A., de Vries, R., Lingeman, H. and Brinkman, U.A.T.: Immuno precolumns for selective on-line sample pretreatment of aflatoxins in milk prior to column liquid chromatography. *Int. J. Environ. Anal. Chem.*, 44 (1991) 175-184; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 230692z.

1979 Farjam, A., van de Merbel, N.C., Nieman, A.A., Lingeman, H. and Brinkman, U.A.T.: Determination of aflatoxin M1 using a dialysis-based immunoaffinity sample pretreatment system coupled on-line to liquid chromatography. Reusable immunoaffinity columns. *J. Chromatogr.*, 589 (1992) 141-149.

1980 Groopman, J.D., Hasler, J.A., Trudel, L.J., Pikul, A., Donahue, P.R. and Wogan, G.N.: Molecular dosimetry in rat urine of aflatoxin-N⁷-guanine and other aflatoxin metabolites by multiple monoclonal antibody affinity chromatography and immunoaffinity/high performance liquid chromatography. *Cancer Res.*, 52 (1992) 267-274.

1981 Hetmanski, M.T. and Scudamore, K.A.: Detection of zearalenone in cereal extracts using high-performance liquid chromatography with post-column derivatization. *J. Chromatogr.*, 588 (1991) 47-52.

1982 Nakajima, M., Itoi, K., Takamatsu, Y., Sato, S., Furukawa, Y., Furuya, K., Honma, T., Kado-tani, J., Kozasa, M. and Haneishi, T.: Cornexistin: a new fungal metabolite with herbicidal activity. *J. Antibiot.*, 44 (1991) 1065-1072.

See also 3320.

- 1983 Nakajima, M., Terada, H., Hisada, K., Tsubouchi, H., Yamamoto, K., Uda, T. and Itoh, Y.: Determination of ochratoxin A in coffee beans and coffee products by monoclonal antibody affinity chromatography. *Food Agric. Immunol.*, 2 (1990) 189-195; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 181623s.
- 1984 Sharman, M., Patey, A.L., Bloomfield, D.A. and Gilbert, J.: Surveillance and control of aflatoxin contamination of dried figs and fig paste imported into the United Kingdom. *Food Addit. Contam.*, 8 (1991) 299-304; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 230755x.
- 1985 Shephard, G.S., Thiel, P.G. and Sydenham, E.W.: Determination of fumonisin B₁ in plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 574 (1992) 299-304.
- 1986 Van Rhiijn, J.A., Viveen, J. and Tuinstra, L.G.M.T.: Automated determination of aflatoxin B₁ in cattle feed by two-column solid-phase extraction with on-line high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 592 (1992) 265-269.
- 1987 Yu, J. and Sun Chu, F.: Immunochromatography of fusarochromanone mycotoxins. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 74 (1991) 655-660.
- For additional information see *C.A.*:
115 (1991) 206312e.
- See also 2736.
- 8c. Other compounds with heterocyclic oxygen (incl. tannins)*
- 1988 Andersen, O.M.: High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of anthocyanins with diode-array detector. *Bull. Liaison - Groupe Polyphenols*, 15 (1990) 240-243; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 202323m.
- 1989 Härmälä, P., Vuorela, H., Rahko, E.-L. and Hiltunen, R.: Retention behaviour of closely related coumarins in thin-layer chromatographic preassays for high-performance liquid chromatography according to the "PRISMA" model. *J. Chromatogr.*, 593 (1992) 329-337.
- 1990 Kim, H.-J. and Richardson, M.: Determination of 5-hydroxymethylfurfural by ion-exclusion chromatography with UV detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 593 (1992) 153-156.
- 1991 Maxwell, C.A., Edwards, R. and Dixon, R.A.: Identification, purification, and characterization of S-adenosyl-L-methionine:isoliquiritigenin 2'-O-methyltransferase from alfalfa (*Medicago sativa* L.). *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 293 (1992) 158-166.
- 1992 Treffel, P., Humbert, P., Makki, S., Faivre, B. and Agache, P.: Use of a surface recovery technique to evaluate percutaneous absorption of 5-methoxypsoralene in humans. *Arch. Dermatol. Res.*, 283 (1991) 487-489; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 286914r.
- 1993 Villalon Mir, M., López García de la Serrana, H., López Martínez, C. and Quesada Granados, J.: The influence of oak on the furanic aldehyde contents of distillates subjected to aging. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 3615-3621.
- See also 1939, 1994, 2122.
9. OXO COMPOUNDS, ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND QUINONES
- 1994 Bonvehi, J.S.: (Determination of hydroxymethylfurfural in honey by liquid chromatography and UV spectrometry). *Sci. Aliments*, 11 (1991) 547-557; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 254447z.
- 1995 Colombini, M.P., Carrai, P., Fuoco, R. and Abete, C.: Rapid and sensitive determination of urinary 2,5-hexanedione by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 592 (1992) 255-260.
- 1996 Grossi, G., Bargossi, A.M., Fiorella, P.L., Piazzini, S., Battino, M. and Bianchi, G.P.: Improved high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of coenzyme Q₁₀ in plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 593 (1992) 217-226.
- 1997 Ikeda, Y., Ishida, N., Fukaya, C., Yokoyama, K., Tabata, M., Fukui, H. and Honda, G.: Determination of the ratio between optical isomers, shikonin and alkannin by high performance liquid chromatography analysis. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 39 (1991) 2351-2352.
- 1998 Kano, K., Uno, B., Kawasaki, C., Horiki, K. and Kawai, S.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of pyrroloquinoline quinone as acetone adduct. *Anal. Sci.*, 7 (1991) 737-739; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 269629j.
- 1999 Kocjan, B.: Chromatographic investigation of the hydrophobicity of isomeric dihydroxyanthraquinones. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 4 (1991) 328-329.
- 2000 Kunath, A., Höft, E., Hamann, H.-J. and Wagner, J.: Enantiomeric separation of racemic hydroperoxides and related alcohols. *J. Chromatogr.*, 588 (1991) 352-355.
- 2001 Lukac, S.R.: Rapid and selective high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of Michlers ketone in methyl violet 2B. *Analyst (London)*, 116 (1991) 1195.

- 2002 Nemirovskii, V.D., Monakhova, N.I. and Kostenko, V.G.: High-performance liquid chromatographic study of the correlation between the physico-chemical parameters of furan and benzene aldehydes and the rate of their metabolism by yeast. *J. Chromatogr.*, 594 (1992) 23-27.
- 2003 Parmar, D. and Burka, L.T.: Metabolism and disposition of cyclohexanone oxime in male F-344 rats. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 19 (1991) 1101-1107.
- 2004 Sturaro, A., Parvoli, G., Zanchetta, S., Doretta, L., Gori, G. and Bartolucci, G.B.: Mass spectrometric and gas and high-performance liquid chromatographic behaviour of an impurity in 2,5-hexanedione. *J. Chromatogr.*, 590 (1992) 225-233.
- 2005 Yasuhara, A. and Shibamoto, T.: Determination of acrolein evolved from heated vegetable oil by N-methylhydrazine conversion. *Agric. Biol. Chem.*, 55 (1991) 2639-2640; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 278288z.
- For additional information see *C.A.*:
115 (1991) 257466r, 287300z.
- See also 1776, 1823, 1922, 1924, 1946, 1947, 1958, 1959, 1962, 1990, 3296.
10. CARBOHYDRATES
- 10a. Mono and oligosaccharides. Structural studies
- 2006 Akiyama, T.: Separation of neutral mono- and oligosaccharides derivatized with ethyl *p*-aminobenzoate by high-performance liquid chromatography on an amine-bonded vinyl alcohol copolymer column. *J. Chromatogr.*, 588 (1991) 53-59.
- 2007 Ammeraal, R.N., Delgado, G.A., Tenbarga, F.L. and Friedman, R.B.: High-performance anion-exchange chromatography with pulsed amperometric detection of linear and branched glucose oligosaccharides. *Carbohydr. Res.*, 215 (1991) 179-192; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 173817t.
- 2008 Backer, P.E. and Joshi, K.: The recovery of fructose from inverted sugar beet molasses using continuous chromatography. *J. Chem. Technol. Biotechnol.*, 52 (1991) 93-108; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 210558g.
- 2009 Gornati, R., Rapelli, S., Montorfano, G., Cattaneo, C. and Berra, B.: A new procedure for ganglioside N-acetylneuraminic acid analysis in serum. *Int. J. Biol. Markers*, 6 (1991) 91-98; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 227409g.
- 2010 Hirata, N., Tamura, Y., Kasai, M., Yanagihara, Y. and Noguchi, K.: New, stable polyamine-bonded polymer gel column. *J. Chromatogr.*, 592 (1992) 93-100.
- 2011 Honda, S.: Carbohydrates. *J. Chromatogr. Libr.*, 50 (Liq. Chromatogr. Biomed. Anal.) (1991) 109-140; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 251180w - a review with 90 refs.
- 2012 Jikibara, T., Tada, K., Takegawa, K. and Iwahara, S.: Studies on the uronic acid-containing glycoproteins of *Fusarium* sp. M7-1: II. The primary structures of the low molecular weight carbohydrate chains of the glycoproteins. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 111 (1992) 230-235.
- 2013 Jikibara, T., Takegawa, K. and Iwahara, S.: Studies on the uronic acid-containing glycoproteins of *Fusarium* sp. M7-1: III. The primary structures of the acidic polysaccharides of the glycoproteins. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 111 (1992) 236-243.
- 2014 Lee, K.N. and Lee, W.K.: A theoretical model for the separation of glucose and fructose mixtures by using semicontinuous chromatographic refiner. *Sep. Sci. Technol.*, 27 (1992) 295-311; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 282415f.
- 2015 Maness, N.O., Miranda, E.T. and Mort, A.J.: Recovery of sugar derivatives from 2-aminopyridine labeling mixtures for high-performance liquid chromatography using UV or fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 587 (1991) 177-183.
- 2016 Mash, E.A.: Stereocontrolled manipulations of chromatographically resolved pyranosides. *Synlett*, (1991) 529-538; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 183672f.
- 2017 Morin-Allory, L. and Herbreteau, B.: High-performance liquid chromatography and supercritical fluid chromatography of monosaccharides and polyols using light-scattering detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 590 (1992) 203-213.
- 2018 Morus, J.: (Separation of oligosaccharides in starch hydrolysis products by using a carbon-cellulite column). *Zesz. Nauk - Politech., Lodz, Technol. Chem. Spozyw.*, No. 39 (1985) 123-138; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 254436v.
- 2019 Omichi, K., Hase, S. and Ikenaka, T.: Studies on the active site of human α -amylases: examination of the third subsite 3' of the aglycone-binding site by control of substrate binding mode. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 111 (1992) 4-7.
- 2020 Petrusova, M., Petrus, L. and Lattova, E.: Chromatography of 1-deoxy-1-nitroalditols on a cation-exchange resin in the lanthanum form. *Carbohydr. Res.*, 215 (1991) 199-202; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 183719b.
- 2021 Pettersen, R.C. and Schwandt, V.H.: Wood sugar analysis by anion chromatography. *J. Wood Chem. Technol.*, 11 (1991) 495-501; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 23133y.

- 2022 Reyes, F., Alfonso, C., Martinez, M.-J., Prieto, A., Santamaria, F. and Leal, J.-A.: Purification of a new galactanase from *Penicillium oxalicum* catalysing the hydrolysis of β -(1 \rightarrow 5)-galactofuran linkages. *Biochem. J.*, 281 (1992) 657-660.
- 2023 Saska, M., Clarke, S.J., Wu, M.D. and Iqbal, K.: Glucose-fructose equilibria on Dowex Mono-sphere 99 CA resin under overloaded conditions. *J. Chromatogr.*, 590 (1992) 147-151.
- 2024 Sharkey, D.J. and Kornfeld, R.: Developmental regulation of asparagine-linked oligosaccharide synthesis in *Dictyostelium discoideum*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 18485-18497.
- 2025 Silvestro, L., Viano, I., Naggi, A., Torri, G., Da Col, R. and Baiocchi, C.: High-performance liquid chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis of oligosaccharides from enzymatic digestion of glycosaminoglycans. Application to human samples. *J. Chromatogr.*, 591 (1992) 225-232.
- 2026 Tondai, M., Endo, T., Sasaki, S., Masuho, Y., Kochibe, N. and Kobata, A.: Structural study of the sugar moieties of monoclonal antibodies secreted by human-mouse hybridoma. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 291 (1991) 339-348.
- 2027 Townsend, R.R., Atkinson, P.H. and Trimble, R.B.: Separation of high-mannose isomers from yeast and mammalian sources using high-pH anion-exchange chromatography. *Carbohydr. Res.*, 215 (1991) 211-217; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 178437d.
- 2028 Trimble, R.B., Atkinson, P.H., Tschopp, J.F., Townsend, R.R. and Maley, F.: Structure of oligosaccharides on *Saccharomyces* SUC2 invertase secreted by the methylotrophic yeast *Pichia pastoris*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 22807-22817.
- 2029 Ueda, T., Mitchell, R., Kitamura, F. and Nakamoto, A.: Constant-potential amperometric detection of carbohydrates at metal electrodes in high-performance anion-exchange chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 592 (1992) 229-237.
- 2030 Wang, W.T., Lundgren, T., Lindh, F., Nilsson, B., Grönberg, G., Brown, J.P., Mentzer-Dibert, H. and Zopf, D.: Isolation of two novel sialyl-Lewis X-active oligosaccharides by high-performance liquid affinity chromatography using monoclonal antibody Onc-M26. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 292 (1992) 433-441.
- For additional information see *C.A.*:
115 (1991) 173861c, 274920b.
- See also 1734, 1758, 1767, 1953, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2042, 2048, 2060, 2083, 2093, 2111, 2290, 2355, 2479, 2694, 2738, 3336.
- 10b. *Polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides, lipopolysaccharides*
- 2031 Andriamboavonjy, E., Flaschel, E. and Renken, A.: Separation of functionalized dextrans by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 587 (1991) 288-291.
- 2032 Cabalda, V.M.B., Kennedy, J.F. and Jumel, K.: Analysis of amyloextrins. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 458 (1991) 140-170; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 247102e - a review with 120 refs.
- 2033 Dickenson, J.M., Huckerby, T.N. and Nieduszynski, I.A.: Skeletal keratan sulphate chains isolated from bovine intervertebral disc may terminate in α (2 \rightarrow 6)-linked N-acetylneuraminic acid. *Biochem. J.*, 282 (1992) 267-271.
- 2034 Faille, C., Wieruszkeski, J.-M., Lepage, G., Michalski, J.-C., Poulain, D. and Strecker, G.: $^1\text{H-NMR}$ spectroscopy of manno-oligosaccharides of the β -1,2-linked series released from the phosphopeptidomannan of *Candida albicans* VW-32 (serotype A). *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 181 (1991) 1251-1258.
- 2035 Ferrero, M.A., Luengo, J.M. and Reglero, A.: HPLC of oligo(sialic acids). Application to the determination of the minimal chain length serving as exogenous acceptor in the enzymic synthesis of colominic acid. *Biochem. J.*, 280 (1991) 575-579.
- 2036 Heinze, B. and Praznik, W.: Separation and purification of inulin oligomers and polymers by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.: Appl. Polym. Symp.*, 48 (Polym. Anal. Charact. 3) (1991) 207-225; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 274882r.
- 2037 Horner, A.A.: Heterogeneous distribution of antithrombin-binding sites in rat brain heparan sulphate proteoglycans. *Biochem. J.*, 280 (1991) 393-397.
- 2038 Huber, A.: Characterization of branched and linear polysaccharides by size-exclusion chromatography/low-angle laser light scattering. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.: Appl. Polym. Symp.*, 48 (Polym. Anal. Charact. 3) (1991) 95-109; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 251298r.
- 2039 Imanari, T., Toyoda, H., Yamanashi, S., Shinomiya, K., Koshiishi, I. and Oguma, T.: Study of the measurement of chondroitin sulphates in rabbit plasma and serum. *J. Chromatogr.*, 574 (1992) 142-145.
- 2040 Jackson, D.S.: Solubility behavior of granular corn starches in methyl sulphoxides (DMSO) as measured by high performance size exclusion chromatography. *Starch/staerke*, 43 (1991) 422-427; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 23272t.
- 2041 Kaar, W.E., Cool, L.G., Merriman, M.M. and Brink, D.L.: The complete analysis of wood polysaccharides using HPLC. *J. Wood Chem. Technol.*, 11 (1991) 447-463; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 23131w.

- 2042 Koizumi, K., Okada, Y., Fujimoto, E., Takagi, Y., Ishigami, H., Hara, K. and Hashimoto, H.: Separation and characterization of three positional isomers of dimaltosyl-cyclomaltoheptaose (dimaltosyl- β -cyclodextrin). *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 39 (1991) 2143-2145.
- 2043 Martin, G., Ghabrial, H., Morgan, D.J., Smallwood, R.A. and Sewell, R.B.: High-performance liquid chromatographic method to resolve and determine lipopolysaccharide sub-groups of *Escherichia coli* endotoxin in isolated perfused rat liver perfusate. *J. Chromatogr.*, 574 (1992) 205-211.
- 2044 Martin, H. and Dean, M.: A proteolytic fragment from human link protein is taken up and processed by monocytes and B cells. *Biochem. J.*, 280 (1991) 679-686.
- 2045 Mok, M.T., Ilic, M.Z., Handley, C.J. and Robinson, H.C.: Cleavage of proteoglycan aggregate by leucocyte elastase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 292 (1992) 442-447.
- 2046 Ortega, F.: Selective determination of dextrans by liquid chromatography with postcolumn enzymic reaction, using co-immobilized enzymes. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 257 (1992) 79-87.
- 2047 Shimizu, N., Tomoda, M., Satoh, M., Gonda, R. and Ohara, N.: Characterization of a polysaccharide having activity on the reticuloendothelial system from the stolon of *Glycyrrhiza glabra* var. *glandulifera*. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 39 (1991) 2082-2086.
- 2048 Sugahara, K., Masuda, M., Harada, T., Yamashima, I., de Waard, P. and Vliegthart, J.F.G.: Structural studies on sulfated oligosaccharides derived from the carbohydrate-protein linkage region of chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans of whale cartilage. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 805-811.
- 2049 Sugahara, K., Mizuno, N., Okumura, Y. and Kawasaki, T.: The phosphorylated and/or sulfated structure of the carbohydrate - protein-linkage region isolated from chondroitin sulfate in the hybrid proteoglycans of Engelbreth-Holm-Swarm mouse tumor. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 204 (1992) 401-406.
- 2050 Tanigami, Y., Kusumoto, S., Nagao, S., Koikeguchi, S., Kato, K., Kotani, S. and Shiba, T.: Partial degradation and biological activities of an antitumor polysaccharide from rice bran. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 39 (1991) 1782-1787.
- 2051 Timpa, J.D.: Application of size exclusion chromatography for characterization of cotton fiber. *Polym. Mater. Sci. Eng.*, 65 (1991) 67; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 234496m.
- 2052 Vaarum, K.M., Martinsen, A. and Smidsroed, O.: Fractionation and viscometric characterization of a (1 \rightarrow 3),(1 \rightarrow 4)- β -D-glucan from oat, and universal calibration of a high-performance size-exclusion chromatographic system by the use of fractionated β -glucans, alginates and pullulans. *Food Hydrocolloids*, 5 (1991) 363-374; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 230723k.
- 2053 Van Riel, J. and Olieman, C.: Selectivity control in the anion-exchange chromatographic determination of saccharides in dairy products using pulsed amperometric detection. *Carbohydr. Res.*, 215 (1991) 39-46; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 181635x.
- 2054 Wasserman, B.P. and Timpa, J.D.: Rapid quantitative measurement of extrusion-induced starch fragmentation by automated gel permeation chromatography. *Starch/Staerke*, 43 (1991) 389-392; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 278297b.
- 2055 Yamamura, H. and Fujita, K.: Preparation of heptakis(6-O-(*p*-tosyl)- β -cyclodextrin and heptakis(6-O-(*p*-tosyl)-2-O-(*p*-tosyl)- β -cyclodextrin and their conversion to heptakis(3,6-anhydro)- β -cyclodextrin. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 39 (1991) 2505-2508.
- See also 1728, 2018, 2623.
- 10c. Glycoproteins and their constituents*
- 2056 Al-Mahmood, S., Colin, S. and Bonaly, R.: *Kluyveromyces fragilis* yeast lectins. Isolation of two galactose-specific lectin forms from the yeast cell wall. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 20882-20887.
- 2057 Baeckström, D., Hansson, G.C., Nilsson, O., Johansson, C., Gendler, S.J. and Lindholm, L.: Purification and characterization of a membrane-bound and a secreted mucin-type glycoprotein carrying the carcinoma-associated sialyl-Le^a epitope on distinct core proteins. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 21537-21547.
- 2058 Brassart, D., Kolodziejczyk, E., Granato, D., Woltz, A., Pavillard, M., Perotti, F., Frigeri, L.G., Liu, F.-T., Borel, Y. and Neeser, J.-R.: An intestinal galactose-specific lectin mediates the binding of murine IgE to mouse intestinal epithelial cells. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 203 (1992) 393-399.
- 2059 Catimel, B., Parmentier, S., Leung, L.L.K. and McGregor, J.L.: Separation of important new platelet glycoproteins (GPIa, GPIc, GPIc*, GPIIa and GMP-140) by FPLC. Characterization by monoclonal antibodies and gas-phase sequencing. *Biochem. J.*, 279 (1991) 419-425.

- 2060 Chai, W., Hounsell, E.F., Cashmore, G.C., Rosankiewicz, J.R., Bauer, C.J., Feeney, J., Feizi, T. and Lawson, A.M.: Neutral oligosaccharides of bovine submaxillary mucin. A combined mass spectrometry and $^1\text{H-NMR}$ study. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 203 (1992) 257-268.
- 2061 Gowda, D.C. and Davidson, E.A.: Structural features of carbohydrate moieties in snake venom glycoproteins. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 182 (1992) 294-301.
- 2062 Horie, S., Kizaki, K., Ishii, H. and Kazama, M.: Retinoic acid stimulates expression of thrombomodulin, a cell surface anticoagulant glycoprotein, on human endothelial cells. Differences between up-regulation of thrombomodulin by retinoic acid and cyclic AMP. *Biochem. J.*, 281 (1992) 149-154.
- 2063 Kato, H. and Enjyoji, K.: Amino acid sequence and location of the disulfide bonds in bovine $\beta 2$ glycoprotein I: the presence of five sushi domains. *Biochemistry*, 30 (1991) 11687-11694.
- 2064 Kondoh, K., Hineno, T., Sano, A. and Kakimoto, Y.: Isolation and characterization of prosaposin from human milk. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 181 (1991) 286-292.
- 2065 Lahiri, B., Lai, P.-S., Pousada, M., Stanton, D. and Danishefsky, I.: Depolymerization of heparin by complexed ferrous ions. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 293 (1992) 54-60.
- 2066 Layet, S., Girma, J.-P., Obert, B., Peynaud-Debayle, E., Bihoreau, N. and Meyer, D.: Evidence that a secondary binding and protecting site for Factor VIII on von Willebrand Factor is highly unlikely. *Biochem. J.*, 282 (1992) 129-137.
- 2067 Linder, M., Linder, D., Hahnen, J., Schott, H.-H. and Stirm, S.: Localization of the interchain disulfide bonds of the envelope glycoprotein 71 from Friend murine leukemia virus. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 203 (1992) 65-73.
- 2068 Ling, V., Guzzetta, A.W., Canova-Davis, E., Stults, J.T., Hancock, W.S., Covey, T.R. and Shushan, B.I.: Characterization of the tryptic map of recombinant DNA derived tissue plasminogen activator by high-performance liquid chromatography - electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1991) 2909-2915.
- 2069 Mazur, P., Henzel, W.J., Seymour, J.L. and Lazarus, R.A.: Ornatins: potent glycoprotein IIb-IIIa antagonists and platelet aggregation inhibitors from the leech *Placobdella ornata*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 1073-1082.
- 2070 Mbemba, E., Chams, V., Gluckman, J.-C., Klatzmann, D. and Gattegno, L.: Molecular interaction between HIV-1 major envelope glycoprotein and dextran sulfate. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1138 (1992) 62-67.
- 2071 Morehead, H.W., Talmadge, K.W., O'Shannessy, D.J. and Siebert, C.J.: Optimization of oxidation of glycoproteins: an assay for predicting coupling to hydrazide chromatographic supports. *J. Chromatogr.*, 587 (1991) 171-176.
- 2072 NorrSELL, H., Bengtsson, J., Jovall, P.-A. and Hansson, G.C.: N-Linked glycopeptides with blood group determinants lacking neuraminic acid from the epithelial cells of rat small and large intestine. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 203 (1992) 285-293.
- 2073 Pyle, S.W., Chabot, D.J., Miller, T.L., Serabyn, S.A., Bess, J.W., Jr. and Arthur, L.O.: Large-scale purification of gp 70 from Moloney murine leukemia virus. *J. Virol. Methods*, 32 (1991) 303-315; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 202330m.
- 2074 Saito, T., Yamaji, A. and Itoh, T.: A new isolation method of caseinoglycopeptide from sweet cheese whey. *J. Dairy Sci.*, 74 (1991) 2831-2837; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 206490m.
- 2075 Sanchez-Monge, R., Gomez, L., Barber, D., Lopez-Otin, C., Armentia, A. and Salcedo, G.: Wheat and barley allergens associated with baker's asthma. Glycosylated subunits of the α -amylase-inhibitor family have enhanced IgE-binding capacity. *Biochem. J.*, 281 (1992) 401-405.
- 2076 Santucci, A., Bracci, L., Lozzi, L., Petreni, S., Rustici, M., Soldani, P. and Neri, P.: Affinity purification of rabies virus glycoprotein using immobilized antipeptide antibodies. In: Jung, G. and Bayer, E. (Editors), *Pept., Proc. Eur. Pept. Symp., 20th 1988*, de Gruyter, Berlin, 1989, pp. 704-706; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 180874n.
- 2077 Silva, L.-C.F., Borojevic, R. and Mourao, P.A.S.: Membrane-associated and secreted proteoglycans from a continuous cell line derived from fibrotic schistosomal granulomas. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1138 (1992) 133-142.
- 2078 Silver, A.C., Lamb, E., Cattell, W.R. and Dawnay, A.B.S.J.: Investigation and validation of the affinity chromatography method for measuring glycosylated albumin in serum and urine. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 202 (1991) 11-22.
- 2079 Sturm, A., Bergwerff, A.A. and Vliegenthart, J.F.C.: $^1\text{H-NMR}$ structural determination of N-linked carbohydrate chains in glycopeptides obtained from the bean lectin *phytohemagglutinin*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 204 (1992) 313-316.
- 2080 Tavera, C., Leung-Tack, J., Prevot, D., Gensac, M.C., Martinez, J., Fulcrand, P. and Colle, A.: Cystatin C secretion by rat glomerular mesangial cells: autocrine loop for *in vitro* growth-promoting activity. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 182 (1992) 1082-1088.

- 2081 Van-Seuningen, I., Aubert, J.-P. and Davril, M.: Interaction between secretory leucocyte proteinase inhibitor and bronchial mucins or glycopeptides. Physiopathological implications for the protection of mucins against proteolysis by human leucocyte elastase. *Biochem. J.*, 281 (1992) 761-766.
- 2082 Vartio, T. and Kuusela, P.: Disulfide-bonded dimerization of fibronectin *in vitro*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 597-604.
- 2083 Zamze, S.E., Ashford, D.A., Wooten, E.W., Rademacher, T.W. and Dwek, R.A.: Structural characterization of the asparagine-linked oligosaccharides from *Trypanosoma brucei* type II and type III variant surface glycoproteins. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 20244-20261.
- For additional information see C.A.:
115 (1991) 275171v.
- See also 2012, 2013.
11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS
- 11a. Organic acids and simple esters
- 2084 Adehardt, R., Link, W. and Spitteller, G.: Produkte der Dimerisierung ungesättigter Fettsäuren V: Die Aromatenfraktion dimerer Fettsäuren. *Fat Sci. Technol.*, 93 (1991) 277-282.
- 2085 Ageev, A.N. and Yashin, Ya.I.: (Trends in liquid chromatography retention of α -phthalate esters). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 65 (1991) 2631-2634; C.A., 115 (1991) 264210f.
- 2086 Anelli, P.L., Tomba, C. and Uggeri, F.: Optical resolution of 2-chloro-3-phenylmethoxypropanoic acid after derivatization with (S)-2-octanol by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 589 (1992) 346-348.
- 2087 Astier, A.: Simultaneous high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of urinary metabolites of benzene, nitrobenzene, toluene, xylene and styrene. *J. Chromatogr.*, 573 (1992) 318-322.
- 2088 Au, J.L.-S., Dalton, J.T. and Wientjes, M.G.: Evidence of significant absorption of sodium salicylate from urinary bladder of rats. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 258 (1991) 357-364.
- 2089 Balazy, M.: Metabolism of 5,6-epoxyeicosatrienoic acid by the human platelet. Formation of novel thromboxane analogs. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 23561-23567.
- 2090 Bianco, L. and Marucchi, M.: (Determination of acids in flours, bread, and improvers by HPLC). *Ind. Aliment. (Pinerolo)*, 30 (1991) 625-641; C.A., 115 (1991) 230672t.
- 2091 Bodmeier, R. and Chen, H.: Determination of the acidic degradation products, acetic, propionic, butyric, and phthalic acid in aqueous pseudolatexes of cellulosic esters by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Drug Dev. Ind. Pharm.*, 17 (1991) 1811-1822; C.A., 115 (1991) 189909k.
- 2092 Brodowsky, I.D. and Oliw, E.H.: Metabolism of 18:2(*n*-6), 18:3(*n*-3), 20:4(*n*-6) and 20:5(*n*-3) by the fungus *Gaeumannomyces graminis*: identification of metabolites formed by 8-hydroxylation and by w2 and w3 oxygenation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1124 (1992) 59-65.
- 2093 Calull, M., Marcé, R.M. and Borrull, F.: Determination of carboxylic acids, sugars, glycerol and ethanol in wine and grape must by ion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography with refractive index detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 590 (1992) 215-222.
- 2094 Carroll, M.A., Garcia, M.P., Falck, J.R. and McGiff, J.C.: Cyclooxygenase dependency of the renovascular actions of cytochrome P450-derived arachidonate metabolites. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 260 (1992) 104-109.
- 2095 Coenen, A.J.J.M., Kerkhoff, M.J.G., Heringa, R.M. and van der Wal, S.: Comparison of several methods for the determination of trace amounts of polar aliphatic monocarboxylic acids by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 593 (1992) 243-252.
- 2096 Dutton, M.V., Rastall, R.A. and Evans, C.S.: Improved high-performance liquid chromatographic separation for the analysis of oxalate in fungal culture media. *J. Chromatogr.*, 587 (1991) 297-299.
- 2097 Fell, B. and Schäfer, W.: Selektivhydrierung von Fettstoffen mit metallorganischen Mischkatalysatoren nach Ziegler-Sloan-Lapporte IV: Isomerenverteilung während der Hydrierung mehrfach ungesättigter Fettsäuremethylester. *Fat Sci. Technol.*, 93 (1991) 329-335.
- 2098 Garibotto, G., Ancarani, P., Russo, R., Sala, M.R., Fiorini, F. and Paoletti, E.: Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of branched-chain keto acid hydrazone derivatives: optimization of techniques and application to branched-chain keto acid balance studies across the forearm. *J. Chromatogr.*, 572 (1991) 11-23.
- 2099 Grechkin, A.N., Kuramshin, R.A., Safonova, E.Y., Latypov, S.K. and Ilyasov, A.V.: Formation of ketols from linolenic acid 13-hydroperoxide *via* allene oxide. Evidence for two distinct mechanisms of allene oxide hydrolysis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1086 (1991) 317-325.
- 2100 Gutnikov, G. and Streng, J.R.: Rapid high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of fatty acid profiles of lipids by conversion to their hydroxamic acids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 587 (1991) 292-296.

- 2101 Hikima, S., Hasebe, K., Yoshida, H. and Matsunaga, K.: Effect of eluents and regenerants on the separation of organic acids in ion-exclusion chromatography. *Hokkaido Daigaku Suisan-gakubu Kenkyu Iho*, 41 (1990) 227-231; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 222396r.
- 2102 Jajoo, H.K., Capdevila, J.H., Falck, J.R., Bhatt, R.K. and Blair, I.A.: Metabolism of 12(R)-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid by rat liver microsomes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1123 (1992) 110-116.
- 2103 Kler, R.S., Jackson, S., Bartlett, K., Bindoff, L.A., Eaton, S., Pourfarzam, M., Frerman, F.E., Goodman, S.I., Watmough, N.J. and Turnbull, D.M.: Quantitation of acyl-CoA and acylcarnitine esters accumulated during abnormal mitochondrial fatty acid oxidation. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 22932-22938.
- 2104 Koike, K., Urata, Y. and Hiraoka, N.: Micro-quantitative simultaneous analysis of lactate and pyruvate in blood plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Clin. Biochem. Nutr.*, 9 (1990) 151-161; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 202289e.
- 2105 Kupina, S.A., Pohl, C.A. and Gannotti, J.L.: Determination of tartaric, malic, and citric acids in grape juice and wine using gradient ion chromatography. *Am. J. Enol. Vitic.*, 42 (1991) 1-5; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 205985q.
- 2106 Kwakman, P.J.M., van Schaik, H.-P., Brinkman, U.A.T. and de Jong, G.J.: N-(Bromoacetyl)-N'-I 5-(dimethylamino)naphthalene-1-sulphonyl I piperazine as a sensitive labelling reagent for the determination of carboxylic acids by liquid chromatography with peroxyoxalate chemiluminescence and fluorescence detection. *Analyst (London)*, 116 (1991) 1385-1391.
- 2107 Li, S.F.Y., Khan, M.R., Lee, H.K. and Ong, C.P.: Application of iso-selective gradient elution for the separation of selected phthalates. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 3153-3166.
- 2108 Lodkowski, R., Sikora, M. and Buszewski, B.: HPLC method for determination of dicarboxylic acids used in production of plasticizers. *Chem. Stasow.*, 34 (1990) 149-152; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 281217f.
- 2109 McKellar, R.C., Harwalkar, V.R. and Cholette, H.: Rapid method for the determination of orotic acid in milk using FPCLC. *Milchwissenschaft*, 46 (1991) 20-22; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 230625e.
- 2110 Montaña, A., de Castro, A., Rejano, I. and Sánchez, A.-H.: Analysis of zapatera olives by gas and high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 594 (1992) 259-267.
- 2111 Mögele, R., Pabel, B. and Galensa, R.: Determination of organic acids, amino acids and saccharides by high-performance liquid chromatography and a postcolumn enzyme reactor with amperometric detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 591 (1992) 165-173.
- 2112 Nakanishi, A., Naganuma, H., Kondo, J., Watanabe, K., Hirano, K., Kawasaki, T. and Kawahara, Y.: 3-Bromomethyl-7-methoxy-1,4-benzoxazin-2-one as a highly sensitive fluorescence derivatization reagent for carboxylic acids in high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 591 (1992) 159-164.
- 2113 Oliw, E.H. and Sprecher, H.W.: Metabolism of polyunsaturated (*n*-3) fatty acids by monkey seminal vesicles: isolation and biosynthesis of omega-3 epoxides. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1086 (1991) 287-294.
- 2114 Painuly, P. and Grill, C.M.: Purification of erucic acid by preparative high-performance liquid chromatography and crystallization. *J. Chromatogr.*, 590 (1992) 139-145.
- 2115 Romero Rodriguez, M.A., Gonzalez Rodriguez, M.V., Lage-Yusty, M.A., Lopez-Hernandez, J., Paseiro Losada, P. and Simal Lozano, J.: (HPLC method for identification and quantitative analysis of the major organic acids in fruits). *An. Bromatol.*, 42 (1990) 299-306; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 278273r.
- 2116 Ronseff, R.L., Putnam, T.J., Nagy, S. and Naim, M.: HPLC photodiode array determination of cinnamic acid flavor precursors in orange juice. In: Bessiere, Y. and Thomas, A.F. (Editors), *Flavour Sci.: Technol., Weurman Symp., 6th 1990*, Wiley, Chichester, 1990, pp. 195-198; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 254419s.
- 2117 Saxty, B.A., Novelli, R., Dolle, R.E., Kruse, L.I., Reid, D.G., Camilleri, P. and Wells, N.C.: Synthesis and evaluation of (+) and (-)-2,2-digluorocitrate as inhibitors of rat-liver ATP-citrate lyase and porcine-heart aconitase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 889-896.
- 2118 Schneede, J. and Ueland, P.M.: Formation in an aqueous matrix and properties and chromatographic behavior of 1-pyrenyldiazomethane derivatives of methylmalonic acid and other short-chain dicarboxylic acids. *Anal. Chem.*, 64 (1992) 315-319.
- 2119 St. Luis, R.H. and Wilder, D.R.: The rapid separation of *cis-trans* isomers of cyclohexanedimethanoldibenzoate using subambient high performance liquid chromatography. *LC-GC*, 9 (1991) 482-485; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 222400n.

- 2120 Toyo'ka, T., Ishibashi, M., Takeda, Y., Nakashima, K., Akiyama, S., Uzu, S. and Imai, K.: Precolumn fluorescence tagging reagent for carboxylic acids in high-performance liquid chromatography: 4-substituted-7-aminoalkylamino-2,1,3-benzoxadiazoles. *J. Chromatogr.*, 588 (1991) 61-71.
- 2121 Tsuzuki, W., Ogata, Y., Akasaka, K., Shibata, S. and Suzuki, T.: Fatty acid composition of selected buckwheat species by fluorometric high-performance liquid chromatography. *Cereal Chem.*, 68 (1991) 365-369; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 278249n.
- 2122 Ventura, K. and Matuska, R.: (Determination of maleic anhydride in workplace air). *Chem. Prum.*, 40 (1990) 546-548; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 165383h.
- 2123 Voss, A., Reinhart, M., Sankarappa, S. and Sprecher, H.: The metabolism of 7,10,13,16,19-dicosapentaenoic acid to 4,7,10,16,19-docosahexaenoic acid in rat liver is independent of a 4-desaturase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 19995-20000.
- 2124 Wainwright, S.L. and Powell, W.S.: Mechanism for the formation of dihydro metabolites of 12-hydroxyeicosanoids. Conversion of leukotriene B₄ and 12-hydroxy-5,8,10,14-eicosatetraenoic acid to 12-oxo intermediates. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 20899-20906.
- 2125 Wandzilak, T.R., Hagen, L.E., Hughes, H., Sutton, R.A.L., Smith, L.H. and Williams, H.E.: Quantitation of glycolate in urine by ion chromatography. *Kidney Int.*, 39 (1991) 765-770; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 178430w.
- 2126 Wu, J.C.G.: Determination of eleven phthalate esters using HPLC and UV diode array detector with liquid-liquid extraction or on line pre-concentration. *J. Environ. Sci. Health Part A*, A26 (1991) 1363-1385; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 27679d.
- 2127 Yao, T., Kobayashi, N. and Wasa, T.: Highly sensitive determination of L-lactate and pyruvate by liquid chromatography and amperometric detection with lactate oxidase-lactate dehydrogenase coimmobilized reactor involving amplification by substrate recycling. *Electroanalysis (N.Y.)*, 3 (1991) 493-497; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 222449k.
- 2128 Zhao, G.L. and Liu, L.N.: A quantitative study of the adsorption effect on the separation of dicarboxylic acids in ion-exclusion chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 32 (1991) 453-456.
- 2129 Zonta, F., Stancher, B., Bogoni, P. and Masotti, P.: High-performance liquid chromatography of okadaic acid and free fatty acids in mussels. *J. Chromatogr.*, 594 (1992) 137-144.
- For additional information see *C.A.*:
115 (1991) 181638a, 189913g, 230548g, 262769w.
- See also 1658, 1769, 1823, 1848, 1898, 1924, 1929, 1959, 2133, 2148, 2149, 2274, 2740, 2984, 3057, 3158, 3191, 3285, 3308, 3327, 3336, 3360, 3415.
- 11b. Prostaglandins*
- 2130 Falcone, R.C., Aharony, D. and Orzechowski, R.F.: Evidence for leukotriene D₄ receptors in guinea pig left atria. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 258 (1991) 199-206.
- 2131 Jett, M.-F., Marshall, P., Fondacaro, J.D. and Smith, P.L.: Action of peptidoleukotrienes on ion transport in rabbit distal colon *in vitro*. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 257 (1991) 698-705.
- 2132 Revtyak, G.E. and Campbell, W.B.: Inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis in human endothelial cells treated with metabolic inhibitors. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1123 (1992) 216-226.
- 2133 Sheppard, K.-A., Greenberg, S.M., Funk, C.D., Romano, M. and Serhan, C.N.: Lipoxin generation by human megakaryocyte-induced 12-lipoxygenase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1133 (1992) 223-234.
- 2134 Shirley, J.T. and Cheng, J.B.: Competition of leukotrienes and ICI-198,615 for [³H]LTD₄ binding sites in guinea pig lung membranes suggests the involvement of two LTD₄ receptor subtypes. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 258 (1991) 531-536.
- 2135 Steinhilber, D., Jaschonek, K., Knospe, J., Morof, O. and Roth, H.J.: Effects of novel antifungal azole derivative on the 5-lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase pathway. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 40 (1991) 1260-1263.
- 2136 Sullivan, M.H.F., Roseblade, C.K., Rendell, N.B., Taylor, G.W. and Elder, M.G.: Metabolism of prostaglandins E₂ and F_{2α} by human fetal membranes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1123 (1992) 342-346.
- 2137 Yoneda, M. and Ohkawa, Y.: Products from nileprost, 5-cyano-16-methylprostacyclin and its β-cyclodextrin complex under heating. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 39 (1991) 1594-1597.
- For additional information see *C.A.*:
115 (1991) 227785b.
- See also 2094.
- 11c. Lipids and their constituents*
- 2138 Abidi, S.L.: High-performance liquid chromatography of phosphatidic acids and related polar lipids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 587 (1991) 193-203.
- 2139 Alex, R.F., Fuhr, B.J., Rawluk, M. and Kaira, H.: Characterization of waxy crudes and waxes. *Prepr.-Am. Chem. Soc., Div. Pet. Chem.*, 36 (1991) 237-246; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 211478t.

- 2140 Amari, J.V., Brown, P.R., Pivarnik, P.E., Sehgal, R.K. and Turcotte, J.G.: Isolation of experimental anti-AIDS glycerophospholipids by micro-preparative reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 590 (1992) 153-161.
- 2141 Anderson, L., Cummings, J. and Smyth, J.F.: Rapid and selective isolation of radiolabelled inositol phosphates from cancer cells using solid-phase extraction. *J. Chromatogr.*, 574 (1992) 150-155.
- 2142 Arishima, T., Sagi, N., Mori, H. and Sato, K.: Polymorphism of POS. I. Occurrence and polymorphic transformation. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 68 (1991) 710-715.
- 2143 Balla, T., Sim, S.S., Iida, T., Choi, K.Y., Catt, K.J. and Rhee, S.G.: Agonist-induced calcium signaling is impaired in fibroblasts overproducing inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 24719-24726.
- 2144 Bland, J.M., Conkerton, E.J. and Abraham, G.: Triacylglyceride composition of cottonseed oil by HPLC and GC. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 68 (1991) 840-843.
- 2145 Cantafora, A. and Masella, R.: Improved determination of individual molecular species of phosphatidylcholine in biological samples by high-performance liquid chromatography with internal standards. *J. Chromatogr.*, 593 (1992) 139-146.
- 2146 Christie, W.W., Nikolova-Damyanova, B., Laakso, P. and Herslof, B.: Stereospecific analysis of triacyl-sn-glycerols via resolution of diastereomeric diacylglycerol derivatives by high-performance liquid chromatography on silica. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 68 (1991) 695-701.
- 2147 Conkerton, E.J., Schneider, G.R., Bland, J.M., Marshall, H.F., Jr. and Goynes, W.R., Jr.: Microwave heating to prevent deterioration of cottonseed during storage. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 68 (1991) 834-839.
- 2148 Croset, M., Bayon, Y. and Lagarde, M.: Incorporation and turnover of eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids in human blood platelets *in vitro*. *Biochem. J.*, 281 (1992) 309-316.
- 2149 Endo, Y., Endo, H., Fujimoto, K. and Kaneda, T.: Minor components responsible for flavor reversion of soybean oil. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 68 (1991) 769-771.
- 2150 Ericsson, J., Thelin, A., Chojnacki, T. and Dallner, G.: Characterization and distribution of *cis*-prenyl transferase participating in liver microsomal polyisoprenoid biosynthesis. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 789-796.
- 2151 Esterbauer, H. and Zollner, H.: Methods for determination of aldehydic lipid peroxidation products. *Free Radical Biol. Med.*, 7 (1989) 197-203; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 227273h - a review with 44 refs.
- 2152 Guse, A.H. and Emmrich, F.: T-Cell receptor-mediated metabolism of inositol polyphosphates in Jurkat T-lymphocytes. Identification of a D-myoinositol 1,2,3,4,6-pentakisphosphate-2-phosphomonoesterase activity, a D-myoinositol 1,3,4,5,6-pentakisphosphate-1/3-phosphatase activity and a D/L-myoinositol 1,2,4,5,6-pentakisphosphate-1/3-kinase activity. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 24498-24502.
- 2153 Hanras, C. and Perrin, J.L.: Gram-scale preparative HPLC of phospholipids from soybean lecithins. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 68 (1991) 804-808.
- 2154 Hemavathy, J.: Lipid composition of *Murraya Koenigi* seed. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 68 (1991) 651-652.
- 2155 Herrera, M.L., Segura, J.A. and Anon, M.C.: Crystalline fractionation of hydrogenated oil. I. HPLC analysis. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 68 (1991) 793-803.
- 2156 Hersloef, B., Olsson, U. and Tingvall, P.: Characterization of lecithins and phospholipids by HPLC with light scattering detection. In: Hanin, I. and Pepeu, G. (Editors), *Phospholipids: Biochem., Pharm., Anal. Consid.*, [Proc. Int. Colloq. Lecithin], 5th 1989, Plenum, New York, 1990, pp. 295-298; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 251277h.
- 2157 Holley, A.E. and Slater, T.F.: Measurement of lipid hydroperoxides in normal human blood plasma using HPLC-chemiluminescence linked to a diode array detector for measuring conjugated dienes. *Free Radical Res. Commun.*, 15 (1991) 51-63; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 227422f.
- 2158 Husain, S., Sastry, G.S.R. and Prasadu Raju, N.: Molecular weight averages as criteria for quality assessment of heated oils and fats. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 68 (1991) 822-826.
- 2159 Irvine, R.F., Letcher, A.J., Stephens, L.R. and Musgrave, A.: Inositol polyphosphate metabolism and inositol lipids in a green alga, *Chlamydomonas engametos*. *Biochem. J.*, 281 (1992) 261-266.
- 2160 Ishinaga, M., Tanimoto, M., Sugiyama, S., Kumamoto, R. and Yokoro, K.: Molecular species of phospholipid in rats in primary and transplanted fibrosarcomas induced by soybean oil containing tocopherol acetate. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 69 (1991) 655-660.
- 2161 Kojima, M., Ohnishi, M. and Ito, S.: Composition and molecular species of ceramide and cerebroside in scarlet runner beans (*Phaseolus coccineus* L.) and kidney beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 39 (1991) 1709-1714.
- 2162 Koul, O., Prada-Maluf, M., McCluer, R.H. and Ullman, M.D.: Rapid isolation of monosialogangliosides from bovine brain gangliosides by selective-overload chromatography. *J. Lipid Res.*, 32 (1991) 1712-1715.

- 2163 Kuksis, A., Marai, L. and Myher, J.J.: Reversed-phase liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry of complex mixtures of natural triacylglycerols with chloride-attachment negative chemical ionization. *J. Chromatogr.*, 588 (1991) 73-87.
- 2164 Lee, C., Fisher, S.K., Agranoff, B.W. and Hajra, A.K.: Quantitative analysis of molecular species of diacylglycerol and phosphatidate formed upon muscarinic receptor activation of human SK-N-SH neuroblastoma cells. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 22837-22846.
- 2165 Letter, W.S.: A rapid method for phospholipid class separation by HPLC using an evaporative light-scattering detector. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 15 (1992) 253-266.
- 2166 Mahdiyoun, S., Deshmukh, G.D., Abe, A., Radin, N.S. and Shayman, J.A.: Decreased formation of inositol trisphosphate in Madin-Darby canine kidney cells under conditions of β -glucosidase inhibition. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 292 (1992) 506-511.
- 2167 Miyazawa, T.: Determination of phospholipid hydroperoxides in human blood plasma by a chemiluminescence-HPLC assay. *Free Radical Biol. Med.*, 7 (1989) 209-217; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 251271b.
- 2168 Nakamura, T. and Maeda, H.: A simple assay for lipid hydroperoxides based on triphenylphosphine oxidation and high-performance liquid chromatography. *Lipids*, 26 (1991) 765-768; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 251305r.
- 2169 Nies, A.S., Tunney, A., Barden, A., Sturm, M. and Vandongen, R.: Release of platelet activating factor by the isolated kidney is not linked to the production of prostaglandins. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 259 (1991) 590-594.
- 2170 Pohlentz, G., Schlemm, S. and Egge, H.: 1-Deoxy-1-phosphatidylethanolamino-lactitol-type neoglycolipids serve as acceptors for sialyltransferases from rat liver Golgi vesicles. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 203 (1992) 387-392.
- 2171 Sempore, G. and Bezdard, J.: Determination of molecular species of oil triacylglycerols by reversed-phase and chiral-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 68 (1991) 702-709.
- 2172 Shansky, R.E. and Kane, R.E.: Separation of soy lecithin using gel permeation chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 589 (1992) 165-170.
- 2173 Shobha, S.V. and Ravindranath, B.: Supercritical carbon dioxide and solvent extraction of the phenolic lipids of cashew nut (*Anacardium occidentale*) shells. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 39 (1991) 2214-2217.
- 2174 Sridhar, R., Lakshminarayana, G. and Kaimal, T.N.B.: Modification of selected Indian vegetable fats into cocoa butter substitutes by lipase-catalyzed ester interchange. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 68 (1991) 726-730.
- 2175 Stroud, M.R., Lavery, S.B., Salyan, M.E.K., Roberts, C.E. and Hakomori, S.: Extended type-1 chain glycosphingolipid antigens. Isolation and characterization of trifucosyl-Le^b antigen (III⁴V⁴VI²Fuc₃Lc₆). *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 203 (1992) 577-586.
- 2176 Sultan, C., Plantavid, M., Bachelot, C., Grondin, P., Breton, M., Mauco, G., Levy-Toledano, S., Caen, J.P. and Chap, H.: Involvement of platelet glycoprotein IIb-IIIa (α IIb- β 3 integrin) in thrombin-induced synthesis of phosphatidylinositol 3',4'-biphosphate. *J. Biol. Chem.* 266 (1991) 23554-23557.
- 2177 Van Corven, E.J., van Rijswijk, A., Jalink, K., van der Bend, R.L., van Blitter-Swijk, W.J. and Moolenaar, W.H.: Mitogenic action of lysophosphatidic acid and phosphatidic acid on fibroblasts. Dependence on acyl-chain length and inhibition by suramin. *Biochem. J.*, 281 (1992) 163-169.
- 2178 Van der Meeren, P., Vanderdeelen, J., Huys, M. and Baert, L.: Quantification of soybean phospholipid solubility using an evaporative light scattering mass detector. In: Hanin, I. and Pepeu, G. (Editors), *Phospholipids: Biochem. Pharm., Anal. Consid., [Proc. Int. Colloq. Le-cithin], 5th 1989*, Plenum, New York, 1990, pp. 273-277; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 278235e.
- 2179 Yin, C.-C., Schurtenberger, P., Wehrli, E., Paltauf, F. and Hauser, H.: The effect of monoacylglycerol on the phase behavior of egg phosphatidylcholine. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1070 (1991) 33-42.

For additional information see *C.A.*:

115 (1991) 227726h, 239710m, 247162z;
116 (1992) 23346v.

See also 2009, 2043, 2191, 2380, 2628, 2851,
2859, 2860.

11d. Lipoproteins and their constituents

- 2180 Bekaert, E.D., Alaupovic, P., Knight-Gibson, C.S., Laux, M.J., Pelachyk, J.M. and Norum, R.A.: Characterization of apoA- and apoB-containing lipoprotein particles in a variant of familial apoA-I deficiency with planar xanthoma: the metabolic significance of LP-A-II particles. *J. Lipid Res.*, 32 (1991) 1587-1599.
- 2181 Carpenter, A. and Purdy, W.C.: Preparation of heparin-glycerol controlled-pore glass affinity media for the separation of α - and β -lipoproteins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 573 (1992) 132-135.

- 2182 France, D.S., Weinstein, D.B., Quinby, R.E., Babiak, J., Lapen, D.C., Murdoch, M.K. and Paterniti, J.R., Jr.: Clinical chemistry applications of robotic systems: cloning of a microplate management system and interface to a FPLC system for online compositional analysis of serum lipoproteins. *Adv. Lab. Autom. Rob.*, 7 (1991) 645-682; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 202659a.
- 2183 Kawooya, J.K., van der Horst, D.J., van Heusden, M.C., Brigot, B.L.J., van Antwerpen, R. and Law, J.H.: Lipophorin structure analyzed by *in vitro* treatment with lipases. *J. Lipid Res.*, 32 (1991) 1781-1788.
- 2184 Rader, D.J., Castro, G., Zech, L.A., Fruchart, J.-C. and Brewer, H.B., Jr.: *In vivo* metabolism of apolipoprotein A-I on high density particles LpA-I and LpA-I, A-II. *J. Lipid Res.*, 32 (1991) 1849-1859.
- 2185 Schultis, H.-W., von Baeyer, H., Neitzel, H. and Riedel, E.: Preparation of nucleoside-LDL-conjugates for the study of cell-sensitive internalization: stability characteristics and receptor affinity. *Eur. J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 29 (1991) 665-674.
- 2186 Tang, J., Srivastava, R.A.K., Krul, E.S., Baumann, D., Pflieger, B.A., Kitchens, R.T. and Schonfeld, G.: *In vivo* regulation of apolipoprotein A-I gene expression by estradiol and testosterone occurs by different mechanisms in inbred strains of mice. *J. Lipid Res.*, 32 (1991) 1571-1585.
- 2187 Van Heusden, M.C., van der Horst, D.J., Kawooya, J.K. and Law, J.H.: *In vivo* and *in vitro* loading of lipid by artificially lipid-depleted lipophorins: evidence for the role of lipophorin as a reusable lipid shuttle. *J. Lipid Res.*, 32 (1991) 1789-1794.
- 2188 Van Tol, A., Jansen, E.H.J.M., Koomans, H.A. and Joles, J.A.: Hyperlipoproteinemia in Nagase analbuminemic rats: effects of pravastin on plasma (apo)lipoproteins and lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase activity. *J. Lipid Res.*, 32 (1991) 1719-1728.
- For additional information see *C.A.*:
115 (1991) 202575v.
12. ORGANIC PEROXIDES
- 2189 Kurth, H.H. Gäß, S., Turner, W.V. and Ketttrup, A.: A high-performance liquid chromatography system with an immobilized enzyme reactor for detection of hydrophilic organic peroxides. *Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1991) 2586-2589.
13. STEROIDS
- 13a. General techniques
- 2190 Castagnetta, L.A., Granata, O.M., Lo Casto, M., Calabró, M., Arcuri, F. and Carruba, G.: Simple approach to measure metabolic pathways of steroids in living cells. *J. Chromatogr.*, 572 (1991) 25-39.
- 2191 Dillon, J.G. and Hughes, M.K.: Determination of cholesterol and cortisone absorption in polyurethane. I. Methodology using size-exclusion chromatography and dual detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 572 (1991) 41-49.
- For additional information see *C.A.*:
115 (1991) 174897f, 223722f.
- 13b. Pregnane and androstane derivatives
- 2192 Del Nero, S., di Somma, M. and Vigevani, A.: High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of FCE 24304 (6-methylenandrosta-1,4-diene-3,17-dione) and FCE 24928 (4-aminoandrosta-1,4,6-triene-3,17-dione), two new aromatase inhibitors. *J. Chromatogr.*, 593 (1992) 25-28.
- 2193 Drasar, P., Fouzar, V., Cerny, I. and Prochazka, M.: Reversed phase high performance liquid chromatographic separation of hydroxy steroidal unsaturated esters and their hemisuccinates. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 6 (1992) 30-34.
- 2194 Laganà, A. and Marino, A.: General and selective isolation procedure for high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of anabolic steroids in tissues. *J. Chromatogr.*, 588 (1991) 89-98.
- 2195 Meyer, H.H.D.: Combination of HPLC and EIA for multi-residue screening of anabolic steroids and stilbenes. In: Gorog, S. and Heftmann, E. (Editors), *Adv. Steroid Anal. '90, Proc. Symp. Anal. Steroids, 4th 1990*, Akad. Kiado, Budapest, 1991, pp. 91-96; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 278281s.
- 2196 Nath, R., Bhakta, A. and Moudgil, V.K.: ZK98299, A new antiprogesterone: biochemical characterization of steroid binding parameters in the calf uterine cytosol. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 292 (1992) 303-310.
- 2197 Shah, V.P., Elkins, J. and Skelly, J.P.: Relationship between *in vivo* skin blanching and *in vitro* release rate for betamethasone valerate creams. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 81 (1992) 104-106.
- 2198 Shearan, P., O'Keeffe, M. and Smyth, R.R.: Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of dexamethasone in bovine tissues. *Analyst (London)*, 116 (1991) 1365-1368.

- 2199 Wei, J.-Q., Wei, J.-L., Lucarelli, C., Zhou, X.-T., Wang, D.-Q., Dai, W.-J., Li, S., Li, S.-M. and Liu, R.-T.: Serum steroid hormonal profiles by reversed-phase liquid chromatography in patients with 17-hydroxylase deficiency and in an affected family. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 38 (1992) 76-82.

For additional information see *C.A.*:

115 (1991) 174944u, 200470h, 271566e.

See also 2191, 3091, 3190, 3265.

13c. Estrogens

- 2200 Valberde Molina, E., Martin Sances, M.S., Barbero Hernandez, J.M., Agudo Martinez, M.A., Gonzalez Sanchez, J.M. and Herrera Peral, J.: (HPLC determination of 17 β -estradiol in hydroalcoholic gels). *Farm. Hosp.*, 15 (1991) 143-147; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 263564n.

For additional information see *C.A.*:

115 (1991) 189925n;

116 (1992) 28257b.

13d. Sterols

- 2201 Ahmed, A.-H.N., El-Gizany, S.M. and Omar, N.M.: Cyclodextrin bonded phase for liquid chromatographic separation and analysis of some oral contraceptives. *Anal. Lett.*, 24 (1991) 2207-2216.
- 2202 Jambunathan, R., Kherdekar, M.S. and Vaidya, P.: Ergosterol concentration in mold-susceptible and mold-resistant sorghum at different stages of grain development and its relationship to flavan-4-ols. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 39 (1991) 1866-1870.
- 2203 Panini, S.R., Everson, G.T. and Spencer, T.A.: Effects of specific inhibition of sterol biosynthesis on the uptake and utilization of low density lipoprotein cholesterol by HepG2 cells. *J. Lipid Res.*, 32 (1991) 1657-1665.
- 2204 Subbaiah, P.V., Norum, R.A. and Bagdade, J.D.: Effect of apolipoprotein activators on the specificity of lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase: determination of cholesteryl esters formed in A-I/C-III deficiency. *J. Lipid Res.*, 32 (1991) 1601-1609.

For additional information see *C.A.*:

115 (1991) 230687b.

See also 2149, 2191, 2194, 2222.

13e. Bile acids and alcohols

- 2205 Goto, J. and Nambara, T.: Bile acids. *J. Chromatogr. Libr.*, 50 (Liq. Chromatogr. Biomed. Anal.) (1991) 81-108; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 251179c - a review with 68 refs.
- 2206 Legrand-Defretin, V., Juste, C., Henry, R. and Corring, T.: Ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography of bile salt conjugates: application to pig bile. *Lipids*, 26 (1991) 578-583; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 251289p.
- 2207 Scalia, S., Guarneri, M. and Menegatti, E.: HPLC determination of ursodeoxycholin acid disuccinate in tablet formulations. *Farmaco*, 46 (1991) 713-717; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 166753r.
- 2208 Schneider, S., Schramm, U., Schreyer, A., Buscher, H.-P., Gerok, W. and Kurz, G.: Fluorescent derivatives of bile salts. I. Synthesis and properties of NBD-amino derivatives of bile salts. *J. Lipid Res.*, 32 (1991) 1755-1767.
- 2209 Une, M., Goto, T., Kihira, K., Kuramoto, T., Hagiwara, K., Nakajima, T. and Hoshita, T.: Isolation and identification of bile salts conjugated with cysteinolic acid from bile of the red seabream, *Pagrosomus major*. *J. Lipid Res.*, 32 (1991) 1619-1623.
- 2210 Yoshii, M., Mosbach, E.H., Scheingart, C.D., Hagey, L.R., Hofmann, A.F., Cohen, B.I. and McSherry, C.K.: Chemical synthesis and hepatic biotransformation of 3 α ,7 α -dihydroxy-7 β -methyl-24-nor-5 β -cholan-23-oic acid, a 7 methyl derivative of norchenodeoxycholic acid: studies in the hamster. *J. Lipid Res.*, 32 (1991) 1729-1740.

For additional information see *C.A.*:

115 (1991) 275237x.

13f. Ecdysones and other insect steroid hormones

- 2211 Baker, F.C., Rueter, C.C., Tsai, L.W., Brindle, P.A., Richard, D.S., Tobe, S.S. and Schooley, D.A.: Use of microderivatization techniques in combination with thin-layer chromatography, liquid chromatography and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry for investigation of juvenile hormones and related compounds. In: McCaffery, A.R. and Wilson, I.D. (Editors), *Chromatogr. Isol. Insect. Horm. Pheromones*, [Proc. Int. Symp.], 1st 1989, Plenum, New York, 1990, pp. 19-31; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 275133j.
- 2212 Evershed, R.P., Kabbouh, M., Prescott, M.C., Maggs, J.L. and Rees, H.H.: Current status and recent advances in the chromatography and mass spectrometry of ecdysteroids. In: McCaffery, A.R. and Wilson, I.D. (Editors), *Chromatogr. Isol. Insect Horm. Pheromones*, [Proc. Int. Symp.], 1st 1989, Plenum, New York, 1990, pp. 103-115; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 251559b.

- 2213 Lafont, R. and Wilson, I.D.: Advances in ecysteroid high performance liquid chromatography. In: McCaffery, A.R. and Wilson, I.D. (Editors), *Chromatogr. Isol. Insect. Horm. Pheromones, [Proc. Int. Symp.] 1st 1989*, Plenum, New York, 1990, pp. 79-94; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 251210f - a review with 55 refs.
- 2214 Mudd, A.: High performance liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry in the analysis of semichemicals. In: McCaffery, A.R. and Wilson, I.D. (Editors), *Chromatogr. Isol. Insect. Horm. Pheromones, [Proc. Int. Symp.] 1st 1989*, Plenum, New York, 1990, pp. 311-319; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 251564z.
- 13g. Other steroids
- 2215 Gamoh, K., Takatsuto, S. and Ikekawa, N.: Effective separation of C-24 epimeric brassinosteroids by liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 256 (1992) 319-322.
14. STEROID GLYCOSIDES AND SAPONINS
- 2216 Kubo, I., Murai, Y., Soediro, I., Soetarno, S. and Sastrorihardjo, S.: Efficient isolation of glycosidase inhibitory stilbene glycosides from *Rheum palmatum*. *J. Nat. Prod.*, 54 (1991) 1115-1118; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 252098n.
- 2217 Yamamoto, A., Miyase, T., Ueno, A. and Maeda, T.: Buddleja saponins I-IV, four new oleanane-triterpene saponins from the aerial parts of *Buddleja japonica* HEMSLE. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 39 (1991) 2764-2766.
15. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS
- 15a. Terpenes
- 2218 Auriola, S.O.K., Lepistö, A.-M., Naaranlahti, T. and Lapinjoki, S.P.: Determination of taxol by high-performance liquid chromatography-thermospray mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 594 (1992) 153-158.
- 2219 Carlson, H., Nilsson, P., Jansson, H.B. and Odham, G.: Characterization and determination of prehelminthosporol, a toxin from the plant pathogenic fungus *Aipolaris sorokiniana*, using liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry. *J. Microbiol. Methods*, 13 (1991) 259-269; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 200818c.
- 2220 Ganenko, T.V., Gorshkov, A.G., Lutskii, V.I., Baram, G.I. and Semenov, A.A.: (High-performance liquid chromatography with dual-beam photometric detection for analysis of triterpenoid glycosides in plant extract). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 65 (1991) 2863-2867; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 287293z.
- 2221 Harvey, S.D., Campbell, J.A., Kelsey, R.G. and Vance, N.C.: Separation of taxol from related taxanes in *Taxus brevifolia* extracts by isocratic elution reversed-phase microcolumn high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 587 (1991) 300-305.
- 2222 Piovetti, L., Deffo, P., Valls, R. and Peiffer, G.: Determination of sterols and diterpenoids from brown algae (Cystoseiraceae). *J. Chromatogr.*, 588 (1991) 99-105.
- 2223 Salles, C., Jallageas, J.C., Fournier, F., Tabet, J.C. and Crouzet, J.: Analysis of fruit monoterpenyl glycosides by nondestructive methods. In: Bessiere, Y. and Thomas, A.F. (Editors), *Favour Sci. Technol., Weurman Symp., 6th 1990*, Wiley, Chichester, 1990, pp. 233-236; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 254356u - a review with 12 refs.
- 2224 Taipale, H.T. and Lapinjoki, S.P.: Use of evaporative light scattering mass detection in high performance liquid chromatography of triterpenes in the bark resin of *Betula* species. *Phytochem. Anal.*, 2 (1991) 84-86; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 227680p.
- See also 2217.
- 15b. Essential oils
- 2225 Joseph-Nathan, P., Cerda-Garcia-Rojas, C.M., Castrejon, S., Roman, L.U. and Hernandez, J.D.: High-performance liquid chromatography and nuclear magnetic resonance analysis of longipinene derivatives from *Stevia subpubescens* var. *intermedia*. *Phytochem. Anal.*, 2 (1991) 77-79; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 275121d.
- 15c. Bitter substances
- See 1965.
16. NITRO AND NITROSO COMPOUNDS
- 2226 Asplund, J.: Examples of electrometric methods applied to process and product control in the explosives industry. In: Ivaska, A., Lewenstam, A. and Sara, R. (Editors), *Contem. Electroanal. Chem., [Proc. ElectroFinn Analysis Int. Conf. Electroanal. Chem.] 1988*, Plenum, New York, 1990, pp. 85-107; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 162398f - a review with 11 refs.

- 2227 Grosjean, D., Parmar, S.S. and Williams, E.L., II: Time-averaged measurements of peroxyacetyl nitrate. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 25 (1991) 1864-1867; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 188876k.
- 2228 Makuch, B., Gazda, K. and Cisowski, W.: Isolation of aristolochic acids HA_gI and HA_gII by preparative liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 594 (1992) 145-151.
- 2229 Nims, R.W., Grove, J.F., Jr., Ho, M.Y.K., Streeter, A.J. and Keefer, L.K.: Ion-pairing systems for separation of N-nitrosodimethylamine and its metabolites in reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 15 (1992) 195-206.
- 2230 Sacchetto, G.A., Pastore, P., Favaro, G. and Fiorani, M.: Liquid chromatographic determination of non-volatile nitrosamines by post-column redox reactions and voltammetric detection at solid electrodes. Behaviour of the Ce(IV)-Ce(III) couple at gold, platinum and glassy carbon electrodes and suitability of the Ce(IV) reagent. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 258 (1992) 99-108.
- 2231 Wang, Z., Xu, H. and Fu, C.: Sensitive fluorescence detection of some nitrosamines by pre-column derivatization with dansyl chloride and high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 589 (1992) 349-352.
- For additional information see *C.A.*:
115 (1991) 197424p, 211379m.
- See also 1766, 2020, 2270, 3234, 3314, 3345.
17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS
- 17a. Amines and polyamines
- 2232 Ahnoff, M., Balmér, K. and Lindman, Y.: By-products in the derivatization of amines with the chiral reagent 2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl- β -D-glucopyranosyl isothiocyanate and their elimination. *J. Chromatogr.*, 592 (1992) 323-329.
- 2233 Brandsteterova, E., Hatrik, S., Blanarik, I. and Marcincinova, K.: HPLC determination of polyamines in urine. *Neoplasma*, 38 (1991) 165-174; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 227405c.
- 2234 Cann-Moisán, C., Caroff, J. and Girin, E.: Standardization in the determination of red blood cell polyamines by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 574 (1992) 134-136.
- 2235 Damsma, G., Robertson, G.S., Tham, C.-S. and Fibiger, H.C.: Dopaminergic regulation of striatal acetylcholine release: importance of D₁ and N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 259 (1991) 1064-1072.
- 2236 Gerbaut, L.: Determination of erythrocytic polyamines by reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 37 (1991) 2117-2120.
- 2237 Gross, G.A. and Grüter, A.: Quantitation of mutagenic/carcinogenic heterocyclic aromatic amines in food products. *J. Chromatogr.*, 592 (1992) 271-278.
- 2238 Hyvönen, T., Keinänen, T.A., Khomutov, A.R., Khomutov, R.M. and Eloranta, T.O.: Monitoring of the uptake and metabolism of aminoxy analogues of polyamines in cultured cells by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 574 (1992) 17-21.
- 2239 Ibe, A., Saito, K., Nakazato, M., Kikuchi, Y., Fujinuma, K. and Nishima, T.: Quantitative determination of amines in urine by liquid chromatography. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 74 (1991) 695-698.
- 2240 Lancaster, F.E. and Lawrence, J.F.: Determination of total non-sulfonated aromatic amines in tartrazine, sunset yellow FCF and allura red by reduction and derivatization followed by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Food Addit. Contam.*, 8 (1991) 249-263; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 230661p.
- 2241 Lehotay, J., Rattay, V., Brandsteterová, E. and Oktavec, D.: Determination of methyl- and dimethylamine in waste water by HPLC. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 15 (1992) 307-317.
- 2242 Marshall, G.T.: Simplified reversed-phase separation of basic compounds. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 23 (1991) 36D, 36F, 36H, 36J, 36K, 36L, 36M; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 269585s.
- 2243 Maruyama, M. and Nagayoshi, T.: Reversed-phase liquid chromatographic behaviour of alkylamines with amperometric detection and its application to trace analysis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 594 (1992) 159-163.
- 2244 Moret, S., Bortolomeazzi, R. and Lercker, G.: Improvement of extraction procedure for biogenic amines in foods and their high-performance liquid chromatographic determination. *J. Chromatogr.*, 591 (1992) 175-180.
- 2245 Pellegrino, S., Petrarulo, M., Testa, E. and Nicolotti, A.: Rapid high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of urinary N-(1-methylethyl)-N'-phenyl-1,4-benzenediamine in workers exposed to aromatic amines. *J. Chromatogr.*, 592 (1992) 279-281.
- 2246 Shimada, K. and Oe, T.: Novel derivatization reagent with tetrathiafulvalene as an electrophore for pre-column labeling of amines in high-performance liquid chromatography. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 39 (1991) 1897-1898; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 214976q.
- 2247 Shin, M., Shinguu, T., Sano, K. and Umezawa, C.: Metabolic fates of L-tryptophan in *Saccharomyces uvarum* (*Saccharomyces carlsbergensis*). *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 39 (1991) 1792-1795.

- 2248 Sorokin, L.S., Hughes, M.G., Liu, D., Willis, W.D., Jr. and McAdoo, D.J.: Release and metabolism of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the cat spinal cord examined with microdialysis. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 257 (1991) 192-199.
- 2249 Tod, M., Legendre, J.-Y., Chalom, J., Kouwatli, H., Poulou, M., Farinotti, R. and Mahuzier, G.: Primary and secondary amine derivatization with luminarins 1 and 2: separation by liquid chromatography with peroxyoxalate chemiluminescence detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 594 (1992) 386-391.
- 2250 Vogt, C., Jira, T. and Beyrich, T.: (Chromatographic behavior of some chiral phenylethylamine derivatives and amino acids after conversion to diastereomers). *PZ Wiss.*, 4 (1991) 25-31; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 215012j.
- 2251 Vuorela, H., Lehtonen, P. and Hiltunen, R.: Optimization of HPLC analysis of biogenic amines with reference to molecular structure. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 3181-3195.
- 2252 Watanabe, N.: High performance liquid chromatography of spermidine and spermine using a postcolumn reactor of immobilized polyamine oxidase (*Aspergillus terreus*) followed by electrochemical detection. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 6 (1992) 1-3.
- 2253 Wu, W.S. and Gaid, V.S.: Quantification of solid sorbent-sampled airborne aliphatic polyamines on HPLC using a common calibration standard - application of the concept of isolation of a selected π -system of a derivative for specific detection. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 15 (1992) 267-282.
- For additional information see *C.A.*:
115 (1991) 269574n.
- See also 1821, 1896, 2229, 2835, 3181, 3304, 3345, 3382.
- 17b. Catecholamines and their metabolites*
- 2254 Boomsma, F., Alberts, G., van der Hoorn, F.A.J., Man in 't Veld, A.J. and Schalekamp, M.A.D.H.: Simultaneous determination of free catecholamines and epinine and estimation of total epinine and dopamine in plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorimetric detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 574 (1992) 109-117.
- 2255 Cardoso, F.F.G., Spino, M., Mayer, E., Shi, S.-Q., Pop, R.D., Puskas, J., Perrier, D., Tong, J., Baines, A.D. and Patterson, G.A.: Use of an isolated *in situ* canine lung perfusion model to evaluate dopamine clearance by the lung. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 259 (1991) 1271-1276.
- 2256 Crowe, T.D. and Jacobsen, D.W.: Rapid solid-phase extraction of dopamine, serotonin, and their acidic metabolites for high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 15 (1992) 221-230.
- 2257 Eriksson, B.-M. and Wikström, M.: Determination of catecholamines in urine by liquid chromatography and electrochemical detection after on-line sample purification on immobilized boronic acid. *J. Chromatogr.*, 593 (1992) 185-190.
- 2258 He, H.B., Deegan, R.J., Wood, M. and Wood, A.J.J.: Optimization of high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for catecholamines. Determination of optimal mobile phase composition and elimination of species-dependent differences in extraction recovery of 3,4-dihydroxybenzylamine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 574 (1992) 213-218.
- 2259 Jouve, J., Herault, J., Tournade, H. and Muh, J.P.: Determination by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection of free and conjugated N-acetyldopamine excretion in urine of children with neuroblastoma and nephroblastoma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 574 (1992) 9-15.
- 2260 Kumar, A.M., Kumar, M., Fernandez, J.B., Mellman, T.A. and Eisdorfer, C.: A simplified HPLC-ECD technique for measurement of urinary free catecholamines. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 3547-3557.
- 2261 Musso, N.R., Vergassola, C., Pende, A. and Lotti, G.: Measurement of conjugated catecholamines in human plasma. A low cost HPLC-ECD method. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 3695-3706.
- 2262 Numata, K., Kusui, Y., Hirata, S. and Sawada, T.: (Mass screening of neuroblastoma. Investigation of bacteria of contamination and its counterplan). *Rinsho Kensa*, 35 (1991) 401-404; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 251286k.
- 2263 Yang, J.C., Liu, T.Y., Chang, Y.F., Liu, H.C., Shih, Y.H., Lee, L.S. and Chi, C.W.: Simultaneous determination of fourteen catecholamines and their metabolites by high performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 3559-3573.
- See also 3067, 3079, 3141, 3331.
- 17c. Urea and guanidine derivatives*
- see 2269, 3220, 3293.

- 17d. Other amine derivatives and amides (excl. peptides)
- 2264 Balle, G., Kuck, M. and Wellner, W.: (Polyurethane coatings. An air pollution source for monomeric diisocyanates? Analytical determination of monomeric diisocyanates, especially toluene diisocyanate in interior space atmospheres). *Staub-Reinhalt Luft*, 51 (1991) 231-236; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 286140k.
- 2265 Balmér, K., Lagerström, P.-O. and Persson, B.-A.: Reversed retention order and other stereoselective effects in the separation of amino alcohols on Chiralcel OD. *J. Chromatogr.*, 592 (1992) 331-337.
- 2266 DiNunzio, J.E. and Gadde, R.R.: Development of stability indicating assay methods for the determination of hydroxamic acids in topical formulations. *J. Chromatogr.*, 594 (1992) 209-216.
- 2267 Ishidate, K., Matsuo, R. and Nakazawa, Y.: CDP-Choline: 1,2-diacylglycerol cholinephosphotransferase from rat liver microsomes. II. Photoaffinity labeling by radioactive CDP-choline analogs. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1124 (1992) 36-44.
- 2268 Krahenbuhl, S., Minkler, P.E. and Hoppel, C.L.: Derivatization of isolated endogenous butyrobetaine with 4'-bromophenacyl trifluoromethanesulfonate followed by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 573 (1992) 3-10.
- 2269 Ludlam, P.R.: A chromatographic investigation into the reactions of urea and formaldehyde. Avail. *Univ. Microfilms Int.*, Order No. BRDX92123, 1988, 180 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 209181x.
- 2270 Meyer, T.A. and Powell, J.B.: Quantitation of the nitrosamine 2-ethylhexyl-4-(N-methyl-N-nitrosamino)benzoate (NPABAO) in sunscreen products. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 74 (1991) 766-771.
- 2271 Moreau, J.-L., Arnaud, A. and Galzy, P.: Application of high-performance liquid chromatography to the study of the biological transformation of adiponitrile by nitrile hydratase and amidase. *Analyst (London)*, 116 (1991) 1381-1383.
- 2272 Okamoto, Y., Nagamura, Y., Fukumoto, T. and Hatada, K.: Chromatographic optical resolution of enantiomers of polyamides containing 1,2-disubstituted cyclohexane moiety as a chiral residue. *Polym. J. (Tokyo)*, 23 (1991) 1197-1207; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 256806g.
- 2273 Peterson, L.A., Mathew, R. and Hecht, S.S.: Quantitation of microsomal α -hydroxylation of the tobacco-specific nitrosamine, 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone. *Cancer Res.*, 51 (1991) 5495-5500.
- 2274 Vadukul, N.K.: Determination of maleic hydrazide in onions and potatoes using solid-phase extraction and anion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography. *Analyst (London)*, 116 (1991) 1369-1371.
- 2275 Wood, S.A., Rees, S.A. and Simmonds, R.J.: A sensitive high performance liquid chromatographic method for U-80,278A, a substituted aminotetralin, in rat plasma, whole blood and brain tissue. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 3761-3782.
- For additional information see *C.A.*:
115 (1991) 279034a.
- See also 1802, 2282, 2986, 3234.
18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS
- 18a. Amino acids and their derivatives
- 2276 Alaiz, M., Navarro, J.L., Girón, J. and Vioque, E.: Amino acid analysis by high-performance liquid chromatography after derivatization with diethyl ethoxymethylenemalonate. *J. Chromatogr.*, 591 (1992) 181-186.
- 2277 Albourine, A., Petit-Ramel, M., Thomas-David, G. and Vallon, J.J.: (Extraction of L-canavanine from soybean (*Glycine max*) and alfalfa (*Medicago sativa*). Analysis by high-performance liquid chromatography). *J. Pharm. Belg.*, 46 (1991) 229-235; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 251473u.
- 2278 Aristoy, M.-C. and Toldra, F.: Deproteinization techniques for HPLC amino acid analysis in fresh pork muscle and dry-cured ham. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 39 (1991) 1792-1795.
- 2279 Berner, I., Greiner, M., Metzger, J., Jung, G. and Winkelmann, G.: Identification of enterobactin and linear dihydroxybenzoylserine compounds by HPLC and ion spray mass spectrometry (LC/MS and MS/MS). *Biol. Met.*, 4 (1991) 113-118; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 275122e.
- 2280 Björk, L., Cornfield, L.J., Nelson, D.L., Hillver, S.-E., Anden, N.-E., Lewander, T. and Hackzell, U.: Pharmacology of the novel 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor antagonist (S)-5-fluoro-8-hydroxy-2-(dipropylamino)tetralin: inhibition of (R)-8-hydroxy-2-(dipropylamino)tetralin-induced effects. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 258 (1991) 58-65.
- 2281 Brückner, H., Wittner, R. and Godel, H.: Fully automated high-performance liquid chromatographic separation of DL-amino acids derivatized with *o*-phthalaldehyde together with N-isobutryl-cysteine. Application to food samples. *Chromatographia*, 32 (1991) 383-388.

- 2282 Cavallini, D., Ricci, G., Dupre, S., Pecci, L., Costa, M., Matarese, R.M., Pensa, B., Antonucci, A., Solinas, S.P. and Fontana, M.: Sulfur-containing cyclic ketimines and imino acids. A novel family of endogenous products in the search for a role. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 217-223.
- 2283 Clasadonte, M.T. and Ciraolo, L.: (Detection and determination of EDTA in preserved seafood). *Ind. Aliment. (Pinerolo)*, 30 (1991) 540-548; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 181651z.
- 2284 Csapo, J., Penke, B. and Csapo Kiss, Z.: (Separation and determination of D- and L-aminoacids by ion-exchange chromatography as diastereomer dipeptides. II. Separation and determination of alanyl dipeptide 2-sulphonic acids). *Élelmiszervizsgalati Kozl.*, 35 (1989) 201-208; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 197410f.
- 2285 Csapo, J., Toth-Posfai, I. and Czapo-Kiss, Z.: Separation of D- and L-amino acids by ion exchange column chromatography in the form of 2-sulphonic acid alanyl dipeptidated. In: Lubicz, G. and Rosenthal, G.A. (Editors), *Amino Acids: Chem., Biol. Med.*, (Pap. Int. Congr. Amino Acid Res.) 1989, ESCOM, Leiden, 1990, pp. 96-101; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 15103y.
- 2286 Fermo, I., Arcelloni, C., de Vecchi, E., Vignano, S. and Paroni, R.: High-performance liquid chromatographic method with fluorescence detection for the determination of total homocyst(e)ine in plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 593 (1992) 171-176.
- 2287 Feste, A.S.: Reversed-phase chromatography of phenylthiocarbamyl amino acid derivatives of physiological amino acids: an evaluation and a comparison with analysis by ion-exchange chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 574 (1992) 23-34.
- 2288 Fontaine, J. and Heimbeck, W.: (Analysis accuracy and detection process of amino acids). *Kraftfutter*, (1991) 387-388; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 254390a - a review with no refs.
- 2289 Galushko, S.V., Shishkina, I.P. and Soloshonok, V.A.: High-performance ligand-exchange chromatography of some amino acids containing two chiral centres. *J. Chromatogr.*, 592 (1992) 345-348.
- 2290 Grunau, J.A. and Swiader, J.M.: Chromatography of 99 amino acids and other ninhydrin-reactive compounds in the Pickering lithium gradient system. *J. Chromatogr.*, 594 (1992) 165-171.
- 2291 Hansen, S.H. and Poulsen, M.N.: Assay of L-selenomethionine in raw materials and tablets by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Acta Pharm. Nord.*, 3 (1991) 95-97; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 166769a.
- 2292 Haynes, P.A., Sheumack, D., Greig, L.G., Kibby, J. and Redmond, J.W.: Applications of automated amino acid analysis using 9-fluorenylmethyl chloroformate. *J. Chromatogr.*, 588 (1991) 107-114.
- 2293 Huang, Z. and Ough, C.S.: Determination of amino acid hydantoins by HPLC with diode array detection. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 39 (1991) 2218-2222.
- 2294 Hurst, W.J.: The use of automated derivative formation in the determination of amino acids in urine. *Lab. Rob. Autom.*, 2 (1990) 235-238; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 202319q.
- 2295 Ishida, Y.: Amino acids. *J. Chromatogr. Libr.*, 50 (Liq. Chromatogr. Biomed. Anal.) (1991) 47-80; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 251178b - a review with 56 refs.
- 2296 Kamel, S., Brazier, M., Desmet, G., Picard, C., Menecier, I. and Sebert J.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of 3-hydroxypyridinium derivatives as new markers of bone resorption. *J. Chromatogr.*, 574 (1992) 255-260.
- 2297 Katz, M.L. and Gerhardt, K.O.: Methylated lysine in storage body protein of sheep with hereditary cereoid-lipofuscinosis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1138 (1992) 97-108.
- 2298 Kersten, B.S., Catalano, T. and Rozenman, Y.: Ion-pairing high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of 5-aminosalicylic acid and related impurities in bulk chemical. *J. Chromatogr.*, 588 (1991) 187-193.
- 2299 Nagata, Y., Yamamoto, K., Shimojo, T., Konno, R., Yasumura, Y. and Akino, T.: The presence of free D-alanine, D-proline and D-serine in mice. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1115 (1992) 208-211.
- 2300 Ohmori, S., Nakata, K., Nishihara, K., Yamamoto, S., Kawase, M. and Tsuboi, S.: Sensitive determination of cystathionine and assays for cystathionine β - and γ -lyase, as well as cystathionine β -synthase, using high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 574 (1992) 35-40.
- 2301 Polanuer, B., Sholin, A., Demina, N. and Rumiantseva, N.: Determination of glutamine, glutamic acid and pyroglutamic acids using high-performance liquid chromatography on dynamically modified silica. *J. Chromatogr.*, 594 (1992) 173-178.
- 2302 Quinn Baumann, P.Q., Ebenstein, D.B., O'Rourke, B.D. and Sreekumaran Nair, K.S.: High-performance liquid chromatographic technique for non-derivatized leucine purification: evidence for carbon isotope fractionation. *J. Chromatogr.*, 573 (1992) 11-16.
- 2303 Resmini, P. and Pellegrino, L.: Analysis of food heat damage by direct HPLC of furosine. *Int. Lab.*, 21, No. 8 (1991) P7-P11.
- 2304 Salomoni, M., Muda, M., Zuccato, E. and Mussini, E.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of desmosine and isodesmosine after phenylisothiocyanate derivatization. *J. Chromatogr.*, 572 (1991) 312-316.

- 2305 Serra Bonvehi, J., Escura Pesudo, F. and Giner Pallares, J.: (Quantitative determination of free amino acids in bee pollen using gas chromatography, high-performance liquid chromatography and spectrometry). *Ann. Falsif. Expert. Chim. Toxicol.*, 84 (1991) 153-166; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 278278x.
- 2306 Stone, P.J., Bryan-Rhadfi, J., Lucey, E.C., Ciccolella, D.E., Crombie, G., Faris, B., Snider, G.L. and Franzbalu, C.: Measurement of urinary desmosine by isotope dilution and high performance liquid chromatography. Correlation between elastase-induced air-space enlargement in the hamster and elevation of urinary desmosine. *Am. Rev. Respir. Dis.*, 144 (1991) 284-290; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 275139r.
- 2307 Watanabe, H., Fujita, Y., Sugahara, K., Kodama, H. and Ohmori, S.: Identification of NAC-HCPC and NAC- β -CEC, and qualitative analyses of sulfur amino acids in the urine of a patient with cystathioninuria using liquid chromatography/atmospheric pressure ionization mass spectrometry. *Biol. Mass Spectrom.*, 20 (1991) 602-608; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 275166x.
- 2308 Zezza, F., Kerner, J., Pascale, M.R., Giannini, R. and Arrigoni Martelli, E.: Rapid determination of amino acids by high-performance liquid chromatography: release of amino acids by perfused rat liver. *J. Chromatogr.*, 593 (1992) 99-101.
- 2309 Zwang, L. and Blijenberg, B.G.: Assessment of a selected method for creatinine with special emphasis on bilirubin interference. *Eur. J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 29 (1991) 795-800.
- For additional information see *C.A.*:
115 (1991) 178463j, 197383z, 202362y, 227428n, 230631d, 230660n, 249734m.
- See also 1658, 1873, 1908, 2111, 2250, 2363, 2386, 2608, 2613, 3047, 3329, 3337, 3364.
- 18b. Peptides, peptidic and proteinous hormones, growth factors*
- 2310 Agerberth, B., Lee, J.-Y., Bergman, T., Carlquist, M., Boman, H.G., Mutt, V. and Jörnvall, H.: Amino acid sequence of PR-39. Isolation from pig intestine of a new member of the family of proline-arginine-rich antibacterial peptides. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 849-854.
- 2311 Aharony, D., Catanese, C.A. and Woodhouse, D.P.: Binding of the novel ligand [4,5-³H-leu¹⁰]substance P to high-affinity NK-1 receptors on guinea pig lung membranes: modulation by GTP analogs and sulfhydryl modifying agents. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 259 (1991) 146-155.
- 2312 Andries, M., Tilemans, D. and Deneef, C.: Isolation of cleaved prolactin variants that stimulate DNA synthesis in specific cell types in rat pituitary cell aggregates in culture. *Biochem. J.*, 281 (1992) 393-400.
- 2313 Arai, K., Koshi, T., Ehara, Y., Edano, T., Ohkuchi, M., Hirata, M. and Okabe, T.: Characterization of immunoreactive endothelin in human urine. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 182 (1992) 1500-1503.
- 2314 Asahara, K., Yamada, H. and Yoshida, S.: Stability of human insulin in solutions containing sodium bisulfite. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 39 (1991) 2662-2666.
- 2315 Ashworth, R.J., Visser, T.J. and Cockle, S.M.: The TRH-like peptide pGlu-Glu-ProNH₂ is present in the porcine pituitary but not in reproductive tissues. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 181 (1991) 1557-1563.
- 2316 Blackburn, M.B., Kingan, T.G., Bodnar, W., Shabanowitz, J., Hunt, D.F., Kempe, T., Wagner, R.M., Raina, A.K., Schnee, M.E. and Ma, M.C.: Isolation and identification of a new diuretic peptide from the tobacco hornworm, *Manduca sexta*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 181 (1991) 927-932.
- 2317 Bulet, P., Cociancich, S., Dimarcq, J.-L., Lambert, J., Reichhart, J.-M., Hoffmann, D., Hetru, C. and Hoffmann, J.A.: Insect immunity. Isolation from a coleopteran insect of a novel inducible antibacterial peptide and of new members of the insect defensin family. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 24520-24525.
- 2318 Chan, W.C., Bycroft, B.W. and Roberts, G.C.K.: Quantitative analysis of nisin in culture broths of producing *Lactococcus lactis* by RP-HPLC. In: Giralt, E. and Andreu, D. (Editors), *Pept. 1990, Proc. Eur. Pept. Symp., 21st 1990*, ESCOM sci. Publ., Leiden, 1991, pp. 320-322; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 230397g.
- 2319 Cook, A.L., Kirwin, P.M., Craig, S., Dawden, L.J., Green, D.R., Price, M.J., Richardson, S.J., Fallon, A., Drummond, A.H., Edwards, R.M. and Clements, J.M.: Purification and analysis of proteinase-resistant mutants of recombinant platelet-derived growth factor-BB exhibiting improved biological activity. *Biochem. J.*, 281 (1992) 57-65.
- 2320 Crawley, J.N., Fiske, S.M., Durieux, C., Derrien, M. and Roques, B.P.: Centrally administered cholecystokinin suppresses feeding through a peripheral-type receptor mechanism. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 257 (1991) 1076-1080.
- 2321 Dunn, A.D., Crutchfield, H.E. and Dunn, J.T.: Thyroglobulin processing by thyroidal proteases. Major sites of cleavage by cathepsins B, D, and L. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 20198-20204.

- 2322 Eller, M., Fransson, B., Nyasse, B. and Ragnarsson, U.: Separation of basic, diastereomeric peptides by reversed-phase ion-pair chromatography. In: Giralt, E. and Andreu, D. (Editors), *Pept. 1990, Proc. Eur. Pept. Symp., 21st 1990*, ESCOM Sci. Publ., Leiden, 1991, pp. 337-338; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 227420d.
- 2323 Esquivel, B., Nicholson, L., Peerey, L. and Fazio, M.: Enantiomeric resolution of underivatized small peptides by HPLC with a chiral crown ether stationary phase. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 816-823.
- 2324 Fayol, V., Hassanein, H.I., El-Badrawy, N., Ville, G. and Hartmann, D.J.: Aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen: a marker of disease activity in schistosomal patients. *Eur. J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 29 (1991) 737-741.
- 2325 Forsberg, G., Bednar, I., Qureshi, G.A., Ene-roth, P. and Soedersten, P.: Determination of enkephalins in rat cerebrospinal fluid with high-performance liquid chromatography-electrochemical detection: increased concentrations during lactation are controlled by sucking. *J. Neuroendocrinol.*, 3 (1991) 79-83; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 174919q.
- 2326 Gibson, B.W., Tang, D., Mandrell, R., Kelly, M. and Spindel, E.R.: Bombinin-like peptides with antimicrobial activity from skin secretions of the asian toad, *Bombina orientalis*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 23103-23111.
- 2327 Gizurarson, S. and Bechgaard, E.: Study of nasal enzyme activity towards insulin. *In vitro. Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 39 (1991) 2155-2157.
- 2328 Gizurarson, S. and Bechgaard, E.: Insulin-carrying microspheres, *in vitro* studies. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 39 (1991) 1892-1893.
- 2329 Hayashi, H., Hayashi, T. and Hanaoka, Y.: Amphibian lutropin and follitropin from the bullfrog *Rana catesbeiana*. Complete amino acid sequence of the alpha subunit. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 203 (1992) 185-191.
- 2330 Hayes, T.K., Strey, A.A. and Beyenbach, K.W.: Adsorption chromatography of small C-terminal peptide amides on dihydroxyalkyl bonded silica high performance liquid chromatography columns and application to purification of insect neuropeptides. In: McCaffery, A.R. and Wilson, I.D. (Editors), *Chromatogr. Isol. Insect Horm. Pheromones, [Proc. Int. Symp.], 1st 1989*, Plenum, New York, 1990, pp. 213-222; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 251285j.
- 2331 Hidaka, M., Homma, Y. and Takenawa, T.: Highly conserved eight amino acid sequence in SH2 is important for recognition of phosphotyrosine site. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 180 (1991) 1490-1498.
- 2332 Hilton, M. and Armstrong, D.W.: Evaluation of the enantiomeric separation of dipeptides using a chiral crown ether LC column. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 3673-3683.
- 2333 Holman, G.M., Nachman, R.J. and Wright, M.S.: A strategy for the isolation and structural characterization of certain insect myotropic peptides that modify the spontaneous contractions of the isolated cockroach hindgut. In: McCaffery, A.R. and Wilson, I.D. (Editors), *Chromatogr. Isol. Insect Horm. Pheromones, [Proc. Int. Symp.], 1st 1989*, Plenum, New York, 1990, pp. 195-204; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 251284h.
- 2334 Jaiswal, R.K.: Endothelin inhibits the atrial natriuretic factor stimulated cGMP production by activating the protein kinase C in rat aortic smooth muscle cells. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 182 (1992) 395-402.
- 2335 Jeffrey, P.D. and Treacy, G.B.: Self-association of kangaroo and chicken insulins, chicken despentapeptide insulin and deamidated insulin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1119 (1992) 107-110.
- 2336 Keskar, S.S., Rao, M.B. and Deshpande, V.V.: Characterization and sequencing of an active-site cysteine-containing peptide from the xylanase of a thermotolerant *Streptomyces*. *Biochem. J.*, 281 (1992) 601-605.
- 2337 Klyushnichenko, V.E., Vul'fson, A.N., Mal'tsev, K.V. and Belyaev, S.V.: (Size-exclusion high-performance liquid chromatography analysis of products of biotechnological production of recombinant human insulin). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 65 (1991) 2840-2842; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 287291x.
- 2338 Knapp, R.J., Sharma, S.D., Toth, G., Duong, M.T., Fang, L., Bogert, C.L., Weber, S.J., Hunt, M., Davis, T.P., Wamsley, J.K., Hruby, V.J. and Yamamura, H.I.: [D-Pen²,4'-¹²⁵I-Phe⁴,D-Pen⁵]enkephalin: a selective high affinity radioligand for *Delta* opioid receptors with exceptional specific activity. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 258 (1991) 1077-1083.
- 2339 Knock, S.L., Miller, B.T., Blankenship, J.E., Nagle, G.T., Smith, J.S. and Kurosky, A.: N-Acylation of *Aplysia* egg-laying hormone with biotin. Characterization of bioactive and inactive derivatives. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 24413-24419.
- 2340 Kusmierz, J.J. and Desiderio, D.M.: Characterization of an aminopeptidase in cerebrospinal fluid. Structure elucidation of enzyme hydrolysis products of synthetic methionine-enkephalin by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography and mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 574 (1992) 189-196.
- 2341 Lehman, E.D., Schaefer, T.F., Przysiecki, C.T., Joyce, J.G., Bailey, F.J., Schulman, C.A., Burke, C.J., Ramjit, H.G. and Miller, W.J.: Large-scale purification and characterization of recombinant tick anticoagulant peptide. *J. Chromatogr.*, 574 (1992) 225-235.

- 2342 Leonil, J. and Molle, D.: A method for determination of macropeptide by cation-exchange fast protein liquid chromatography and its use for following the action of chymosin in milk. *J. Dairy Res.*, 58 (1991) 321-328; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 181625u.
- 2343 Lin, A.: Localization of surface peptide from ribosomal protein L7 on 80 S ribosome by biotinylation. *FEBS Lett.*, 287 (1991) 121-124; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 251575d.
- 2344 Lindeberg, G., Bennich, H. and Engstroem, A.: Purification of synthetic peptides. Immobilized metal ion affinity chromatography (IMAC). *Int. J. Pept. Protein Res.*, 38 (1991) 253-259; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 280534v.
- 2345 Low, T.L.K., Liu, D.T.-w. and Jou, J.-h.: Primary structure of thymosin β_{12} , a new member of the β -thymosin family isolated from perch liver. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 293 (1992) 32-39.
- 2346 Matsumoto, S., Fonagy, A., Kurihara, M., Uchiumi, K., Nagamine, T., Chijimatsu, M. and Mitsui, T.: Isolation and primary structure of a novel pheromonotropic neuropeptide structurally related to leucopyrokinin from the armyworm larvae, *Pseudaletia separata*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 182 (1992) 534-539.
- 2347 Misicka, A., Lipkowski, A.W., Fang, L., Knapp, R.J., Davis, P., Kramer, T., Burks, T.F., Yamamura, H.I., Carr, D.B. and Hruby, V.J.: Topographical requirements for delta opioid ligands: presence of a carboxyl group in position 4 is not critical for deltorphin high delta receptor affinity and analgesic activity. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 180 (1991) 1290-1297.
- 2348 Miyazato, M., Nakazato, M., Shiomi, K., Aburaya, J., Toshimori, H., Kangawa, K., Matsuo, H. and Matsukura, S.: Identification and characterization of islet amyloid polypeptide in mammalian gastrointestinal tract. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 181 (1991) 293-300.
- 2349 Moons, L., Berghman, L.R. and Vandesande, F.: Immunoaffinity purification and partial characterization of sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) growth hormone. *Gen. Comp. Endocrinol.*, 83 (1991) 265-275; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 178438e.
- 2350 Moore, K.S., Bevins, C.L., Brasseur, M.M., Tomassini, N., Turner, K., Eck, H. and Zasloff, M.: Antimicrobial peptides in the stomach of *Xenopus laevis*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 19851-19857.
- 2351 Müller, D., Baumeister, H., Buck, F. and Richter, D.: Atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) is a high-affinity substrate for rat insulin-degrading enzyme. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 285-292.
- 2352 Nakamura, N., Hietter, H., van Dorsselaer, A. and Luu, B.: Isolation and structural determination of three peptides from the insect *Locusta migratoria*. Identification of a deoxyhexose-linked peptide. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 204 (1992) 147-153.
- 2353 Nishino, T., Kaise, N., Sindo, Y., Nishino, N., Nishida, T., Yasuda, S. and Masui, Y.: Promyelocytic leukemia cell line, HL-60, produces human hepatocyte growth factor. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 181 (1991) 323-330.
- 2354 Parekh, R.B., Dwek, R.A., Rademacher, T.W., Opdenakker, G. and van Damme, J.: Glycosylation of interleukin-6 purified from normal human blood mononuclear cells. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 203 (1992) 135-141.
- 2355 Predki, P.F., Whitfield, D.M. and Sarkar, B.: Characterization and cellular distribution of acidic peptide and oligosaccharide metal-binding compounds from kidneys. *Biochem. J.*, 281 (1992) 835-841.
- 2356 Prieto, J.A., Collar, C. and Benedito de Barber, C.: Low molecular weight peptides of bread dough and bread. Dynamics during fermentation and baking. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 15 (1992) 351-367.
- 2357 Purcell, A.W., Aguilar, M.I. and Hearn, M.T.W.: High-performance liquid chromatography of amino acids, peptides and proteins. CXV. Thermodynamic behaviour of peptides in reversed-phase chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 593 (1992) 103-117.
- 2358 Rusconi, L. and Galantino, M.: Solvent system for the counter-current purification of hydrophobic bombesin analogues. *J. Chromatogr.*, 589 (1992) 362-367.
- 2359 Saijonmaa, O., Nyman, T., Hohenthal, U. and Fyhrquist, F.: Endothelin-1 is expressed and released by a human endothelial hybrid cell line (EA.hy 926). *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 181 (1991) 529-536.
- 2360 Shai, Y., Hadari, Y.R. and Finkels, A.: pH-Dependent pore formation properties of pardaxin analogues. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 22346-22354.
- 2361 Shimura, T., Tabata, S., Ohnishi, T., Terasaki, T. and Tsuji, A.: Transport mechanism of a new behaviorally highly potent adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH) analog, ebiratide, through the blood-brain barrier. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 258 (1991) 459-465.
- 2362 Takeda, Y., Cremins, J.D., Takeda, J. and Krause, J.E.: Analysis of tachykinin peptide family gene expression patterns by combined high-performance liquid chromatography-radioimmunoassay. *Methods Neurosci.*, 6 (Neuropept. Technol.: Synth., Assay, Purif., Process.) (1991) 119-130; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 223741m.

- 2363 Teahon, K. and Rideout, J.M.: A sensitive and specific high performance liquid chromatographic assay for imidazole dipeptides and 3-methylhistidine in human muscle biopsies, serum and urine. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 6 (1992) 16-19.
- 2364 Tellier, M., Frankered, R.J. and Hochhaus, G.: A new fluorogenic assay for tyrosine-containing peptides. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 9 (1991) 557-563.
- 2365 Wajcman, H., Kister, J., Vasseur, C., Blouquit, Y., Trastour, J.C., Cottenceau, D. and Galacteros, F.: Structure of the EF corner favors deamidation of asparaginyl residues in hemoglobin: the example of Hb La Roche-sur-Yon [β 81 (EF5) Leu \rightarrow His]. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1138 (1992) 127-132.
- 2366 Weber, S.J., Greene, D.L., Sharma, S.D., Yamamura, H.I., Kramer, T.H., Burks, T.F., Hruby, V.J., Hersh, L.B. and Davis, T.P.: Distribution and analgesia of [3 H][D-Pen 2 ,D-Pen 5]enkephalin and two halogenated analogs after intravenous administration. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 259 (1991) 1109-1117.
- 2367 Weitzberg, E., Ahlborg, G. and Lundberg, J.M.: Long-lasting vasoconstriction and efficient regional extraction of endothelin-1 in human splanchnic and renal tissues. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 180 (1991) 1298-1303.
- 2368 Zgaga-Griesz, A., Woscholski, R., Straub, P., Hug, H. and Marme, D.: Biochemical characterization of binding sites for dihydropyridine and ω -conotoxin in brain of adult chicken. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 182 (1992) 947-952.
- 2369 Zhang, G.-Q., Kai, M. and Ohkura, Y.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of peptides released by tryptic degradation from opioid peptide precursors in rat brain. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 39 (1991) 2369-2372.
- 2370 Zhu, B.-Y., Mant, C.T. and Hodges, R.S.: Mixed-mode hydrophilic and ionic interaction chromatography rivals reversed-phase liquid chromatography for the separation of peptides. *J. Chromatogr.*, 594 (1992) 75-86.
- 2371 Ziegler, K. and Sanger, U.: Binding proteins for linear renin-inhibiting peptides in basolateral plasma membranes of rat liver. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1103 (1992) 219-228.
- For additional information see *C.A.*:
115 (1991) 197396f, 224850h.
- See also 1872, 2059, 2130, 2131, 2134, 2284, 2457, 2474, 2501, 2514, 2539, 2583, 2642, 2649, 2664, 2720, 2727, 2857, 2961, 3067, 3079.
- 18c. *Elucidation of structure of proteins and enzymes*
- 2372 Alvear, M., Encinas, M.V., Kemp, R.G., Latshaw, S.P. and Cardemil, E.: ATP-Dependent *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase: isolation and sequence of a peptide containing a highly reactive cysteine. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1119 (1992) 35-38.
- 2373 Bloom, J.W.: Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic tryptic digest peptide map comparisons of monoclonal antibodies to human tumor necrosis factor. *J. Chromatogr.*, 574 (1992) 219-224.
- 2374 Isobe, T., Uchida, K., Taoka, M., Shinkai, F., Manabe, T. and Okuyama, T.: Automated two-dimensional liquid chromatographic system for mapping proteins in highly complex mixtures. *J. Chromatogr.*, 588 (1991) 115-123.
- 2375 Kamei, K., Takano, R., Miyasaka, A., Imoto, T. and Hara, S.: Amino acid sequence of sweet-taste-suppressing peptide (gurmarin) from the leaves of *Gymnema sylvestre*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 111 (1992) 109-112.
- 2376 Noerregaard Jensen, O., Roepstorff, P., Rozy-nov, B., Horanyi, M., Szelenyi, J., Hollan, S.R., Aseeva, E.A. and Spivak, V.A.: Plasma desorption mass spectrometry of hemoglobin tryptic peptides for the characterization of a Hungarian α -chain variant. *Biol. Mass Spectrom.*, 20 (1991) 579-584; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 227738p.
- 2377 Okamoto, Y., Kuno, K., Motohiro, T., Nishi, N., Muta, E. and Ota, S.: Primary structures of sardines Z1 and Z2, protamines isolated from striped bonito (*Sarda orientalis*). *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 111 (1992) 157-161.
- 2378 Seilmeier, W., Belitz, H.D. and Wieser, H.: Studies of glutenin subunits from different wheat varieties. In: Bushuk, W. and Tkachuk, R. (Editors), *Gluten Proteins 1990, [Int. Workshop], 4th 1990*, Am. Cereal Chem., St. Paul, 1991, pp. 287-295; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 254431q.
- 2379 Shi, Q., Olley, P.M. and Jackowski, G.: Comparison of ion-exchange chromatography, isoelectric precipitation and reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography for the separation of individual cardiac myosin light chains. *J. Chromatogr.*, 572 (1991) 59-71.
- 2380 Sparrow, D.A., Lee, B.R., Laplaud, P.M., Auboi-ron, S., Bauchart, D., Chapman, M.J., Gotto, A.M., Jr., Yang, C.Y. and Sparrow, J.T.: Plasma lipid transport in the preruminant calf, *Bos* spp: primary structure of bovine apolipoprotein A-I. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1123 (1992) 145-150.

See also 1831, 2028, 2061, 2068, 2315, 2339,
2365, 2404, 2440, 2444, 2462, 2463,
2468, 2481, 2501, 2507, 2508, 2509,
2510, 2514, 2532, 2548, 2565, 2596,
2606, 2617, 2629, 2633, 2666, 2684,
3340.

19. PROTEINS

19a. General techniques

- 2381 Athalye, A.M., Gibbs, S.J. and Lightfoot, E.N.: Predictability of chromatographic protein separations. Study of size-exclusion media with narrow particle size distributions. *J. Chromatogr.*, 589 (1992) 71-85.
- 2382 Bian, L., Feng, W. and Geng, X.: (Prediction of retention for protein in hydrophobic interaction chromatography). *Seppu*, 9 (1991) 267-270, 252; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 251293k.
- 2383 Chang, J., Geng, X. and Yin, J.: (Synthesis and characteristics of packings of high performance hydrophobic interaction chromatography). *Seppu*, 9 (1991) 263-267; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 251292j.
- 2384 Golovchenko, N.P., Kataeva, I.A. and Akimenko, V.K.: Analysis of pH-dependent protein interactions with gel filtration medium. *J. Chromatogr.*, 591 (1992) 121-128.
- 2385 Herold, M. and Winzer, L.: (Protein folding and stability studies with HPLC). *Biotec (Wuerzburg)*, 3 (1991) 26-29; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 274911z.
- 2386 Inouye, K.: Chromatographic behaviors of proteins and amino acids on a gel filtration matrix, TSK-GEL Toyopearl. *Agric. Biol. Chem.*, 55 (1991) 2129-2139; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 251295n.
- 2387 Johnson, R.D.: High-performance liquid chromatography of antigenic proteins and vaccines. In: Hancock, W.S. (Editor), *High Perform. Liq. Chromatogr. Biotechnol.*, Wiley, New York, 1990, pp. 171-180; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 180798r - a review with 32 refs.
- 2388 Kunitani, M., Dollinger, G., Johnson, D. and Kresin, L.: On-line characterization of polyethylene glycol-modified proteins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 588 (1991) 125-137.
- 2389 Langlotz, P. and Kroner, K.H.: Surface-modified membranes as a matrix for protein purification. *J. Chromatogr.*, 591 (1992) 107-113.
- 2390 Leaver, G., Howell, J.A. and Conder, J.R.: Adsorption kinetics of albumin on a cross-linked cellulose chromatographic ion exchanger. *J. Chromatogr.*, 590 (1992) 101-112.
- 2391 Mhatre, R.M. and Krull, I.S.: Interfacing gradient elution ion-exchange chromatography and low-angle laser light-scattering photometry for analysis of proteins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 591 (1992) 139-148.
- 2392 Moussaoui, M., Benlyas, M. and Wahl, P.: Diffusion of proteins in Sepharose Cl-B gels. *J. Chromatogr.*, 591 (1992) 115-120.
- 2393 Nau, D.R.: Design of chromatographic matrices for the purification and analysis of antibodies. In: Hancock, W.S. (Editor), *High Perform. Liq. Chromatogr. Biotechnol.*, Wiley, New York, 1990, pp. 399-530; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 180799s.
- 2394 Renard, J., Vidal-Madjar, C. and Sebille, B.: Study of the chromatographic properties of proteins on a silica-based polymeric cation-exchange stationary phase. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 15 (1992) 71-82.
- 2395 Scouten, W.H.: Affinity chromatography for proteins isolation. *Curr. Opin. Biotechnol.*, 2 (1991) 37-43; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 178314m - a review with 36 refs.
- 2396 Warren, W., Peterson, A., Wheat, T., Strickler, M.P., Stone, M.J., Dwyer, M. and Pfeifer, R.: A new strategy for rapid optimization of protein separations. *Int. Lab.*, 21, No. 1 (1991) 36-43.
- 2397 Watson, E. and Yao, F.: Fast protein monitoring in fermentation broth using non-porous micropellicular reversed-phase columns. *J. Chromatogr.*, 594 (1992) 392-394.
- 2398 Whitley, R.D., Berninger, J.A., Rouhana, N. and Wang, N.H.L.: Nonlinear gradient isotherm parameter estimation for proteins with consideration of salt competition and multiple forms. *Biotechnol. Prog.*, 7 (1991) 544-553; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 274890s.
- 2399 Yastrebov, S.I., Dedkova, L.M., Frolova, S.B. and Ofitserov, V.I.: (Anion exchange chromatography of proteins on polyethylenimine-modified silica). *Biotekhnologiya*, No. 3 (1991) 43-46; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 202351u.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
115 (1991) 181419e.

See also 1701, 1733, 1796, 1806, 1818, 2434.

19b. Proteins of cells, viruses and subcellular particles

- 2400 De Pinto, V., Al Jamal, J.A., Benz, R., Genchi, G. and Palmieri, F.: Characterization of SH groups in porin of bovine heart mitochondria. Porin cysteines are localized in the channel walls. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 903-911.

- 2401 Harris, W.E. and Burstein, S.L.: Lipid A stimulates phospholipase D activity in rat mesengial cells *via* a G-protein. *Biochem. J.*, 281 (1992) 675-682.
- 2402 Janmey, P.D.: Polyproline affinity method for purification of plated profilin and modification with pyrene-maleimide. *Methods Enzymol.*, 196 (Mol. Mot. Cytoskeleton) (1991) 92-99; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 178426z.
- 2403 Rozycki, M., Schutt, C.E. and Lindberg, U.: Affinity chromatography-based purification of profilin:actin. *Methods Enzymol.*, 196 (Mol. Mot. Cytoskeleton) (1991) 100-118; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 178427a.
- 2404 Svoboda, M., Ciccarelli, E., Vandermeers-Piret, M.-C., Nagy, A.-M., van de Weerd, C., Bollen, A., Vandermeers, A. and Christophe, J.: Purification, primary structure and molecular cloning of a rat ribosomal protein showing homology with yeast ribosomal protein YL 34. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 203 (1992) 341-346.
- 2405 Wuestehube, L.J., Speicher, D.W., Shariff, A. and Luna, E.J.: F-Actin affinity chromatography of detergent-solubilized plasma membranes: purification and initial characterization of ponticulins from *Dictyostelium discoideum*. *Methods Enzymol.*, 196 (Mol. Mot. Cytoskeleton) (1991) 47-65; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 178425y.
- 2406 Yonaha, M., Tampo, Y., Clarke, W., Davis, H.W. and Schenkman, J.B.: Cholate solubilization of liver microsomal membrane components which promote NADPH-supported lipid peroxidation. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 292 (1992) 62-69.
- For additional information see *C.A.*:
115 (1991) 178464k, 202310e, 202576x.
- See also 2070, 2408, 2529, 2650.
- 19c. Proteins synthesized by genetic manipulation, monoclonal antibodies*
- 2407 Hirabayashi, J. and Kasai, K.: Specific isolation by anhydrotrypsin-agarose chromatography of a recombinant protein tagged with an affinity tail arginine at the C-terminus. *J. Mol. Recognit.*, 3 (1990) 204-207; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 227394y.
- 2408 Killeen, K.P. and Collier, R.J.: Conformational integrity of a recombinant toxoid of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* exotoxin A containing a deletion of glutamic acid-553. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1138 (1992) 162-166.
- 2409 Protasi, O. and Rappuoli, P.: Industrial-scale chromatographic purification of recombinant human β -interferon (rhu- β -IFN). *Eur. Pat. Appl.* EP 446,850 (Cl. CO7K3/20), 18 Sep. 1991, IT Appl. 90/19,699, 16 Mar. 1990; 11 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 254140u.
- 2410 Rivier, J.E., Miller, C.L., Tuchscherer, G., Graig., Hernandez, J.F., Dykert, J., Raschdorf, F. and Mutter, M.: Chromatographic characterization of template assembled synthetic proteins (TASP) and other large peptides using narrow-bore IEC, RP-HPLC, CZE and MS analysis. In: Giralt, E. and Andreu, D. (Editors), *Pept. 1990, Proc. Eur. Pept. Symp., 21st 1990*, ESCOM Sci. Publ., Leiden, 1991, pp. 326-328; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 222450d.
- 2411 Viaene, A., Volckaert, G., Joniau, M., de Baetselier, A. and van Cauwelaert, F.: Efficient expression of bovine α -lactalbumin in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 471-477.
- For additional information see *C.A.*:
115 (1991) 229776y.
- See also 2337, 2397, 2413, 2432.
- 19d. Microbial and plant proteins*
- 2412 Batey, I.L., Gupta, R.B. and MacRitchie, F.: Use of size-exclusion high-performance liquid chromatography in the study of wheat flour proteins: an improved chromatographic procedure. *Cereal Chem.*, 68 (1991) 207-209; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 278232b.
- 2413 Curley, G.P., Carr, M.C., Mayhew, S.G. and Voordouw, G.: Redox and flavin-binding properties of recombinant flavodoxin from *Desulfovibrio vulgaris* (Hildenborough). *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 1091-1100.
- 2414 Furutani, M., Kashiwagi, K., Ito, K., Endo, Y. and Igarashi, K.: Comparison of the modes of action of a Vero toxin (a Shiga-like toxin) from *Escherichia coli*, of ricin, and of α -sarcin. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 293 (1992) 140-146.
- 2415 Gonzales-Lara, R. and Gonzales, L.M.: Analysis of the soluble proteins in grape musts by reversed-phase HPLC. *Chromatographia*, 32 (1991) 463-465.
- 2416 Gozia, O., Ciopraga, J. and Schell, H.D.: (Isolation of a natural inhibitor of α -chymotrypsin from potatoes by affinity chromatography). *Stud. Cercet. Biochim.*, 33 (1990) 95-100; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 274338t.
- 2417 Gross, W., Yang, W. and Boss, W.F.: Release of carrot plasma membrane-associated phosphatidylinositol kinase by phospholipase A₂ and activation by a 70 kDa protein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1134 (1992) 73-80.
- 2418 Haus, U., Hartmann, H., Trommler, P., Noegel, A.A. and Schleicher, M.: F-Actin capping by cap32/34 requires heterodimeric conformation and can be inhibited with PIP₂. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 181 (1991) 833-839.

- 2419 Hegde, R. and Podder, S.K.: Studies on the variants of the protein toxins ricin and abrin. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 204 (1992) 155-166.
- 2420 Lauhere, J.-P., Laboure, A.-M., van Wuytswinkel, O., Gagnon, J. and Briat, J.-P.: Purification, characterization and function of bacterioferritin from the cyanobacterium *Synechocystis* P.C.C. 6803. *Biochem. J.*, 281 (1992) 785-793.
- 2421 Li, L. and Wang, P.: (Separation of cereal storage proteins by reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatography). *Seppu*, 9 (1991) 299-303; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 254377b - a review with 47 refs.
- 2422 Li, L., Lei, J., Wang, P. and Qi, Y.: (Characterization of oat germplasm by reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatographic analysis of their avenins). *Seppu*, 9 (1991) 253-256; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 251291h.
- 2423 Nikkila, H., Gennis, R.B. and Sliigar, S.G.: Cloning and expression of the gene encoding the soluble cytochrome b562 of *Escherichia coli*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 309-313.
- 2424 Nyengaard, N.R., Mortensen, K.K., Lassen, S.F., Hershey, J.W.B. and Sperling-Petersen, H.U.: Tandem translation of *E. coli* initiation factor IF2: purification and characterization *in vitro* of two active forms. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 181 (1991) 1572-1579.
- 2425 Sutton, K.H.: Qualitative and quantitative variation among high molecular weight subunits of glutenin detected by reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Cereal Sci.*, 14 (1991) 25-34; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 206548m.
- 2426 Toyokawa, S., Takeda, T., Kato, Y., Wakabayashi, K. and Ogihara, Y.: Presence of protein polymorphism in karasurin, an abortifacient and anti-tumor protein, identified with physicochemical properties. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 39 (1991) 2132-2134.
- 2427 Van Langendonck, A. and Vanden Driessche, T.: Isolation and characterization of different forms of thioredoxins from the green alga *Ace-tabularia mediterranea*: identification of an NADP/thioredoxin system in the extrachloroplastic fraction. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 292 (1992) 156-164.
- For additional information see *C.A.*:
115 (1991) 227682r, 227787d.
- See also 2075, 2408, 2529, 2551, 2715.
- 19e. *Proteins of blood, serum and blood cells*
- 2428 Agatsuma, S., Nagoshi, T., Kobayashi, M., Usa, M., Watanabe, H., Sekino, H. and Inaba, H.: Hydroxyl radical-induced characteristic chemiluminescent spectra from plasma of hemodialysis patients. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 38 (1992) 48-55.
- 2429 Basta, M. and Hammer, C.H.: A rapid FPLC method for purification of the third component of human and guinea pig. *J. Immunol. Methods*, 14 (1991) 39-44; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 277255z.
- 2430 Berry, M.J., Davies, J., Smith, C.G. and Smith, I.: Immobilization of Fv antibody fragments on porous silica and their utility in affinity chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 587 (1991) 161-169.
- 2431 Bootsma, H.J., van den Berg, C.W. and van Dijk, H.: Rapid isolation of human complement component C9 to verify the specificity of a haemolytic C9 microassay. *J. Chromatogr.*, 591 (1992) 187-193.
- 2432 Cerutti, M., Hue, D., Charlier, M., L'Haridon, R., Pernollet, J.-C., Devauchelle, G. and Gaye, P.: Expression of a biologically active ovine trophoblastic interferon using a baculovirus expression system. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 181 (1991) 443-448.
- 2433 Chauret, N., Côté, J., Archambault, J. and André, G.: High-performance gel permeation chromatographic analysis of immunoglobulin M produced by hybridoma cell culture. *J. Chromatogr.*, 594 (1992) 179-185.
- 2434 Demant, E.J.F., Jensen, P.B. and Sehested, M.: Characterization of the cooperative cross-linking of doxorubicin N-hydroxysuccinimide ester derivatives to water soluble proteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1118 (1991) 83-90.
- 2435 Ehnholm, C., Bozas, S.E., Tenkanen, H., Kirsbaum, L., Metso, J., Murphy, B. and Walker, I.D.: The apolipoprotein A-I binding protein of placenta and the SP-40,40 protein of human blood are different proteins which both bind to apolipoprotein A-I. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1086 (1991) 255-260.
- 2436 Imamura, T. and Kambara, T.: The major plasma kallikrein inhibitor of guinea pig plasma. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1118 (1992) 261-266.
- 2437 Josic, D., Reusch, J., LÖster, K., Baum, O. and Reutter, W.: High-performance membrane chromatography of serum and plasma membrane proteins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 590 (1992) 59-76.
- 2438 Khatter, N., Matson, R.S. and Ngo, T.: Utilization of a synthetic affinity ligand for immunoglobulin purification. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 23 (1991) 32LL, 32NN, 32PP, 32RR; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 253421z - a review with 6 refs.

- 2439 Kimura, T., Miyazaki, K., Yamashita, J., Horio, T. and Kakuno, T.: Purification and partial characterization of two types of growth-inhibitory protein latently present in rabbit serum. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1118 (1992) 239-248.
- 2440 Kinoshita, N., Ohno, M., Nishiura, T., Fujii, S., Nishikawa, A., Kawakami, Y., Uozumi, N. and Taniguchi, N.: Glycosylation at the Fab portion of myeloma immunoglobulin G and increased fucosylated biantennary sugar chains: structural analysis by high-performance liquid chromatography and antibody-lectin enzyme immunoassay using *Lens culinaris* agglutinin. *Cancer Res.*, 51 (1991) 5888-5892.
- 2441 Mann, R.J., Howlett, G.J. and Baldwin, G.S.: Metal ion-dependent binding of gastrin to albumin. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 291 (1991) 311-315.
- 2442 Marinesingh, D. and Ngo, T.T.: Combining low pressure liquid affinity chromatography and flow injection analysis for the quantification of immunoglobulins. *Anal. Lett.*, 24 (1991) 2147-2155.
- 2443 Matsumoto, M., Seya, T. and Nagasawa, S.: Polymorphism and proteolytic fragments of granulocyte membrane cofactor protein (MCP, CD46) of complement. *Biochem. J.*, 281 (1992) 493-499.
- 2444 Miyata, T., Sakai, T., Sugimoto, M., Naka, H., Yamamoto, K., Yoshioka, A., Fukui, H., Mitsui, K., Kamiya, K., Umeyama, H. and Iwanaga, S.: Factor IX Amagasaki: a new mutation in the catalytic domain resulting in the loss of both coagulant and esterase activities. *Biochemistry*, 30 (1991) 11286-11291.
- 2445 Nadkarni, S., Hunt, D., Ratnam, S., Nagpurkar, A. and Mookerjee, S.: Heparin-binding serum protein(s) is required for the protection of sialyltransferase released during the incubation of rat jejunal slices. *Biochem. J.*, 280 (1991) 687-693.
- 2446 Neidhardt, E.A., Luther, M.A. and Recny, M.A.: Rapid, two-step purification process for the preparation of pyrogen-free murine immunoglobulin G₁ monoclonal antibodies. *J. Chromatogr.*, 590 (1992) 255-261.
- 2447 Ngai, P.K. and Chang, J.-Y.: A novel one-step purification of human α -thrombin after direct activation of crude prothrombin enriched from plasma. *Biochem. J.*, 280 (1991) 805-808.
- 2448 Okamoto, M., Yamamoto, T., Matsubara, S., Kukita, I., Takeya, M., Miyauchi, Y. and Kambara, T.: Factor XIII-dependent generation of 5th complement component(C5)-derived monocyte chemotactic factor coinciding with plasma clotting. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1138 (1992) 53-61.
- 2449 Regnault, V., Rivat, C., Pfister, M. and Stoltz, J.F.: Monoclonal antibodies against human plasma protein C and their uses for immunoaffinity chromatography. *Thromb. Res.*, 63 (1991) 629-640; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 251507h.
- 2450 Sarikaputi, M., Morimatsu, M., Syuto, B., Saito, M. and Naiki, M.: A new purification procedure for bovine C-reactive protein and serum amyloid P component. *Int. J. Biochem.*, 23 (1991) 1137-1142; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 274880p.
- 2451 Silverman, C., Komar, M., Shields, K., Diegnan, G. and Adamovics, J.: Separation of the isoforms of a monoclonal antibody by gel isoelectric focusing, high performance liquid chromatography and capillary isoelectric focusing. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 15 (1992) 207-219.
- 2452 Sørensen, S.: Isolation of amniotic fluid proteins of non-maternal serum origin by negative immuno-affinity chromatography. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 202 (1991) 199-210.
- 2453 Sueyoshi, T., McMullen, B.A., Marnell, L.L., Du Clos, T.W. and Kisiel, W.: A new procedure for the separation of protein Z, prothrombin fragment 1.2 and calreticulin from human plasma. *Thromb. Res.*, 63 (1991) 569-575; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 227724f.
- 2454 Tamburrini, M., Brancaccio, A., Ippoliti, R. and di Prisco, G.: The amino acid sequence and oxygen-binding properties of the single hemoglobin of the cold-adapted antarctic teleost *Gymnodraco acuticeps*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 292 (1992) 295-302.
- 2455 Vidal, P., Nielsen, E. and Welinder, B.S.: Effect of glycation on the heterogeneity of human serum albumin analysed by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography in a solvent containing formic acid. *J. Chromatogr.*, 573 (1992) 201-206.
- 2456 Walker, B.W.: Use of immobilized protein G to isolate IgG. In: Boyle, M.D.P. (Editor), *Bact. Immunoglobulin-Binding Proteins*, Academic, San Diego, 1990, pp. 355-367; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 229777z.
- 2457 Westermark, G.T., Engström, U. and Westermark, P.: The N-terminal segment of protein AA determines its fibrillogenic property. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 182 (1992) 27-33.
- 2458 Wimalasena, R.L. and Wilson, G.S.: Factors affecting the specific activity of immobilized antibodies and their biologically active fragments. *J. Chromatogr.*, 572 (1991) 85-102.
- 2459 Yeo, K.-T., Sioussat, T.M., Faix, J.D., Senger, D.R. and Yeo, T.-K.: Development of time-resolved immunofluorometric assay of vascular permeability factor. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 38 (1992) 71-75.

For additional information see C.A.:

115 (1991) 202342s, 227391v, 227423g, 227625z, 229979s, 230340h, 230527z, 279947b.

See also 1794, 2078, 2373, 2390, 2504, 2705, 3216.

19f. Structural and muscle proteins

2460 Bhat, S.P., Horwitz, J., Srinivasan, A. and Ding, L.: α B-Crystallin exists as an independent protein in the heart and in the lens. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 775-781.

2461 Brewer, J.M., Arnold, J., Beach, G.G., Ragland, W.L. and Wunderlich, J.K.: Comparison of the amino acid sequences of tissue-specific parvalbumins from chicken muscle and thymus and possible evolutionary significance. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 181 (1991) 226-231.

2462 Castagnola, M., Cassiano, L., Rabino, R., Rossetti, D.V., and Bassi, F.A.: Peptide mapping through the coupling of capillary electrophoresis and high-performance liquid chromatography: map prediction of the tryptic digest of myoglobin. *J. Chromatogr.*, 572 (1991) 51-58.

2463 Garabedian, T.E. and Yount, R.G.: Direct photoaffinity labeling of gizzard myosin with vanadate-trapped adenosine diphosphate. *Biochemistry*, 30 (1991) 10126-10132.

2464 Jin, S., Ling, J. and Zhang, W.: Affinity chromatographic purification of actin from immature wheat endosperm and preliminary studies on its characteristics. *Chin. Sci. Bull.*, 36 (1991) 235-238; C.A., 115 (1991) 227400x.

2465 Kaplan, B., Pras, M. and Ravid, M.: Isolation and purification of amyloid protein A by sodium dodecyl sulphate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 573 (1992) 17-22.

2466 Kimura, A., Tsuji, T., Matoba, R., Fujitani, N., Ohmori, K. and Matsumura, S.: Tissue-specific and non-tissue-specific heavy-chain isoforms of myosin in the brain as revealed by monoclonal antibodies. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1118 (1991) 59-69.

2467 Miller, K.G., Field, C.M., Alberts, B.M. and Kellogg, D.R.: Use of actin filament and microtubule affinity chromatography to identify proteins that bind to the cytoskeleton. *Methods Enzymol.*, 196 (Mol. Mot. Cytoskeleton) (1991) 303-319; C.A., 115 (1991) 178429c.

2468 Onishi, H., Maita, T., Matsuda, G. and Fujiwara, K.: Interaction between the heavy and the regulatory light chains in smooth muscle myosin subfragment 1. *Biochemistry*, 31 (1992) 1201-1210.

2469 Smith, J.W. and McDonald, T.L.: Use of ethanol-eluted hydrophobic interaction chromatography in the purification of serum amyloid A. *Protein Expression Purif.*, 2 (1991) 158-161; C.A., 115 (1991) 227438r.

2470 Tillet-Barret, E., Franc, J.-M., Franc, S. and Garonne, R.: Characterization of heterotrimeric collagen molecules in a sea-pen (Cnidaria, Octocorallia). *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 203 (1992) 179-184.

2471 Volpe, P., Furlan, S. and Damiani, E.: Purification and characterization of calsequestrin from chicken cerebellum. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 181 (1991) 28-35.

See also 2379, 2524, 2542.

19g. Protamines, histones and other nuclear proteins

2472 Davie, J.R. and Delcuve, G.P.: Characterization and chromatin distribution of the H1 histones and high-mobility-group non-histone chromosomal proteins of trout liver and hepatocellular carcinoma. *Biochem. J.*, 280 (1991) 491-497.

2473 Merchant, M., Wang, X., Kamps, C., Rosengren, R., Morrison, V. and Safe, S.: Mechanism of benzo[*a*]pyrene-induced Cyp 1a-1 gene expression in mouse Hepa 1c1c7 cells: role of the nuclear 6 s and 4 s proteins. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 292 (1992) 250-257.

See also 2377.

19h. Chromoproteins and metalloproteins

2474 Emoto, Y., Kobayashi, R., Akatsuka, H. and Hidaka, H.: Purification and characterization of a new member of the S-100 protein family from human placenta. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 182 (1992) 1246-1253.

2475 Furukawa, T., Taketani, S., Kohno, H. and Tokunaga, R.: A newly identified iron-binding protein in rat liver: purification and characterization. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 181 (1991) 409-415.

2476 Gilbert-Barness, E.F., Kenison, K.S., Shrago, E., Spennetta, T.L. and Giulian, G.G.: Comparison of an isoelectric focusing technique and high-performance liquid chromatography for determination of fetal hemoglobin levels. *Am. J. Clin. Pathol.*, 96 (1991) 109-110; C.A., 115 (1991) 275136n.

2477 Hilkert, R., Zaidi, N., Shome, K., Nigam, M., Lagenaur, C. and Salama, G.: Properties of immunoaffinity purified 106-kDa Ca^{2+} release channels from the skeletal sarcoplasmic reticulum. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 292 (1992) 1-15.

- 2478 Keiichi, H.T.: A tentative method for rapid preparation of iron-saturated lactoferrin by affinity chromatography. *Anim. Sci. Technol.*, 62 (1991) 354-356; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 178465m.
- 2479 Miguel, J.L., Pablos, M.I., Agapito, M.T. and Recio, J.M.: Isolation and characterization of ferritin from the liver of the rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri* R.). *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 69 (1991) 735-741.
- 2480 Miller, V.L. and Shapira, E.: Automation in newborn screening for hemoglobinopathies. *Lab. Rob. Autom.*, 2 (1990) 239-242; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 202320h.
- 2481 Mino, Y.: Metal-containing components in medicinal plants. II. Convenient identification of some *Datura* species by peptide mapping of their ferredoxins. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 39 (1991) 1585-1587.
- 2482 Minotti, G. and Ikeda-Saito, M.: Bovine heart microsomes contain an $M_r = 66,000$ non-heme iron protein which stimulates NADPH oxidation. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 20011-20017.
- 2483 Peng, S., Xiao-Quan, S., Yan, Z., Long-Zhu, J. and Wei-Bing, X.: Determination of dietary cadmium-induced metallothioneins in rabbit kidneys and cadmium in metallothioneins by anion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography coupled with graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 572 (1991) 73-84.
- 2484 Pumford, N.R., Martin, B.M. and Hinson, J.A.: A metabolite of acetaminophen covalently binds to the 56 kDa selenium binding protein. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 182 (1992) 1348-1355.
- 2485 Rosel Soria, P., Huguet Ballester, J., Rivera Coll, A., Guillen Campuzano, Arranz Marti, B. and Navarro Moreno, M.A.: (Glycohemoglobin: studies on the effects of temperature and the labile fraction in different chromatographic methods). *Rev. Soc. Esp. Quim. Clin.*, 9 (1990) 407-410; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 274889y.
- 2486 Sharma, V.S., Bandyopadhyay, D., Berjis, M., Rifkind, J. and Boss, G.R.: Double mixing kinetic studies of the reactions of monoligated species of hemoglobin: $\alpha_2(\text{CO})\beta_2$ and $\alpha_2\beta_2(\text{CO})_1$. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 24492-24497.
- 2487 Shuster, T.A., Nagy, A.K., Conly, D.C. and Farber, D.B.: Direct zinc binding to purified rhodopsin and disc membranes. *Biochem. J.*, 282 (1992) 123-128.
- 2488 Sullivan, K. and Raskin, P.: Evaluation of a new automated affinity-chromatographic method for the measurement of glycated hemoglobin. *Diabetes Res. Clin. Pract.*, 13 (1991) 103-106; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 202357a.
- 2489 Takatera, K. and Watanabe, T.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of iron-containing proteins with on-line inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometric detection. *Anal. Sci.*, 7 (1991) 695-698; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 275180x.
- 2490 Watanabe, Y., Kobayashi, R., Ishikawa, T. and Hidaka, H.: Isolation and characterization of a calcium-binding protein derived from mRNA termed p9Ka, pEL-98, 18A2, or 42A by the newly synthesized vasorelaxant W-66 affinity chromatography. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 292 (1992) 563-569.
- 2491 Zhao, Y.-j., Sulkowski, E. and Porath, J.: Surface topography of histidine residues in lysozymes. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 1115-1119.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
115 (1991) 202701h, 202737z;
116 (1992) 28268f.

See also 2365, 2376, 2420, 2441, 2454, 2471.

19i. Proteins of glands, gland products, various zymogens (incl. milk proteins)

- 2492 Ardoe, Y. and Gripon, J.C.: Chromatographic methods used to measure proteolysis in cheese. *Bull. Int. Dairy Fed.*, 261 (1991) 29-34; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 254382z - a review with 45 refs.
- 2493 Colin, J.C., Kokelaar, A., Rollet-Repecaud, O. and Delacroix-Buchet, A.: (Determination of caseins in cow milk by electrophoresis and fast protein liquid chromatography (FPLC): comparison of results). *Lait*, 71 (1991) 339-350; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 181630s.
- 2494 Evstratova, N.G., Serebrennikova, G.A. and Evstigneeva, R.P.: (Affinity chromatography of viper (*Echis multisquamatus*) venom of lysophosphatidylcholine-Sepharose). *Biotekhnologia*, No. 3 (1991) 51-53; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 200437c.
- 2495 Fainzilber, M., Gordon, D., Hasson, A., Spira, M.E. and Zlotkin, E.: Mollusc-specific toxins from the venom of *Conus textile neovicarius*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 589-595.
- 2496 Hollar, C.M., Law, A.J.R., Dalgleish, D.G., Medrano, J.F. and Brown, R.J.: Separation of β -casein A¹, A², and B using cation-exchange fast protein liquid chromatography. *J. Dairy Sci.*, 74 (1991) 3308-3313; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 230690x.
- 2497 Jen, S.C.D. and Pinto, N.G.: Dextran sulfate as a displacer for the displacement chromatography of pharmaceutical proteins. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 29 (1991) 478-484.

- 2498 Laligant, A., Dumay, E., Valencia, C.C., Cuq, J.-L. and Cheftel, H.-C.: Surface hydrophobicity and aggregation of β -lactoglobulin heated near neutral pH. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 39 (1991) 2147-2155.
- 2499 Mora-Gutierrez, A., Kumosinski, T.F. and Farrell, H.M., Jr.: Quantification of α_{S1} -casein in goat milk from French-Alpine and Anglo-Nubian breeds using reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Dairy Sci.*, 74 (1991) 3303-3307; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 230689d.
- 2500 Ramasubbu, N., Reddy, M.S., Bergey, E.J., Haraszthy, G.G., Soni, S.-D. and Levine, M.J.: Large-scale purification and characterization of the major phosphoproteins and mucins of human submandibular-sublingual saliva. *Biochem. J.*, 280 (1991) 341-352.
- 2501 Rasmussen, L.K., Hojrup, P. and Petersen, T.E.: Localization of two interchain disulfide bridges in dimers of bovine α^{S2} -casein. Parallel and antiparallel alignments of the polypeptide chains. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 203 (1992) 381-386.
- 2502 Sarkar, M., Majumder, G.C. and Chatterjee, T.: Goat sperm membrane: lectin-binding sites of sperm surface and lectin affinity chromatography of the mature sperm membrane antigens. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1070 (1991) 198-204.
- 2503 Strange, E.D., van Hekken, D. and Thompson, M.P.: Qualitative and quantitative determination of caseins with reverse-phase and anion-exchange HPLC. *J. Food Sci.*, 56 (1991) 1415-1420; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 254464c.
- 2504 Traore, F. and Meunier, J.-C.: Cross-linking of caseins by human placental factor XIIIa. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 39 (1991) 1892-1896.
- 2505 Van Dael, P., Vlaemynck, G., van Renterghem, R. and Deelstra, H.: A fast method for the quantitative preparation of bovine caseins using ion-exchange chromatography. *Belg. J. Food Chem. Biotechnol.*, 45 (1990) 205-209; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 254630d.
- 2506 Yang, C.-C. and Chang, L.-S.: Dissociation of lethal toxicity and enzymic activity of notexin from *Notechis scutatus scutatus* (Australian-tiger-snake) venom by modification of tyrosine residues. *Biochem. J.*, 280 (1991) 739-744.
- See also 2061, 2342, 2411, 2612, 2681.
- 19j. *Proteins of brain, cerebrospinal fluid and eye*
- 2507 Edde, B., Rossier, J., le Caer, J.-P., Prome, J.-C., Desbruyeres, E., Gros, F. and Denoulet, P.: Polyglutamylated α -tubulin can enter the tyrosination/detyrosination cycle. *Biochemistry*, 31 (1992) 403-410.
- 2508 Paturle-Lafanechere, L., Edde, B., Denoulet, P., van Dorsselaer, A., Mazarguil, H., le Caer, J.P., Wehland, J. and Job, D.: Characterization of a major brain tubulin variant which cannot be tyrosinated. *Biochemistry*, 30 (1991) 10523-10528.
- 2509 Redeker, V., le Caer, J.-P., Rossier, J. and Prome, J.-C.: Structure of the polyglutamyl side chain posttranslationally added to α -tubulin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 23461-23466.
- See also 2460, 2466, 2471, 2534, 2546.
- 19k. *Proteins of neoplastic tissue and transformed cells*
- See 2522, 2652.
- 19l. *Specific binding and receptor proteins*
- 2510 Alexis, M.N., Mavridou, I. and Mitsiou, D.J.: Subunit composition of the untransformed glucocorticoid receptor in the cytosol and in the cell. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 204 (1992) 75-84.
- 2511 Andres, J.L., Rönstrand, L., Cheifetz, S. and Massague, J.: Purification of the transforming growth factor- β (TGF- β) binding proteoglycan heparan sulfate. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 23282-23287.
- 2512 Bahr, B.A. and Lynch, G.: Purification of an Arg-Gly-Asp selective matrix receptor from brain synaptic plasma membranes. *Biochem. J.*, 281 (1992) 137-142.
- 2513 Baxter, R.C. and Scott, C.D.: Insulin-like growth factor-II receptors. In: Litwack, G. (Editor), *Recept. Purif.*, Humana, Clifton, 1990, pp. 329-346; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 227296t - a review with many refs.
- 2514 Berni, R., Stoppini, M. and Zapponi, M.C.: The piscine plasma retinol-binding protein. Purification, partial amino acid sequence and interaction with mammalian transthyretin of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) retinol-binding protein. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 204 (1992) 99-106.
- 2515 Blaner, W.S. and Goodman, de Witt S.: Purification and properties of plasma retinol-binding protein. *Methods Enzymol.*, 189 (Retinoids, Pt. A) (1990) 193-206; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 178422v.
- 2516 Brugger, C.H., Stallwood, D. and Paul, S.: Isolation of a low molecular mass vasoactive intestinal peptide binding protein. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 18358-18362.
- 2517 Cannon, J.R. and Eacho, P.I.: Interaction of LY171883 and other peroxisome proliferators with fatty-acid-binding protein isolated from rat liver. *Biochem. J.*, 280 (1991) 387-391.

- 2518 Carl, H. and Roennstrand, L.: Platelet-derived growth factor B type receptor. In: Litwack, G. (Editor), *Recept. Purif.*, Humana, Clifton, 1990, pp. 303-314; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 251538u.
- 2519 Chazot, J.A. and Strange, P.G.: Coupling of D₂ dopamine receptors to G-proteins in solubilized preparations of bovine caudate nucleus. *Biochem. J.*, 281 (1992) 369-375.
- 2520 Christiansen, K. and Carlsen, J.: Insertion of isolated insulin receptors into placental membrane vesicles. *Biochem. J.*, 281 (1992) 425-430.
- 2521 Coleman, M.E., Pan, Y.-C.E. and Etherton, T.D.: Identification and NH₂-terminal amino acid sequence of three insulin-like growth factor-binding proteins in porcine serum. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 181 (1991) 1131-1136.
- 2522 Davis, G.E.: Affinity of integrins for damaged extracellular matrix: $\alpha\beta 3$ binds to denatured collagen type I through RGD sites. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 182 (1992) 1025-1031.
- 2523 Doyle, F.A. and McGivan, J.D.: Reconstitution and identification of the major Na⁺-dependent neutral amino acid-transport protein from bovine renal brush-border membrane vesicles. *Biochem. J.*, 281 (1992) 95-102.
- 2524 Fujii, T.: Purification and characterization of an actin-, calmodulin- and tropomyosin-binding protein from chicken gizzard smooth muscle. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 39 (1991) 2622-2626.
- 2525 Gallaher, T.K. and Wang, H.H.: Serotonin receptors. *Recept. Purif.*, 1 (1990) 1-21; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 251272c.
- 2526 Ghir, R., Lecaer, J.-P., Dufresne, C. and Gueride, M.: Primary structure of the two variants of *Xenopus laevis* mtSSB, a mitochondrial DNA binding protein. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 291 (1991) 395-400.
- 2527 Hiraoka, K., Kaibuchi, K., Ando, S., Musha, T., Takaishi, K., Mizuno, T., Asada, M., Menard, L., Tomhave, E., Didsbury, J., Snyderman, R. and Takai, Y.: Both stimulatory and inhibitory GDP/GTP exchange proteins, smg GDS and rho GDI, are active on multiple small GTP-binding proteins. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 182 (1992) 921-930.
- 2528 King, D.J., Adair, J.R., Angal, S., Low, D.C., Prodfoot, K.A., Lloyd, J.C., Bodmer, M.W. and Yarranton, T.: Expression, purification and characterization of a mouse-human chimeric antibody and chimeric Fab' fragment. *Biochem. J.*, 281 (1992) 317-323.
- 2529 Li, Z.-S., Gallet, O., Gaillard, C., Lemoine, R. and Delrot, S.: The sucrose carrier of the plant plasmalemma. III. Partial purification and reconstitution of active sucrose transport in liposomes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1103 (1992) 259-267.
- 2530 Mantovaara, T., Pertoft, H. and Porath, J.: Carboxymethylated aspartic acid agarose, a selective adsorbent for calcium-binding proteins, preliminary studies. *Biotechnol. Appl. Biochem.*, 13 (1991) 315-322; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 202327r.
- 2531 Markussen, J., Halstrøm, J., Wiberg, F.C. and Schäffer, L.: Immobilized insulin for high capacity affinity chromatography of insulin receptors. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 18814-18818.
- 2532 Medzihradzsky, K.F., Gibson, B.W., Kaur, S., Yu, Z., Medzihradzsky, D., Burlingame, A.L. and Bass, N.M.: The primary structure of fatty-acid-binding protein from nurse shark liver. Structural and evolutionary relationship to the mammalian fatty-acid-binding protein family. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 203 (1992) 327-339.
- 2533 Mekada, E., Senoh, H., Iwamoto, R., Okada, Y. and Uchida, T.: Purification of diphtheria toxin receptor from Vero cells. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 20457-20462.
- 2534 Nakayama, H., Lindstrom, J., Nakashima, T. and Kuroguchi, Y.: Affinity purification of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor from rat brain. *Adv. Exp. Med. Biol.*, 287 (Neurorecept. Mech. Brain) (1991) 295-299; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 251280d.
- 2535 Nedelec, J., Pierres, M., Moreau, H., Barbet, J., Naquet, P., Faivre-Sarrailh, C. and Rougon, G.: Isolation and characterization of a novel glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol-anchored glycoconjugate expressed by developing neurons. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 203 (1992) 433-442.
- 2536 Novick, D., Fischer, D.G. and Rubinstein, M.: Purification of the human interferon- γ receptor by ligand affinity. In: Litwack, G. (Editor), *Recept. Purif.*, Humana, Clifton, 1990, pp. 459-481; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 253434f.
- 2537 Saisu, H., Ibaraki, K., Yamaguchi, T., Sekine, Y. and Abe, T.: Monoclonal antibodies immunoprecipitating ω -conotoxin-sensitive calcium channel molecules recognize two novel proteins localized in the nervous system. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 181 (1991) 59-66.
- 2538 Santavuori, S.A., Korteso, P.T., Eskola, J.U. and Nevalainen, T.J.: Application of a new monoclonal antibody for time-resolved fluoroimmunoassay of human pancreatic phospholipase A₂. *Eur. J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 29 (1991) 819-826.
- 2539 Schneider, H.-G., Allan, E.H., Moseley, J.M., Martin, T.J. and Findlay, D.M.: Specific down-regulation of parathyroid hormone (PTH) receptors and responses to PTH by tumour necrosis factor α and retinoic acid in UMR 106-06 osteoblast-like osteosarcoma cells. *Biochem. J.*, 280 (1991) 451-457.

- 2540 Schohn, H., Gueant, J.-L., Girr, M., Nexo, E., Baricault, L., Zweibaum, A. and Nicolas, J.-P.: Synthesis and secretion of a cobalamin-binding protein by HT 29 cell line. *Biochem. J.*, 280 (1991) 427-430.
- 2541 Sekhar, M.C., Sharma, G.L., Gangal, S., Joshi, A.P. and Sarma, P.U.: Dimethyl suberimidate as an effective crosslinker for antibody-enzyme conjugation. *Prepar. Biochem.*, 21 (1991) 215-227.
- 2542 Tadoroki, H., Kobayashi, R., Watanabe, M., Minami, H. and Hidaka, H.: Purification, characterization, and partial sequence analysis of a newly identified EF-hand type 13-kDa Ca²⁺-binding protein from smooth muscle and non-muscle tissues. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 18668-18673.
- 2543 Takikawa, H., Arai, S. and Yamanaka, M.: Binding of bile acids, organic anions, and fatty acids by bovine intestinal Z protein. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 292 (1992) 151-155.
- 2544 Torti, M., Sinigaglia, F., Ramaschi, G. and Balduini, C.: Platelet glycoprotein IIb-IIIa is associated with 21-kDa GTP-binding protein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1070 (1991) 20-26.
- 2545 Ueda, M., Oho, C., Takisawa, H. and Ogihara, S.: Interaction of the low-molecular-mass, guanine-nucleotide-binding protein with the actin-binding protein and its modulation by the cAMP-dependent protein kinase in bovine platelets. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 203 (1992) 347-352.
- 2546 Vincent, J.P., Mazella, J., Chabry, J. and Zsuzger, N.: The neurotensin receptor from mammalian brain. Solubilization and purification by affinity chromatography. In: Litwack, G. (Editor), *Recept. Purif.*, Humana, Clifton, 1990, pp. 131-145; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 251534q.
- For additional information see *C.A.*: 115 (1991) 202337u.
- See also 2196, 2331, 2435, 2477, 2484, 2490, 2652.
- 19n. Other proteins (incl. proteinous inhibitors of enzymic activity)*
- 2547 Goddard, P., O'Mullane, J., Ambler, L., Daw, A., Brookman, L., Lee, A. and Petrak, K.: R-[N-Acetyl]eglin c:poly(oxyethylene) conjugates: preparation, plasma persistence and urinary excretion. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 80 (1991) 1171-1176.
- 2548 Hofsteenge, J., Servis, C. and Stone, S.R.: Studies on the interaction of ribonuclease inhibitor with pancreatic ribonuclease involving differential labeling of cysteinyl residues. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 24198-24204.
- 2549 Iguti, A.M. and Lajolo, F.M.: Occurrence and purification of α -amylase isoinhibitors in bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) varieties. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 39 (1991) 2131-2136.
- 2550 Kunkel, M.E., Seo, A. and Thomas, R.L.: Determination of profiles of non-collagenous proteins from rat bones by sodium dodecyl sulfate high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 589 (1992) 135-140.
- 2551 Rayas-Duarte, P., Bergeron, D. and Nielsen, S.S.: Screening of heat-stable trypsin inhibitors in dry beans and their partial purification from Great Northern beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris*) using anhydrotrypsin-Sepharose affinity chromatography. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 40 (1992) 32-42.
- 2552 Sasaki, T.: Patchwork-structure serpins from silkworm (*Bombyx mori*) larval hemolymph. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 255-261.
- 2553 Wu, C. and Whitaker, J.R.: Homology among trypsin/chymotrypsin inhibitors from red kidney bean, Brazilian pink bean, Lima bean and soybean. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 39 (1991) 1583-1589.
- 2554 Wu, C. and Whitaker, J.R.: Binding and cleavage by trypsin and chymotrypsin at the reactive sites of proteinase inhibitors from Brazilian pink beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris*, variety Rosinha G2). *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 39 (1991) 1743-1751.
- See also 1814, 2080, 2436, 2723.
- 20. ENZYMES AND ENZYME ACTIVITY ESTIMATION**
- 20a. Oxidoreductases*
- 2555 Abo, A. and Pick, E.: Purification and characterization of a third cytosolic component of the superoxide-generating NADPH oxidase of macrophages. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 23577-23585.
- 2556 Bai, M. and Prestwich, G.D.: Inhibition and activation of porcine squalene epoxidase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 293 (1992) 305-313.
- 2557 Bertaux, S. and Harrison, R.G.: Purification of prephenate dehydratase from *Corynebacterium glutamicum* by affinity chromatography. *Prepar. Biochem.*, 21 (1991) 269-275.
- 2558 Brüne, B. and Lapetina, E.G.: Phosphorylation of nitric oxide synthase by protein kinase A. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 181 (1991) 921-926.
- 2559 Chan, S.C., Birdsell, D.C. and Gradeen, C.Y.: Urinary excretion of free toluenediamines in a patient with polyurethane-covered breast implants. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 37 (1991) 2143-2145.

- 2560 Chang, G.-G., Wang, J.-K., Huang, T.-M., Lee, H.-J., Chou, W.-Y. and Meng, C.-L.: Purification and characterization of the cytosolic NADP⁺-dependent malic enzyme from human breast cancer cell line. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 681-688.
- 2561 Clasper, S., Easterby, J.S. and Pows, R.: Properties of two high-molecular-mass forms of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from spinach leaf, one of which also possesses latent phosphoribulokinase activity. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 1239-1246.
- 2562 Consalvi, V., Chiaraluce, R., Politi, L., Vaccaro, R., de Rosa, M. and Scandurra, R.: Extremely thermostable glutamate dehydrogenase from the hyperthermophilic archaeobacterium *Pyrococcus furiosus*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 1189-1196.
- 2563 Dalton, D.A., Langeberg, L. and Robbins, M.: Purification and characterization of monodehydroascorbate reductase from soybean root nodules. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 292 (1992) 281-286.
- 2564 Grunow, M. and Schöpp, W.: Purification of pro- and eukaryotic superoxide dismutases by charge-controlled hydrophobic chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 590 (1992) 247-253.
- 2565 Guan, S., Falick, A.M., Williams, D.E. and Cashman, J.R.: Evidence for complex formation between rabbit lung flavin-containing monooxygenase and calreticulin. *Biochemistry*, 30 (1991) 9892-9900.
- 2566 Haase, P., Deppenmeier, U., Blaut, M. and Gottschalk, G.: Purification and characterization of F420H₂-dehydrogenase from *Methanoblobus tindarius*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 203 (1992) 527-531.
- 2567 Haeffner-Gormley, L., Chen, Z., Zalkin, H. and Colman, R.F.: Reaction of the nucleotide analogue 2-(4-bromo-2,3-dioxobutyl)thioadenosine 2',5'-bisphosphate at the coenzyme site of wild-type and mutant NADP⁺-specific glutamate dehydrogenases from *Salmonella typhimurium*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 292 (1992) 179-189.
- 2568 Izumi, T., Radmark, O., Jörnvall, H. and Samuelsson, B.: Purification of two forms of arachidonate 15-lipoxygenase from human leukocytes. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 1231-1238.
- 2569 Jakob, W., Webster, D.A. and Kroneck, P.M.H.: NADH-Dependent methemoglobin reductase from the obligate aerobic *Vitreoscilla*: improved method of purification and reexamination of prosthetic groups. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 292 (1992) 29-33.
- 2570 Johnson, T.M. and Li, J.K.-K.: Heterologous expression and characterization of an active lignin peroxidase from *Phanerochaete chrysosporium* using recombinant baculovirus. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 291 (1991) 371-378.
- 2571 Kochs, G., Werck-Reichert, D. and Grisebach, H.: Further characterization of cytochrome P450 involved in phytoalexin synthesis in soybean: cytochrome P450 cinnamate 4-hydroxylase and 3,9-dihydroxypterocarpan 6a-hydroxylase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 293 (1992) 187-194.
- 2572 Koike, K., Urata, Y. and Goto, S.: Proteinase-catalyzed activation of porcine heart muscle pyruvate dehydrogenase and identification of its cleavage site. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1118 (1992) 223-230.
- 2573 Lewinson, E., Gijzen, M. and Croteau, R.: Wound-inducible pinene cyclase from grand fir: purification, characterization, and renaturation after SDS-PAGE. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 293 (1992) 167-173.
- 2574 Leyland, M.L. and Kelly, D.J.: Purification and characterization of a monomeric isocitrate dehydrogenase with dual coenzyme specificity from the photosynthetic bacterium *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 85-93.
- 2575 Lin, S.-F., Yang, T.-Y., Inukai, T., Yamasaki, M. and Tsai, Y.-C.: Purification and characterization of a novel glucooligosaccharide oxidase from *Acremonium strictum* T1. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1118 (1991) 41-47.
- 2576 Lindbladh, C., Persson, M., Bülow, L. and Mosbach, K.: Characterization of a recombinant bifunctional enzyme, galactose dehydrogenase/bacterial luciferase, displaying an improved bioluminescence in a three-enzyme system. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 204 (1992) 241-247.
- 2577 Malliano, G., Viola, F., Ceruti, M. and Cattell, L.: Characterization and partial purification of squalene-2,3-oxide cyclase from *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 293 (1992) 121-129.
- 2578 McDonald, P.P., McColl, S.R., Maccache, P.H. and Borgeat, P.: Studies on the activation of human neutrophil 5-lipoxygenase induced by natural agonists and Ca²⁺ ionophore A23187. *Biochem. J.*, 280 (1991) 379-385.
- 2579 Miki, T., Yu, L. and Yu, C.-A.: Characterization of ubisemiquinone radicals in succinate-ubiquinone reductase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 293 (1992) 61-66.
- 2580 Moll, R. and Schäfer, G.: Purification and characterisation of an archaeobacterial succinate dehydrogenase complex from the plasma membrane of the thermoacidophile *Sulfolobus acidocaldarius*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 201 (1991) 593-600.
- 2581 Moyano, E., Cárdenas, J. and Muñoz-Blanco, J.: Purification and properties of three NAD(P)⁺ isozymes of L-glutamate dehydrogenase of *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1119 (1992) 63-68.

- 2582 Muro-Pastor, M.I. and Florencio, F.J.: Purification and properties of NADP-isocitrate dehydrogenase from the unicellular cyanobacterium *Synechocystis* sp. PCC 6803. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 203 (1992) 99-105.
- 2583 Nadler, S.G. and Strobel, H.W.: Identification and characterization of an NADPH-cytochrome P450 reductase derived peptide involved in binding to cytochrome P450. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 290 (1991) 277-284.
- 2584 Oritani, H., Deyashiki, Y., Nakayama, T., Hara, A., Sawada, H., Matsuura, K., Bunai, Y. and Ohya, I.: Purification and characterization of pig lung carbonyl reductase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 292 (1992) 539-547.
- 2585 Pamula, F. and Wheldrake, J.F.: The NAD-dependent glutamate dehydrogenase from *Dictyostelium discoideum* purification and properties. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 291 (1991) 225-230.
- 2586 Pittalis, S., Martinez di Montemuros, F., Tavazzi, D. and Fiorelli G.: Rapid isolation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from human erythrocytes by combined affinity and anion-exchange chromatography for biochemical characterization of variants. *J. Chromatogr.*, 573 (1992) 29-34.
- 2587 Pueyo, J.J. and Gomez-Moreno, C.: Purification of ferredoxin-NADP⁺ reductase, flavodoxin and ferredoxin from a single batch of the cyanobacterium *Anabaena* PCC 7119. *Prepar. Biochem.*, 21 (1991) 191-204.
- 2588 Schmidt, H.H.H.W. and Murad, F.: Purification and characterization of a human NO synthase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 181 (1991) 1372-1377.
- 2589 Schröder, I., Hederstedt, L., Kannagara, C.G. and Gough, S.P.: Glutamyl-tRNA reductase activity in *Bacillus subtilis* is dependent on the hema gene product. *Biochem. J.*, 281 (1992) 843-850.
- 2590 Sillero, M.A.G., Guranowski, A. and Sillero, A.: Synthesis of dinucleoside polyphosphates catalyzed by firefly luciferase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 507-513.
- 2591 Srivastava, S.P., Chen, N., Liu, Y. and Holtzman, J.L.: Purification and characterization of a new isozyme of thiol:protein-disulfide oxidoreductase from rat hepatic microsomes. Relationship of this isozyme to cytosolic phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C from 1A. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 20337-20344.
- 2592 Trounce, I., Byrne, E., Dennett, X., Chen, W.W. and Marzuki, S.: Affinity chromatography isolation of human cytochrome oxidase and small-scale Western immunoblot probing of the enzyme complex in mitochondrial cytopathy patients. *Biochem. Med. Metab. Biol.*, 46 (1991) 17-27; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 177964m.
- 2593 Tsyrllov, I.B. and Gerasimov, K.E.: Amino-pyridine-N-demethylase. II. Characterization of a unique monooxygenase isoform P-450ap. *Eur. J. Drug Metab.*, 16 (1991) 213-217.
- 2594 Van Berkel, W.J.H. and van den Tweel, W.J.J.: Purification and characterization of 3-hydroxyphenylacetate 5-hydroxylase: a novel FAD-dependent monooxygenase from a *Flavobacterium* species. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 201 (1991) 585-592.
- 2595 Van Berkel, W.J.H., Regelink, A.G., Beintema, J.J. and de Kok, A.: The conformational stability of the redox states of lipoamide dehydrogenase from *Azobacter vinelandii*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 1049-1055.
- 2596 Van Kuilenburg, A.B.P., van Beeumen, J.J., van der Meer, N.M. and Muijsers, A.O.: Subunits VIIa, b, c of human cytochrome c oxidase. Identification of both "heart-type" and "liver-type" isoforms of subunit VIIa in human heart. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 203 (1992) 193-199.
- 2597 Van Veldhoven, P.P., Vanhove, G., Vanhoutte, F., Dacremont, G., Parmentier, G., Eysen, H.J. and Mannaerts, G.P.: Identification and purification of a peroxisomal branched chain fatty acyl-CoA oxidase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 24676-24683.
- 2598 Welle, R. and Schröder, J.: Expression cloning in *Escherichia coli* and preparative isolation of the reductase coating with chalcone synthase during the key step in the biosynthesis of soybean phytoalexins. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 293 (1992) 377-381.
- 2599 Xiao, X., Wolfe, S. and Demain, A.L.: Purification and characterization of cephalosporin 7 α -hydroxylase from *Streptomyces clavuligerus*. *Biochem. J.*, 280 (1991) 471-474.
- For additional information see *C.A.*: 115 (1991) 177909x.
- See also 1731, 2620, 3376.
- 20b. *Transferases (excl. E.C. 2.7.-.-)*
- 2600 Bar-Peled, M., Lewinsohn, E., Fluhr, R. and Gressel, J.: UDP-rhamnose: flavanone-7-O-glucoside-2''-O-rhamnosyltransferase. Purification and characterization of an enzyme catalyzing the production of bitter compounds in citrus. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 20953-20959.
- 2601 Chang, L.-H., Fan, J.-Y., Liu, L.-F., Tsai, S.-P. and Tam, M.F.: Cloning and expression of a chick liver glutathione S-transferase CL 3 subunit with the use of a baculovirus expression system. *Biochem. J.*, 281 (1992) 545-551.
- 2602 Das, S. and Gillin, F.D.: Chitin synthase in encystin *Entamoeba invadens*. *Biochem. J.*, 280 (1991) 641-647.

- 2603 Homma, H., Sasaki, T. and Matsui, M.: Properties of androsterone-sulfating sulfotransferase in female rat liver. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 39 (1991) 1499-1503.
- 2604 Igarashi, T., Kohara, A., Shikata, Y., Sagami, F., Sonoda, J., Horie, T. and Satoh, T.: The unique feature of dog liver cytosolic glutathione S-transferases. An isozyme not retained on the affinity column has the highest activity toward 1,2-dichloro-4-nitrobenzene. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 21709-21717.
- 2605 Johnson, J.A., Finn, K.A. and Siegel, F.L.: Tissue distribution of enzymic methylation of glutathione S-transferase and its effects on catalytic activity. Methylation of glutathione S-transferase 11-11 inhibits conjugating activity towards 1-chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene. *Biochem. J.*, 282 (1992) 279-289.
- 2606 Katusz, R.M. and Colman, R.F.: S-(4-Bromo-2,3-dioxobutyl)glutathione: a new affinity label for the 4-4 isoenzyme of rat liver glutathione S-transferase. *Biochemistry*, 30 (1991) 11230-11238.
- 2607 Kengen, S.W.M., Daas, P.J.H., Duits, E.F.G., Keltjens, J.T., van der Drift, C. and Vogels, G.D.: Isolation of a 5-hydroxybenzimidazolyl cobamide-containing enzyme involved in the methyltetrahydromethanopterin: coenzyme M methyltransferase reaction in *Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1118 (1992) 249-260.
- 2608 Kochhar, S. and Christen, P.: Mechanism of racemization of amino acids by aspartate aminotransferase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 203 (1992) 563-569.
- 2609 Kock, R., Delvoux, B. and Greiling, H.: Optimization of a kinetic HPLC-method for the determination of hypoxanthine-guanine-phosphoribosyltransferase in erythrocytes and fibroblasts. *Eur. J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 29 (1991) 618.
- 2610 Kong, K.-H., Inoue, H. and Takahashi, K.: Non-essentiality of cysteine and histidine residues for the activity of human class Pi glutathione S-transferase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 181 (1991) 748-755.
- 2611 Kowalczyk, S. and Bandurski, R.S.: Enzymic synthesis of 1-O-(indol-3-ylacetyl)- β -D-glucose. Purification of the enzyme from *Sea mays*, and preparation of antibodies to the enzyme. *Biochem. J.*, 279 (1991) 509-514.
- 2612 Kwakye, J.B., Johnson, M.R., Barnes, S., Grizzle, W.E. and Diasio, R.B.: Identification of bile acid-CoA:amino acid N-acyltransferase in rat kidney. *Biochem. J.*, 280 (1991) 821-824.
- 2613 Lain-Guelbenzu, B., Cardenas, J. and Munoz-Blanco, J.: Purification and properties of L-alanine aminotransferase from *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 881-887.
- 2614 Lee, K.-H., Cava, M., Amiri, P., Ottoboni, T. and Lindquist, R.N.: Betaine:homocysteine methyltransferase from rat liver: purification and inhibition by a boronic acid substrate analog. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 292 (1991) 77-86.
- 2615 Lundström, K., Tilgmann, C., Peränen, J., Kalkkinen, N. and Ulmanen, I.: Expression of enzymatically active rat liver and human placental catechol-O-methyltransferase in *Escherichia coli*; purification and partial characterization of the enzyme. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1129 (1992) 149-154.
- 2616 Martinez, M., Price, S.R., Moss, J. and Alvarez-Gonzales, R.: Manno(ADP-ribose)lyation of poly(ADP-ribose)polymerase by cholera toxin. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 181 (1991) 1412-1418.
- 2617 Nemoto, Y., Namba, T., Kozaki, S. and Narumiya, S.: *Clostridium botulinum* C3 ADP-ribosyltransferase gene. Cloning, sequencing, and expression of a functional protein in *Escherichia coli*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 19312-19319.
- 2618 Ohnuma, S., Koyama, T. and Ogura, K.: Purification of solanesyl-diphosphate synthase from *Micrococcus luteus*. A new class of prenyltransferase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 23706-23713.
- 2619 Ropp, F.A., Little, M.R. and Cheng, P.: Mucin biosynthesis: purification and characterization of a mucin β N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 23863-23871.
- 2620 Schulze, E., Westphal, A.H., Obmolova, G., Mattevi, A., Hol, W.G.J. and de Kok, A.: The catalytic domain of the dihydrolipoyl transacetylase component of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from *Azotobacter vinelandii* and *Escherichia coli*. Expression, purification, properties and preliminary X-ray analysis. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 201 (1991) 561-568.
- 2621 Schwerdt, G., Möller, U. and Huth, W.: Identification of the CoA-modified forms of mitochondrial acetyl-CoA acetyltransferase and of glutamate dehydrogenase as nearest-neighbour proteins. *Biochem. J.*, 280 (1991) 353-357.
- 2622 Siebenlist, U., Wohlgenuth, S., Finger, K. and Schweizer, E.: Isolation of a novel type-I fatty-acid synthetase from *Euglena gracilis*. Specific derepression in streptomycin-bleached cells. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 515-519.
- 2623 Spiegel, L.B., Hadjimichael, J. and Rossomando, E.F.: Assay of sialyltransferase activity by reversed-phase ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 573 (1992) 23-27.

- 2624 Villette, J.R., Looten, P.J. and Bouquelet, S.J.-L.: Fast purification of cyclodextrin-glucosyltransferase from *Bacillus circulans* E 192 by affinity chromatography using an epichlorhydrin-reticulated copolymer of beta-cyclodextrin. *Chromatographia*, 32 (1991) 341-344.
- 2625 Westphal, S.A. and Nuttall, F.Q.: Comparative characterization of human and rat liver glycogen synthase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 292 (1992) 479-486.
- See also 1991.
- 20c. *Transferases transferring phosphorus containing groups (E.C. 2.7.-.-)*
- 2626 Aström, A., Astroöm, J. and Virtanen, A.: A simple procedure for isolation of eukaryotic mRNA polyadenylation factors. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 765-773.
- 2627 Berruti, G. and Porzio, S.: Tyrosine protein kinase in boar spermatozoa: identification and partial characterization. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1118 (1992) 149-154.
- 2628 Boué, D. and Viratelle, O.M.: Platelet membrane phosphatidyl inositol kinase activity. Triton X-100 effects provide evidence for intramembranous reaction. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1103 (1992) 120-126.
- 2629 Carles, C., Treich, I., Bouet, F., Riva, M. and Sentenac, A.: Two additional common subunits, ABS1 α and ABC1 β , are shared by yeast RNA polymerases. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 24092-24096.
- 2630 Chen, S.G. and Murakami, K.: Synergistic activation of type III protein kinase C by *cis*-fatty acid and diacylglycerol. *Biochem. J.*, 282 (1992) 33-39.
- 2631 Difrancesco, R.A.: Purification of Q β replicase from recombinant *Escherichia coli*. *PCT Int. Appl. WO 90 15,135 (Cl. C12N9/22)*, 13 Dec. 1990, US Appl. 364,306, 09 Jun. 1989; 31 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 67516j.
- 2632 Dobrowolska, G., Meggio, F., Szczegielniak, J., Muszynska, G. and Pinna, L.A.: Purification and characterization of maize seedling casein kinase IIB, a monomeric enzyme immunologically related to the α subunit of animal casein kinase-2. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 204 (1992) 299-303.
- 2633 Ferracini, R., Longati, P., Naldini, L., Vigna, E. and Comoglio, P.M.: Identification of the major autophosphorylation site of the MET/hepatocyte growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 19558-19564.
- 2634 Hoshi, M., Ohta, K., Gotoh, Y., Mori, A., Murofushi, H., Sakai, H. and Nishida, E.: Mitogen-activated-protein-kinase-catalyzed phosphorylation of microtubule-associated proteins, microtubule-associated protein 2 and microtubule-associated protein 4, induces an alteration in their function. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 203 (1992) 43-52.
- 2635 Hughes, K., Pulverer, B.J., Theocharous, P. and Woodgett, J.R.: Baculovirus-mediated expression and characterization of rat glycogen synthase kinase-3 β , the mammalian homologue of the *Drosophila melanogaster* zeste-white 3⁹⁹⁹ homeotic gene product. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 203 (1992) 305-311.
- 2636 Jong, A.Y. and Ma, J.J.: *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* nucleoside-diphosphate kinase: purification, characterization, and substrate specificity. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 291 (1991) 241-246.
- 2637 Kato, M., Hagiwara, M. and Hidaka, H.: Identification of a 80 kDa calmodulin-binding protein as a new Ca²⁺/calmodulin-dependent kinase by renaturation blotting assay (RBA). *Biochem. J.*, 281 (1992) 339-342.
- 2638 Kosovsky, J., Subr, Z., Popovnakova, K. and Zelinka, J.: Production of multiple forms during purification of *Streptomyces aureofaciens* DNA polymerase: a study using nondenaturing polyacrylamide gradient gel electrophoresis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1129 (1992) 287-293.
- 2639 Martin-Sanz, P., Cascales, M. and Bosca, L.: Characterization of 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase from foetal-rat liver. *Biochem. J.*, 281 (1992) 457-463.
- 2640 McKeon, T.A., Lyman, M.L. and Prestamo, G.: Purification and characterization of two ribonucleases from developing tomato fruit. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 290 (1991) 303-311.
- 2641 Mizuno, K., Kubo, K., Saido, T.C., Akita, Y., Osada, S.-i., Kuroki, T., Ohno, S. and Suzuki, K.: Structure and properties of a ubiquitously expressed protein kinase C, nPKC δ . *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 931-940.
- 2642 Mooibroek, M.J., Cheng, H.-C. and Wang, J.H.: Differential *in vitro* phosphorylation of clathrin light chains by the epidermal growth factor receptor-associated protein tyrosine kinase and a pp60^{c-src}-related spleen tyrosine kinase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 292 (1992) 448-455.
- 2643 Pande, S., Jahn, D. and Söll, D.: Histidine tRNA guanylyltransferase from *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. I. Purification and physical properties. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 22826-22831.

- 2644 Perletti, G., Ghessi, A., Raffaldoni, E. and Piccinini, F.: The activity of a beta subtype of protein kinase C purified from nuclei of human neutrophils is enhanced by treatment with phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 181 (1991) 348-352.
- 2645 Petukhov, S.P., Chibalin, A.V., Kovalenko, M.V., Bulargina, T.V. and Severin, E.S.: (Tyrosine protein kinase from bovine cerebral cortex: purification, properties, protein phosphorylation substrates and activity inhibitors). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 56 (1991) 2077-2098.
- 2646 Rees, W.D., Hay, S.M. and Flint, H.J.: Expression of *Escherichia coli* homoserine kinase in mouse 3T3 cells. *Biochem. J.*, 281 (1992) 865-870.
- 2647 Sahara, S., Sato, K.-i., Aoto, M., Ohnishi, T., Kaise, H., Koide, H., Ogita, K. and Fukami, Y.: Characterization of protein kinase C in *Xenopus* oocytes. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 182 (1992) 105-114.
- 2648 Saïdo, T.C., Mizuno, K., Konno, Y., Osada, S., Ohno, S. and Suzuki, K.: Purification and characterization of protein kinase C from rabbit brain. *Biochemistry*, 31 (1992) 482-490.
- 2649 Sakurai, A., Maekawa, T., Sudo, T., Ishii, S. and Kishimoto, A.: Phosphorylation of cAMP response element-binding protein, CRE-BP1, by cAMP-dependent protein kinase and protein kinase C. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 181 (1991) 629-635.
- 2650 Salari, H., Dryden, P., Davenport, R., Howard, S., Jones, K. and Bittman, R.: Inhibition of protein kinase C by ether-linked lipids is not correlated with their antineoplastic activity on WEHI-3B and R6X-B15 cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1134 (1992) 81-88.
- 2651 Sassa, T. and Miwa, J.: Purification and characterization of protein kinase C from the nematode *Caenorhabditis elegans*. *Biochem. J.*, 282 (1992) 219-223.
- 2652 Takahashi, N., Liapi, C., Anderson, W.B. and Breitman, T.R.: Retinoylation of the cAMP-binding regulatory subunits of type I and type II cAMP-dependent protein kinases in HL60 cells. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 290 (1991) 293-302.
- 2653 Takazawa, K. and Erneux, C.: Identification of residues essential for catalysis and binding of calmodulin in rat brain inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate 3-kinase. *Biochem. J.*, 280 (1991) 125-129.
- 2654 Tanaka, Y., Yoshihara, K., Tsuyuki, M., Itaya-Hironaka, A., Inada, Y. and Kamiya, T.: Retinoic acid-specific induction of a protein kinase C isoform during differentiation of HL-60 cells. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 111 (1992) 265-271.
- 2655 Tejedor, M.C., Delgado, C., Grupeli, M. and Luque, J.: Affinity partitioning of erythrocytic phosphofructokinase in aqueous two-phase systems containing poly(ethylene glycol)-bound Cibacron Blue. *J. Chromatogr.*, 589 (1992) 127-134.
- 2656 Thomas, D.A. and Furman, P.A.: Purification and kinetic characterization of equine infectious anemia virus reverse transcriptase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 180 (1991) 1365-1371.
- 2657 Tozzi, M.G., Camici, M., Pesi, R., Allegrini, S., Sgarrella, F. and Ipata, P.L.: Nucleoside phosphotransferase activity of human colon carcinoma cytosolic 5'-nucleotidase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 291 (1991) 212-217.
- 2658 Umphress, J.L., Tuazon, P.T., Chen, C.-J. and Traugh, J.A.: Determinants on simian virus 40 large T antigen important for recognition and phosphorylation by casein kinase I. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 203 (1992) 239-243.
- 2659 Wang, Q., Srinivas, P.R., Harrison, M.L. and Geahlen, R.L.: Partial purification and characterization of the lck protein-tyrosine kinase from bovine thymus. *Biochem. J.*, 279 (1991) 567-574.
- 2660 Wolbring, G. and Cook, N.J.: Rapid purification and characterization of a protein kinase C from bovine retinal rod outer segments. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 201 (1991) 601-606.

See also 2561.

20d. Hydrolases, acting on ester bonds (E.C. 3.1.-.-)

- 2661 Aparicio, J.F., Hardisson, C. and Sanchez, J.: Purification and characterization of a nutritionally controlled endodeoxyribonuclease from *Streptomyces glaucescens*. *Biochem. J.*, 281 (1992) 231-237.
- 2662 Bourtzis, K. and Marmaras, V.J.: Integumental phosphatase isoenzymes from white puparia of *Ceratitis capitata*: isolation and characterization. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 69 (1991) 731-735.
- 2663 Caldwell, K.K., Lips, D.L., Bansal, V.S. and Majerus, P.W.: Isolation and characterization of two 3-phosphatases that hydrolyze both phosphatidylinositol 3-phosphate and inositol 1,3-bisphosphate. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 18378-18386.
- 2664 Carroll, R.T. and Emmerling, M.R.: Identification of the trypsin-like activity in commercial preparations of eel acetylcholinesterase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 181 (1991) 858-862.
- 2665 Charton, E. and Macrae, A.R.: Substrate specificities of lipases A and B from *Geotrichum candidum* CMICC 335426. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1123 (1992) 59-64.

- 2666 Dissing, J., Johnsen, A.H. and Sensabaugh, G.F.: Human red cell acid phosphatase (ACP1). The amino acid sequence of the two isozymes Bf and Bs encoded by the ACP1*B allele. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 20619-20625.
- 2667 Fujimori, Y., Murakami, M., Kim, D.K., Hara, S., Takayama, K., Kudo, I. and Inoue, K.: Immunochemical detection of arachidonoyl-preferential phospholipase A₂. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 111 (1992) 54-60.
- 2668 Gaszner, M. and Udvardy, A.: Purification of a lysosomal DNase from *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 181 (1991) 44-50.
- 2669 Harosh, I., Binniger, D.M., Harris, P.V., Mezina, M. and Boyd, J.B.: Mechanism of action of deoxyribonuclease II from human lymphoblasts. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 479-484.
- 2670 Himeno, M., Nakamura, K., Tanaka, Y., Yamada, H., Imoto, T. and Kato, K.: Mechanisms of a conversion from membrane associated lysosomal acid phosphatase to content forms. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 180 (1991) 1483-1489.
- 2671 Humble, E. and Berglund, L.: Stimulation and inhibition of the activity of rat liver cytosolic phosphatide phosphohydrolase by various phospholipids. *J. Lipid Res.*, 32 (1991) 1869-1872.
- 2672 Isobe, K., Nokihara, K., Yamaguchi, S., Mase, T. and Schmid, R.D.: Crystallization and characterization of monoacylglycerol and diacylglycerol lipase from *Penicillium camembertii*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 203 (1992) 233-237.
- 2673 Janero, D.R., Yarwood, C. and Thakkar, J.K.: Application of solid-phase extraction on anion-exchange cartridges to quantify 5'-nucleotidase activity. *J. Chromatogr.*, 573 (1992) 207-218.
- 2674 Keim, C.A. and Mosbaugh, D.W.: Identification and characterization of a 3' to 5' exonuclease associated with spinach chloroplast DNA polymerase. *Biochemistry*, 30 (1991) 11109-11118.
- 2675 Kirchberger, J., Domar, U., Kopperschläger, G. and Stigbrand, T.: Interactions of human alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes with triazine dyes using affinity partitioning, affinity chromatography and difference spectroscopy. *J. Chromatogr.*, 574 (1992) 237-245.
- 2676 Krizaj, I., Bieber, A.L., Ritonja, A. and Gubensek, F.: The primary structure of amodytin L, a myotoxic phospholipase A₂ homologue from *Vipera ammodytes* venom. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 1165-1168.
- 2677 Martin, T.F.J., Lewis, J.E. and Kowalchuk, J.A.: Phospholipase C-β₁ is regulated by a pertussis toxin-insensitive G-protein. *Biochem. J.*, 280 (1991) 753-760.
- 2678 Melin, P.-M., Pical, C., Jergil, B. and Sommarin, M.: Polyphosphoinositide phospholipase C in wheat root plasma membranes. Partial purification and characterization. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1123 (1992) 163-169.
- 2679 Murakami, M., Kudo, I., Umeda, M., Matsuzawa, A., Takeda, M., Komada, M., Fujimori, Y., Takahashi, K. and Inoue, K.: Detection of three distinct phospholipases A₂ in cultured mast cells. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 111 (1992) 175-181.
- 2680 Satoh, K., Imaizumi, T.-a., Yoshida, H., Kawamura, Y., Takamatsu, S., Takamatsu, M. and Mizuno, S.: Platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase in plasma lipoproteins of healthy men and women. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 202 (1991) 95-104.
- 2681 Siddiqi, A.R., Zaidi, Z.H. and Jörnvall, H.: Purification and characterization of two highly different group II phospholipase A₂ isozymes from a single viperid (*Eristocophis macmahoni*) venom. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 201 (1991) 675-679.
- 2682 Sidebottom, C.M., Charton, E., Dunn, P.P.J., Mycock, G., Davies, C., Sutton, J.L., Macrae, A.R. and Slabas, A.R.: *Geotrichum candidum* produces several lipases with markedly different substrate specificities. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 485-491.
- 2683 Steenaart, N.A.E., Ganim, J.R., Di Salvo, J. and Kranias, E.G.: The phospholamban phosphatase associated with cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum is a type 1 enzyme. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 293 (1992) 17-24.
- 2684 Van Beeumen, J.J., van Driessche, G., Liu, M. and LeGall, J.: The primary structure of rubberythrins, a protein with inorganic pyrophosphatase activity from *Desulfovibrio vulgaris*. Comparison with hamerythrin and rubredoxin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 20645-20653.
- 2685 Wijkander, J. and Sundler, R.: An 100-kDa arachidonate-mobilizing phospholipase A₂ in mouse spleen and the macrophage cell line J774. Purification, substrate interaction and phosphorylation by protein kinase C. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 873-880.
- For additional information see C.A.:
115 (1991) 250772d, 250807u.
- See also 2769.
- 20e. Hydrolases, acting on glycosyl compounds (E.C. 3.2.--)*
- 2686 Banerjee, P., Siciliano, L., Oliveri, D., McCabe, N.R., Boyers, M.J., Horwitz, A.L., Li, S.-C. and Dawson, G.: Molecular basis of an adult form of β-hexosaminidase B deficiency with motor neuron disease. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 181 (1991) 108-115.

- 2687 Brizová, K., Králová, B. and Demnerová, K.: Isolation and characterization of α -glucosidase from *Aspergillus niger*. *J. Chromatogr.*, 593 (1992) 125-131.
- 2688 Brosnan, M.P., Kelly, C.T. and Fogarty, W.M.: Investigation of the mechanisms of irreversible thermoinactivation of *Bacillus stearothermophilus* α -amylase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 203 (1992) 225-231.
- 2689 Daugrois, J.H., Lafitte, C., Barthe, J.-P., Faucher, C., Touze, A. and Esquerre-Tugayé, M.-T.: Purification and characterization of two basis β -1,3-glucanases induced in *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*-infected bean seedlings. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 292 (1992) 468-474.
- 2690 Fraaije, J.G.E.M., Murriss, R.M., Norde, W. and Lyklema, J.: Interfacial thermodynamics of protein adsorption, ion co-adsorption and ion binding in solution. I. Phenomenological linkage relation for ion exchange in lysozyme chromatography and titration in solution. *Biophys. Chem.*, 40 (1991) 303-315; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 178796v.
- 2691 Gilkes, N.R., Claeysens, M., Aebersold, R., Henrissat, B., Meinke, A., Morrison, H.D., Kilburn, D.G., Warren, R.A.J. and Miller, R.C., Jr.: Structural and functional relationship in two families of β -1,4-glycanases. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 367-377.
- 2692 Haeuw, J.-F., Strecker, G., Wieruszkeski, J.-M., Montreuil, J. and Michalski, J.-C.: Substrate specificity of rat liver cytosolic α -D-mannosidase. Novel degradative pathway for oligomannosidic type glycans. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 1257-1268.
- 2693 Haibach, F., Hata, J., Mitra, M., Dhar, M., Harmata, M., Sun, P. and Smith, D.: Purification and characterization of a *Coffea canephora* α -D-galactosidase isozyme. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 181 (1991) 1564-1571.
- 2694 Isoda, Y., Shimizu, Y., Hashimoto, A., Fujiwara, H., Nitta, Y. and Kagimoto, A.: Mechanism of hydrolyses of phenyl α -maltosides catalyzed by taka-amylase A. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 111 (1992) 204-209.
- 2695 Lloyd, L.L., Warner, F.P., Kennedy, J.F., Cabalda, V.M. and Jumel, K.: Amyloglucosidase purification by anion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography. *LC-GC*, 9 (1991) 304-308; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 201693v.
- 2696 Nakasone, S., Ohshita, T. and Iwamasa, T.: Heterogeneity of pig lysosomal acid α -glucosidase. Affinity to Sephacryl S-200 gel and tissue distribution. *Biochem. J.*, 279 (1991) 719-726.
- 2697 Pshezhetsky, A.V., Buneeva, O.A. and Dvorkin, V.M.: Human kidney hexosaminidase A and hexosaminidase B form a complex. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 361-365.
- 2698 Royer, J.C. and Nakas, J.P.: Purification and characterization of two xylanases from *Trichoderma longibrachiatum*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 521-529.
- 2699 Takegawa, K., Mikami, B., Iwahara, S., Morita, Y., Yamamoto, K. and Tochikura, T.: Complete amino acid sequence of endo- β -N-acetylglucosaminidase from *Flavobacterium* sp. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 175-180.
- 2700 Xu, W.-Z., Shima, Y., Negoro, S. and Urabe, I.: Sequence and properties of β -xylosidase from *Bacillus pumilus* IPO. Contradiction of the previous nucleotide sequence. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 1197-1203.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
115 (1991) 177937e, 251023x.

See also 2028, 2336, 2712.

20f. Other hydrolases

- 2701 Berg, T., Schoyen, H., Wassdal, I., Hull, R., Gerskowitch, V.P. and Toft, K.: Characterization of a new kallikrein-like enzyme (KLP-S3) of the rat submandibular gland. *Biochem. J.*, 281 (1992) 819-828.
- 2702 Dauch, P., Barelli, H., Vincent, J.-P. and Checler, F.: Fluorimetric assay of the neurotensin-degrading metalloendopeptidase, endopeptidase 24.16. *Biochem. J.*, 280 (1991) 421-426.
- 2703 Dauch, P., Vincent, J.-P. and Checler, F.: Specific inhibition of endopeptidase 24.16 by dipeptides. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 269-276.
- 2704 Delporte, C., Carvalho, K. de M., Leseney, A.-M., Winand, J., Christophe, J. and Cohen, P.: A new metallo-endopeptidase from human neuroblastoma NB-OK-1 cells which inactivates atrial natriuretic peptide by selective cleavage at the Ser123-Phel24 bond. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 182 (1992) 158-164.
- 2705 Dewey, R.S., Liesch, J.M., Williams, H.R., Sugg, E.E., Dolan, C.A., Davies, P., Mumford, R.A. and Albers-Schonberg, G.: Purification and characterization by fast-atom bombardment mass spectrometry of the polymorphonuclear-leucocyte-elastase-generated α (1-21) fragment of fibrinogen from human blood after incubation with calcium ionophore A23187. *Biochem. J.*, 281 (1992) 519-524.
- 2706 Ebrahim, A., Hamel, F.G., Bennett, R.G. and Duckworth, W.C.: Identification of the metal associated with the insulin degrading enzyme. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 181 (1991) 1398-1406.

- 2707 Gan, Z., Lewis, S.D., Stone, J.R. and Shafer, J.A.: Reconstitution of catalytically competent human ζ -thrombin by combination of ζ -thrombin residues A1-36 and B1-148 and an *Escherichia coli* expressed polypeptide corresponding to ζ -thrombin residues B149-259. *Biochemistry*, 30 (1991) 11694-11699.
- 2708 Hecker, M., Kaw, S. and Walsch, D.T.: Determination of endothelin-converting enzyme activity by high-performance liquid chromatography-online radioactive flow monitoring. *J. Chromatogr.*, 574 (1992) 344-348.
- 2709 Inaba, K., Akazome, Y. and Morisawa, M.: Two high molecular mass proteases from sea urchin sperm. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 182 (1992) 667-674.
- 2710 Jacobs, M.H.J., van den Wijngaard, A.J., Pentenga, M. and Janssen, D.B.: Characterization of the epoxide hydrolase from an epichlorhydrin-degrading *Pseudomonas* sp. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 1217-1222.
- 2711 Jiang, S.-T., Wang, Y.-T. and Chen, C.-S.: Purification and characterization of a proteinase identified as cathepsin D from tilapia muscle (*Tilapia nilotica* X *Tilapia aurea*). *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 39 (1991) 1597-1601.
- 2712 Karlstam, B., Vincent, J., Johansson, B. and Brynø, C.: A simple purification method of squeezed krill for obtaining high levels of hydrolytic enzymes. *Prepar. Biochem.*, 21 (1991) 237-256.
- 2713 Kumagai, H., Kon, R., Hoshino, T., Aramaki, T., Nishikawa, M., Hirose, S. and Igarashi, K.: Purification and properties of a decapping enzyme from rat liver cytosol. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1119 (1992) 45-51.
- 2714 Lungarella, G., Menegazzi, R., Gardi, C., Spesotto, P., de Santi, M.M., Bertoncin, P., Patriarca, P., Calzoni, P. and Zabucchi, G.: Identification of elastase in human eosinophils: immunolocalization, isolation, and partial characterization. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 292 (1991) 128-135.
- 2715 Matagne, A., Joris, B. and Frere, J.-M.: Anomalous behaviour of a protein during SDS/PAGE corrected by chemical modification of carboxylic groups. *Biochem. J.*, 280 (1991) 553-556.
- 2716 Matthews, M.M., Liao, W., Kvalnes-Krick, K.L. and Traut, T.W.: β -Alanine synthase: purification and allosteric properties. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 293 (1992) 254-263.
- 2717 Mbawa, Z.R., Gumm, I.D., Shaw, E. and Lonsdale-Eccles, J.D.: Characterisation of a cysteine protease from bloodstream forms of *Trypanosoma congolense*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 204 (1992) 371-379.
- 2718 Moodie, F.D.L., Baum, H., Butterworth, P.J. and Peters, T.J.: Purification and characterization of bovine spleen ADPase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 1209-1215.
- 2719 Nikawa, T., Towatari, T. and Katunuma, N.: Purification and characterization of cathepsin J from rat liver. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 204 (1992) 381-393.
- 2720 Nomura, K.: Specificity and mode of action of the muscle-type protein-arginine deiminase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 293 (1992) 362-369.
- 2721 Nore, B.F., Sakai-Nore, Y., Maeshima, M., Balt-scheffsky, M. and Nyren, P.: Immunological cross-reactivity between proton-pumping inorganic pyrophosphatases of widely phylogenetic separated species. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 181 (1991) 962-967.
- 2722 Raspi, G., Lo Moro, A. and Spinetti, M.: Direct determination of kallikrein by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 593 (1992) 119-123.
- 2723 Roswit, W.T., McCourt, D.W., Partridge, N.C. and Jeffrey, J.J.: Purification and sequence analysis of two rat tissue inhibitors of metalloproteinases. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 292 (1992) 402-410.
- 2724 Seelig, A., Kloetzl, P.-M., Kuehn, L. and Dahlmann, B.: Molecular interaction of the proteasome (multicatalytic proteinase). Evidence that the proteasome is not a constituent of the '26 S' multienzyme complex. *Biochem. J.*, 280 (1991) 225-232.
- 2725 Solís-Mendiola, S., Arroyo-Reyna, A. and Hernández-Arana, A.: Circular dichroism of cysteine proteinases from papaya latex. Evidence of differences in the folding of their polypeptide chains. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1118 (1992) 288-292.
- 2726 Sudbeck, B.D., Jeffrey, J.J., Welgus, H.G., Mecham, R.P., McCourt, D. and Parks, W.C.: Purification and characterization of bovine intestinal collagenase and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 293 (1992) 370-376.
- 2727 Tan, A.K. and Fink, A.L.: Identification of the site of covalent attachment of nafcillin, a reversible suicide inhibitor of β -lactamase. *Biochem. J.*, 281 (1992) 191-196.
- 2728 Tsujimoto, M., Mizutani, S., Adachi, H., Kimura, M., Nakazato, H. and Tomoda, Y.: Identification of human placental leucine aminopeptidase as oxytocinase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 292 (1992) 388-392.
- 2729 Wagner, J.-C. and Wolf, D.H.: Purification and characterization of proteinase yscJ, a new yeast peptidase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 203 (1992) 571-575.
- 2730 Wetterholm, A. and Haeggström, J.Z.: Leukotriene A₄ hydrolase: an anion activated peptidase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1123 (1992) 275-281.

- 2731 Wiemer, J., Scherberich, J.E. and Schoeppe, W.: Purification and characterization of dipeptidylpeptidase IV from human urine. *Eur. J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 29 (1991) 591-592.
- 2732 Yagi, K., Shinbo, M., Hashizume, M., Shimba, L.S., Kurimura, S. and Miura, Y.: ATP Diphosphohydrolase is responsible for ecto-ATPase and ecto-ADPase activities in bovine aorta endothelial and smooth muscle cells. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 180 (1991) 1200-1206.
- For additional information see C.A.: 115 (1991) 230647p.
- See also 2340, 2664.
- 20g. Lyases*
- 2733 Borén, K., Larsson, M., Bergenhem, N. and Carlsson, U.: Rapid ion-exchange chromatography for preparative separation of proteins. IV. Application to bovine carbonic anhydrase III from skeletal muscle. *J. Chromatogr.*, 588 (1991) 139-145.
- 2734 Horio, Y. and Murad, F.: Purification of guanylyl cyclase from rod outer segments. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1133 (1991) 81-88.
- 2735 Jordan, P.M. and Woodcock, S.C.: Mutagenesis of arginine residues in the catalytic cleft of *Escherichia coli* porphobilinogen deaminase that affects dipyrrromethane cofactor assembly and tetrapyrrole chain initiation and elongation. *Biochem. J.*, 280 (1991) 445-449.
- 2736 Lin, B.-K. and Anderson, J.A.: Purification and properties of versiconal cyclase from *Aspergillus parasiticus*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 293 (1992) 67-70.
- 2737 Lockwood, B.C. and Coombs, G.H.: Purification and characterization of methionine γ -lyase from *Trichomonas vaginalis*. *Biochem. J.*, 279 (1991) 675-682.
- 2738 Moffat, C.F., McLean, M.W., Long, W.F. and Williamson, F.B.: Heparinase II from *Flavobacterium heparinum*. HPLC analysis of the saccharides generated from chemically modified heparins. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 531-541.
- 2739 Okamura, N., Tajima, Y., Onoe, S. and Sugita, Y.: Purification of bicarbonate-sensitive sperm adenyllyl cyclase by 4-acetamido-4'-isothiocyano-stilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acid-affinity chromatography. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 17754-17759.
- 2740 Scott, D.A., Hammond, P.M., Brearley, G.M. and Price, C.P.: Identification by high-performance liquid chromatography of tyrosine ammonia-lyase activity in purified fractions of *Phaseolus vulgaris* phenylalanine ammonia-lyase. *J. Chromatogr.*, 573 (1992) 309-312.
- 2741 Terada, K. and Izui, K.: Site-directed mutagenesis of the conserved histidine residue of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase. His138 is essential for the second partial reaction. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 797-803.
- 2742 Wakabayashi, Y., Iwashima, A., Yamada, E. and Yamada, R.-h.: Enzymological evidence for the indispensability of small intestine in the synthesis of arginine from glutamate. II. N-Acetylglutamate synthase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 291 (1991) 9-14.
- 2743 Wakabayashi, Y., Yamada, E., Hasegawa, T. and Yamada, R.-h.: Enzymological evidence for the indispensability of small intestine in the synthesis of arginine from glutamate. I. Pyrroline-5-carboxylate synthase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 291 (1991) 1-8.
- 2744 Yang, Y.G. and Cho, Y.D.: Purification of S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase from soybean. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 181 (1991) 1181-1186.
- See also 2300.
- 20h. Isomerases*
- 2745 Badaracco, G., Landsberger, N. and Benfante, R.: Purification and characterization of a proteolytic active fragment of DNA topoisomerase I from the brine shrimp *Artemia franciscana* (Crustacea Anostraca). *Biochem. J.*, 282 (1992) 249-254.
- 2746 Bassuk, J.A. and Berg, R.A.: A novel 53-kDa polypeptide from chicken embryo. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 23732-23738.
- 2747 Lee, C., Hoffmann, K. and Zocher, R.: FK-506 Binding protein from *Tolypocladium inflatum* resistance of FKBP/FK-506 complex against proteolysis. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 182 (1992) 1282-1287.
- 2748 Mukhopadhyay, G. and Ghosh, A.: Purification and properties of DNA gyrase from *Vibrio cholerae*. *Biochem. J.*, 280 (1991) 797-800.
- See also 2557.
- 20i. Ligases*
- 2749 Alhama, J., López-Barea, J., Toribio, F. and Roldán, J.M.: Purification and determination of glutamine synthetase by high-performance immunoaffinity chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 589 (1992) 121-126.
- 2750 Pratviel-Sosa, F., Mengin-Lecreulx, D. and van Heijenoort, J.: Over-production, purification and properties of the uridine diphosphate N-acetylmuramyl-L-alanine:D-glutamate ligase from *Escherichia coli*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 1169-1176.

- 2751 Thampy, K.G. and Koshy, A.G.: Purification, characterization, and ontogeny of acetyl-CoA carboxylase isoenzyme of chick embryo brain. *J. Lipid Res.*, 32 (1991) 1667-1673.
- For additional information see C.A.:
115 (1991) 274164h.
- 20j. *Complex mixtures and incompletely identified enzymes*
- 2752 Mal'tseva, O.V., Solyanikova, I.P. and Golovleva, L.A.: (Pyrocatechases of the *Rhodococcus erythropolis* strain - a chlorphenol destructor: purification and properties). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 56 (1991) 2188-2197.
- 2753 Zhang, S. and Grosse, F.: Purification and characterization of two DNA helicases from calf thymus nuclei. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 20483-20490.
21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS
- 21a. *Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides*
- 2754 Ahmed, A.E., Jacob, S., Loh, J.-P., Samra, S.K., Nokta, M. and Pollard, R.B.: Comparative disposition and whole-body autoradiographic distribution of [2-¹⁴C]azidothymidine and [2-¹⁴C]thymidine in mice. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 257 (1991) 479-486.
- 2755 Akiyama, S., Nakashima, K., Yamada, K., Shirakawa, N. and Sainoh, M.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of 5'-ribonucleotides in seasonings using (3-morpholinopropyl)silylsilica gel column. *Anal. Sci.*, 7 (1991) 649-651; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 181649e.
- 2756 Barberi-Heyob, M., Merlin, J.L. and Weber, B.: Determination of 5-fluorouracil and its main metabolites in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 573 (1992) 247-252.
- 2757 Berger, M., Cadet, J., Berube, R., Langlois, R. and van Lier, J.E.: Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography-thermospray mass spectrometry of radiation-induced decomposition products of thymine and thymidine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 593 (1992) 133-138.
- 2758 Bianchi, G., Grossi, G., Chianese, R. and Marchesini, G.: (High-pressure liquid chromatographic (HPLC) determination of plasma nucleosides and their metabolites). *Clin. Lab. (Rome)*, 14 (1990) 229-233; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 274891t.
- 2759 Coniglio, C., Pappas, G., Gill, W.J., Kashdan, M. and Maniscalco, M.: Subnanomole detection and quantitation of high specific activity phosphorus-32 nucleotides. *BioTechniques*, 10 (1991) 452-456; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 202321j.
- 2760 Fujimori, H., Yamauchi, M. and Pan-Hou, H.: Availability of chloroacetaldehyde as a fluorescent reagent for a determination of adenine compounds by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Chem. Express*, 6 (1991) 715-718; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 202358b.
- 2761 Galinsky, R.E., Flaharty, K.K., Hoesterey, B.L. and Anderson, B.D.: Probenecid enhances central nervous system uptake of 2',3'-dideoxyinosine by inhibiting cerebrospinal fluid efflux. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 257 (1991) 972-978.
- 2762 Gracza, L.: (Analysis of plant xanthine derivatives. Part 4. Standardization and stability of tinctures). *PE Wiss.*, 4 (1991) 123-126; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 239864q.
- 2763 Herrmann, S.C. and Feigl, E.O.: Subtraction method for the high-performance liquid chromatographic measurement of plasma adenosine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 574 (1992) 247-253.
- 2764 Hoesterey, B.L., Galinsky, R.E. and Anderson, B.D.: Dose dependence in the plasma pharmacokinetics and uptake kinetics of 2',3'-dideoxyinosine into brain and cerebrospinal fluid of rats. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 19 (1991) 907-912.
- 2765 Hwang, I.Y. and Elfarra, A.A.: Kidney-selective prodrugs of 6-mercaptopurine: biochemical basis of the kidney selectivity of S-(6-purinylyl)-L-cysteine and metabolism of new analogs in rats. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 258 (1991) 171-177.
- 2766 Kumar, S., Lipman, R. and Tomasz, M.: Recognition of specific DNA sequences by mitomycin C for alkylation. *Biochemistry*, 31 (1992) 1399-1407.
- 2767 Moltrasio, D. and Lanzarotti, E.: HPLC determination of purines and pyrimidines in the products from oxidation of DNA with nitrous acid. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 777-779.
- 2768 Polson, A.G., Crain, P.F., Pomerantz, S.C., McCloskey, J.A. and Bass, B.L.: The mechanism of adenosine to inosine conversion by the double-stranded RNA unwinding/modifying activity: a high-performance liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry analysis. *Biochemistry*, 30 (1991) 11507-11514.
- 2769 Ramos, A., Guerra, M. and Rotllan, P.: Separation of fluorescent 1,N⁶ ethenoderivatives of diadenosine polyphosphates and their enzymatic degradation products by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 32 (1991) 350-356.
- 2770 Reichelová, V., Novotny, L. and Zima, D.: High-performance liquid chromatographic study of some biologically active analogues of arabinosylcytosine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 588 (1991) 147-155.

- 2771 Shigenaga, M.K. and Ames, B.N.: Assays for 8-hydroxy-2'-deoxyguanosine: a biomarker of *in vivo* oxidative DNA damage. *Free Radical Biol. Med.*, 10 (1991) 211-216; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 227398c.
- 2772 St. Claire, R.L., III: Two-dimensional ion-pairing reversed-phase chromatography of nucleosides and nucleotides on polymeric and silica stationary-phase supports. *Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1991) 2657-2660.
- 2773 Suzuki, H. and Buonamassa, D.T.: Determination of the level of the core of 2',5'-oligoadenylates by high performance liquid chromatography. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 6 (1991) 35-38.

For additional information see *C.A.*:

115 (1991) 206015k, 227403a, 269832v.

See also 1658, 1702, 1821, 2109, 2590, 2623, 2673, 2794, 3258, 3300, 3422, 3429.

21b. Nucleic acids, RNA

- 2774 Goss, T.A., Bard, M. and Jarrett, H.W.: High-performance affinity chromatography of messenger RNA. *J. Chromatogr.*, 588 (1991) 157-164.
- 2775 Gross, M., Rubino, M.S. and Hessefort, S.M.: The conversion of eIF-2.GDP to eIF-2.GTP by eIF-2B requires Met-tRNA_{Met}. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 181 (1991) 1500-1507.

For additional information see *C.A.*:

115 (1991) 202740b.

See also 2626, 2778.

21c. Nucleic acids, DNA

- 2776 Buti, M., Jardi, R., Rodriguez-Frias, F., Aranz, J.A., Casacuberta, J.M., Sansegundo, B., Puigdomenech, P., Esteban, R. and Guardia, J.: Digoxigenin-labelled DNA-probe: a rapid non-radioactive method for hepatitis B virus DNA detection in serum. *Eur. J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 29 (1991) 731-735.
- 2777 Likhtenshtein, A.V., Zaboikin, M.M., Sjakste, N. and Alekhina, R.P.: Differential dissociation of chromatin digests: a novel approach revealing a hierarchy of DNA-protein interactions within chromatin domains. *J. Cell Sci.*, 99 (1991) 503-513; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 227424h.
- 2778 Liras, A.: A simple and rapid experimental protocol for studies of nucleic acids metabolism and their base composition. *J. Biochem. Biophys. Methods*, 23 (1991) 189-192; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 178472m.

- 2779 Livolant, F.: Ordered phases of DNA *in vivo* and *in vitro*. *Physica A (Amsterdam)*, 176 (1991) 117-137; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 226203y - a review with 75 refs.
- 2780 Sunzeri, F.J., Lee, T.H., Brownlee, R.G. and Busch, M.P.: Rapid simultaneous detection of multiple retroviral DNA sequences using the polymerase chain reaction and capillary DNA chromatography. *Blood*, 77 (1991) 879-886; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 251528r.

For additional information see *C.A.*:

115 (1991) 202739b, 251638b, 272793p.

21d. Structural studies on RNA and RNA mapping

- 2781 Pomerantz, S.C. and McCloskey, J.A.: Analysis of RNA hydrolyzates by liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Methods Enzymol.*, 193 (Mass Spectrom.) (1990) 796-824; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 178741y.

21e. Structural studies on DNA and DNA mapping

- 2782 Fack, F. and Sarantoglou, V.: Curved DNA fragments display retarded elution upon anion exchange HPLC. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 19 (1991), 41-81; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 178466n.

21f. Complex mixtures of nucleic acids and their fragments

See 2777.

22. ALKALOIDS

- 2783 Abuirjeie, M.A., El-Din, M.S. and Mahmoud, I.I.: Determination of theobromine, theophylline, and caffeine in various food products using derivative UV-spectrophotometric techniques and high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 15 (1992) 101-125.
- 2784 Akimoto, K., Goto, A. and Ohya, K.: Selective and sensitive determination of lactone and hydroxy acid forms of camptothecin and two derivatives (CPT-11 and SN-38) by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 588 (1991) 165-170.
- 2785 Bloemhof, H., van Dijk, K.N., de Graaf, S.S.N., Vendrig, D.E.M.M. and Uges, D.R.A.: Sensitive method for the determination of vincristine in human serum by high-performance liquid chromatography after on-line column-extraction. *J. Chromatogr.*, 572 (1991) 171-179.
- 2786 Bologa, M., Tang, B., Klein, J., Tesoro, A. and Koren, G.: Pregnancy-induced changes in drug metabolism in epileptic women. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 257 (1991) 735-740.

- 2787 Chast, F., Bardin, C., Sauvageon-Martre, H., Callaert, S. and Caumeil, J.-C.: Systemic morphine pharmacokinetics after ocular administration. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 80 (1991) 911-917.
- 2788 Chiba, R. and Ishii, Y.: Simultaneous determination of yohimbine hydrochloride, strychnine nitrate and methyltestosterone by ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 588 (1991) 344-347.
- 2789 Dal Bo, L., Ceriani, G. and Broccali, G.: Determination of vincamine in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 573 (1992) 158-162.
- 2790 De, B. and Bisset, N.G.: Separation of *strychnos nux-vomica* alkaloids by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 587 (1991) 318-320.
- 2791 Foreman, M.M., Fuller, R.W., Nelson, D.L., Calligaro, D.O., Kurz, K.D., Misner, J.W., Garbrecht, W.L. and Parli, C.J.: Preclinical studies on LY237733, a potent and selective serotonergic antagonist. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 260 (1992) 51-57.
- 2792 Glare, P.A., Walsh, T.D. and Pippenger, C.E.: A simple, rapid method for the simultaneous determination of morphine and its principal metabolites in plasma using high-performance liquid chromatography and fluorometric detection. *Ther. Drug Monit.*, 13 (1991) 226-232; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 197596w.
- 2793 Gubar, S.I. and Konstantinova, E.P.: (Micro-chromatographic analysis of Rauwolfia tissue culture for the content of indole alkaloids). *Fiziol. Rast. (Moscow)*, 38 (1991) 1023-1031; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 239870p.
- 2794 Hasegawa, T., Nadai, M., Apichartpichean, R., Muraoka, I., Nabeshima, T. and Takagi, K.: Pharmacokinetic characteristics of N⁷-substituted theophylline derivatives and their interaction with quinolone in rats. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 80 (1991) 962-965.
- 2795 Heldin, E., Huynh, N.H. and Pettersson, C.: (2S,3S)-Dicyclohexyl tartrate as mobile phase additive for the determination of the enantiomeric purity of (S)-atropine in tablets. *J. Chromatogr.*, 592 (1992) 339-343.
- 2796 Hellenäs, K.-E., Nyman, A., Slanina, P., Löf, L. and Gabrielsson, J.: Determination of potato glycoalkaloids and their aglycone in blood serum by high-performance liquid chromatography. Application to pharmacokinetic studies in humans. *J. Chromatogr.*, 573 (1992) 69-78.
- 2797 Herényi, B. and Görög, S.: Chiral high-performance liquid chromatographic separations on an α_1 -acid glycoprotein column. II. Separation of the diastereomeric and enantiomeric analogues of vinpocetine (Cavinton). *J. Chromatogr.*, 592 (1992) 297-299.
- 2798 Horton, T.L. and Pollack, G.M.: Enterohepatic recirculation and renal metabolism of morphine in the rat. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 80 (1991) 1147-1152.
- 2799 Houghton, P.J. and Osibogun, I.M.: The use of silica gel coated with liquid paraffin as a stationary phase for chromatographic analysis of phytochemicals. *Phytochem. Anal.*, 1 (1990) 22-25; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 202314j.
- 2800 Jin, B., Jin, R. and He, H.: (Determination of scopolamine and atropine in Yangjinhua by reversed-phase ion-pair HPLC). *Zhongguo Yaoke Daxue Xuebao*, 22 (1991) 181-183; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 166741k.
- 2801 Kraus, G., Schulz, H.-U. and Lohmann, A.: Determination of apovincaminic acid in serum by means of high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 573 (1992) 323-327.
- 2802 Le Verge, R., le Corre, P., Chevanne, F., de Mairville, M.D., Royer, D. and Levy, J.: Determination of yohimbine and its two hydroxylated metabolites in humans by high-performance liquid chromatography and mass spectral analysis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 574 (1992) 283-292.
- 2803 Lee, C.S. and Spector, S.: Changes of endogenous morphine and codeine contents in the fasting rat. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 257 (1991) 647-650.
- 2804 MacGregor, R.R., Fowler, J.S. and Wolf, A.P.: Determination of the enantiomeric composition of samples of cocaine by normal-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with UV detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 590 (1992) 354-358.
- 2805 Marx, F. and Maia, J.G.: Analysis of guarana (*Paullinia cupana* var. *sorbilis*). III. Identification and determination of guarana beverages by HPLC analysis of caffeine and theophylline. *Quim. Nova*, 13 (1990) 285-286; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 278233c.
- 2806 Mathys, K. and Brenneisen, R.: Determination of (S)-(-)-cathinone and its metabolites (R,S)-(-)-norephedrine and (R,R)-(-)-norpseudoephedrine in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography with photodiode-array detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 593 (1992) 79-85.
- 2807 Perkins, S.L., Livesey, J.F., Escares, E.A., Belcher, J.M. and Dudley, D.K.: High-performance liquid-chromatographic method compared with a modified radioimmunoassay of cotinine in plasma. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 37 (1991) 1989-1993.
- 2808 Rey, J.-P., Levesque, J., Pousset, J.-L. and Roblot, F.: Analytical and quantitative studies of californin and protopin in aerial part extracts of *Eschscholtzia californica* Cham. with high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 587 (1991) 314-317.

- 2809 Salama, O.M.: Use of absorbance ratios. Three dimensional analysis and peak purity constant for the identification of chemically related natural compounds using HPLC with a multiple-wavelength detector: Part I: Xantine alkaloids. *Mansoura J. Pharm. Sci.*, 7 (1991) 14-24; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 214993t.
- 2810 Seaton, M., Kyerematen, G.A., Morgan, M., Jeszenka, E.V. and Vesell, E.S.: Nicotine metabolism in stump-tailed macaques, *Macaca arctoides*. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 19 (1991) 946-954.
- 2811 Stoev, G., Uzunov, D. and Pyuskyulev, B.: Quantitative determination of tabersonine and methoxytabersonine by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 3397-3409.
- 2812 Van Tellingen, O., Beijnen, J.H., Baurain, R., ten Bokkel Huinink, W.W., van der Woude, H.R. and Nooyen, W.J.: Bio-determination of N-(deacetyl-O-4-vinblastoyl-23)-L-tryptophan, a metabolite of vinorelbine, by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 574 (1992) 293-298.
- 2813 Van Tellingen, O., Kuijpers, A., Beijnen, J.H., Baselier, M.R.P., Burghouts, J.T.M. and Nooyen, W.J.: Bio-analysis of vinorelbine by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 573 (1992) 328-332.
- 2814 Wurst, M., Kysilka, R. and Koza, T.: Analysis and isolation of indole alkaloids of fungi by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 593 (1992) 201-208.
- For additional information see *C.A.*:
115 (1991) 203369t, 247331d, 287299f.
- See also 1851, 1896, 1917, 3116, 3145, 3209, 3272, 3273, 3337.
23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN
- 23a. Porphyrins and other pyrroles
- 2815 Jacob, K., Egeler, E., Hennel, B., Neumeier, D. and Luppá, P.: Application of ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography to detection of the atypical coproporphyrin isomers II and IV in human faeces. *J. Chromatogr.*, 572 (1991) 317-320.
- 2816 Serebrennikova, O.V., Mozzhelina, T.K. and Shul'ga, A.M.: (Isolation and separation of geoporphyrins by liquid chromatography). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 65 (1991) 2792-2798; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 8575a.
- 2817 Swanson, B.A., Halpert, J.R., Bornheim, L.M. and Ortiz de Montellano, P.R.: Topological analysis of the active sites of cytochromes P450IIB4 (rabbit), P450IIB10 (mouse), and P450IIB11 (dog) by *in situ* rearrangement of phenyl-iron complexes. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 292 (1992) 42-46.
- See also 2743.
- 23b. Bile pigments
- 2818 Miyabara, Y., Tabata, M., Suzuki, J. and Suzuki, S.: Separation and sensitive determination of i-urobilin and l-stercobilin by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorimetric detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 574 (1992) 261-265.
- 2819 Shelver, W.L., Rosenberg, H. and Shelver, W.H.: Mathematical modeling of various amines in the ion-paired liquid chromatographic analysis of bilirubin. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 15 (1992) 231-252.
- See also 3009, 3010.
- 23c. Indole derivatives and plant hormones (gibberellins)
- 2820 Finocchiaro, L.M.E., Nahmod, V.E. and Launay, J.M.: Melatonin biosynthesis and metabolism in peripheral blood mononuclear leucocytes. *Biochem. J.*, 280 (1991) 727-731.
- 2821 French, T.A. and Weiner, N.: Serotonergic involvement in ethanol-induced alterations of thermoregulation in long-sleep and short-sleep mice. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 259 (1991) 833-840.
- 2822 Nyström, L., Salén, G. and Hedner, T.: Improved method for the determination of 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine and 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine in tissue using high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 574 (1992) 137-141.
- 2823 Ruangyuttikarn, W., Appleton, M.L. and Yost, G.S.: Metabolism of 3-methylindole in human tissues. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 19 (1991) 977-984.
- See also 2256, 3092.
- 23d. Pyridine derivatives
- 2824 Di Monte, D.A., Wu, E.Y., Irwin, I., Delanney, L.E. and Langston, J.W.: Biotransformation of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine in primary cultures of mouse astrocytes. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 258 (1991) 594-600.

2825 Nilsson, K., Hallberg, A., Isaksson, R. and Sandstroem, J.: Chromatographic enantiomer separation and chiroptical properties of 1-acyl-2-aryl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyridines and some analogs. *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 45 (1991) 716-722; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 231601f.

See also 3219.

23e. Other N-heterocyclic compounds

2826 Ding, X.D., Magiera, D.J., Mazzeo, J.R., Edmar, K. and Krull, I.S.: Determination of 2-acetyl-4(5)-(tetrahydroxybutyl)imidazole in ammonia caramel color by HPLC. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 39 (1991) 1954-1957.

2827 Ekelund, S. and Paaby, P.: HPLC determination of creatinine. *Scand. J. Clin. Lab. Invest.*, 51 (1991) 67-91; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 202311f.

2828 Gross, G.A. and Wolleb, U.: 2-Amino-3,4-dimethylamido[4,5-f]quinoline is not detectable in commercial instant and roasted coffees. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 39 (1991) 2231-2236.

2829 Guevremont, R., Pathak, V., Quigley, M.N. and Wright, J.L.C.: Comparison of cation-exchange and chelating cation-exchange resins for the concentration of saxitoxin. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 255 (1991) 163-168.

2830 Medina, J.H., Danelon, J.L., Wasowski, C., Levi de Stein, M. and Paladini, A.C.: Production of benzodiazepine-like compounds in bovine rumen. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 181 (1991) 1048-1055.

2831 Neubecker, T.A., Miller, N.S., Asquith, T.N. and Driscoll, K.E.: Measurement of histamine in rat bronchoalveolar lavage fluid by high-performance cation-exchange chromatography coupled with post-column derivatization to o-phthalaldehyde. *J. Chromatogr.*, 574 (1992) 340-343.

2832 Piva, M.A., Medina, J.H., de Blas, A.L. and Pena, C.: Formation of benzodiazepine-like molecules in rat brain. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 180 (1991) 972-981.

2833 Scott, P.H.: High-performance liquid-chromatographic measurement of plasma creatinine in newborns. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 38 (1992) 101-103.

See also 3271, 3296.

24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS (INCL. GLUCOSINOLATES)

2834 Bonner, H.S. and Shaw, L.M.: Endogenous and exogenous thiol and disulfide analysis in whole blood and tissue after administration of WR-2721. *Curr. Sep.*, 10 (1991) 53-56; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 173949n.

2835 Hernandez, J.S., Powers, S.P. and Weinshilboum, R.M.: Human liver arylamine N-sulfotransferase activity. Thermostable phenol sulfotransferase catalyzes the N-sulfation of 2-naphthylamine. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 19 (1991) 1071-1079.

2836 Kim, I.S., Sasinos, F.I., Rishi, D.K., Stephens, R.D. and Brown, M.A.: Determination of aromatic sulfonic acids in aqueous environmental samples by anion-exchange chromatography coupled to particle beam mass spectrometry and UV spectrophotometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 589 (1992) 177-183.

2837 Lange, R. and Petrzika, M.: Beiträge zur Charakterisierung der schwefelhaltigen Glucoside der Rapsamens - Thermospray-Technik/Massenspektrometrie. *Fat Sci. Technol.*, 93 (1991) 284-288.

2838 Lawson, L.D., Wang, Z.Y.J. and Hughes, B.G.: Identification and HPLC quantitation of the sulphides and dialk(en)yl thiosulphates in commercial garlic products. *Planta Med.*, 57 (1991) 363-370; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 263558p.

2839 Munavalli, S. and Jakubowski, E.M.: Thermospray liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry of mustard and its metabolites. *Report*, 1989, CRDEC-TR-066; Order No. AD-A210095, 29 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 225523r.

2840 Ogasawara, Y., Ishii, K., Togawa, T. and Tanabe, S.: Determination of trace amount of sulphide in human red blood cells by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorometric detection after derivatization with p-phenylenediamine and iron(III). *Analyst (London)*, 116 (1991) 1359-1363.

2841 Sineva, A.V.: (Adsorption and ion exchange in aqueous solutions of lignosulphonates). *Kołodn. Zh.*, 53 (1991) 886-889; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 235004m.

2842 Thumm, W., Freitag, D. and Kettrup, A.: Determination and quantification of dimethyl sulphoxide by HPLC. *Chromatographia*, 32 (1991) 461-462.

2843 Trautwein, E.A. and Hayes, K.C.: Evaluating taurine status: determination of plasma and whole blood taurine concentration. *J. Nutr. Biochem.*, 2 (1991) 571-576; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 251311q.

2844 Uziel, M. and Houck, K.: Direct labeling of DNA-adducts formed from carcinogenic diol-epoxides with a fluorescent reporter compound specific for the *cis* vic-diol group. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 180 (1991) 1233-1240.

2845 Yamato, S., Nakajima, M., Wakabayashi, H. and Shimada, K.: Specific detection of acetyl-coenzyme A by reversed-phase ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography with an immobilized enzyme reactor. *J. Chromatogr.*, 590 (1992) 241-245.

For additional information see C.A.:
115 (1991) 272789s.

See also 1658, 1696, 1699, 1720, 1721, 1729,
1929, 1942, 2282, 2765, 3191, 3316.

25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS (INCL. SUGAR PHOSPHATES)

2846 Baron, C.B., Pompeo, J.N. and Azim, S.: Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate compartmentalization in tracheal smooth muscle. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 292 (1992) 382-387.

2847 Bos, K.D., Verbeek, C., van Eeden, C.H.P., Slump, P. and Wolters, M.G.E.: Improved determination of phytate by ion-exchange chromatography. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 39 (1991) 1770-1772.

2848 Dong, Z., Chen, K.-Y. and Zhu, P.-H.: Effect of high K⁺ exposure on phosphoinositide metabolism in frog skeletal muscle. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 182 (1992) 767-772.

2849 Douglass, R.A. and Hendrickson, L.L.: HPLC method for the analysis of the urease inhibitor N-(*n*-butyl)thiophosphoric triamide and its metabolites. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 39 (1991) 2318-2321.

2850 Europe-Finner, G.N., Gammon, B. and Newell, P.C.: Accumulation of [³H]-inositol into inositol polyphosphates during development of *Dicotyostelium*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 181 (1991) 191-196.

2851 Guse, A.H. and Emmrich, F.: Determination of inositol polyphosphates from human T-lymphocyte cell lines by anion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography and post-column derivatization. *J. Chromatogr.*, 593 (1992) 157-163.

2852 Lehrfeld, J. and Wu, Y.V.: Distribution of phytic acid in milled fractions of Scout 66 hard red winter wheat. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 39 (1991) 1820-1824.

2853 Mayr, G.W. and Thieleczek, R.: Masses of inositol phosphates in resting and tetanically stimulated vertebrate skeletal muscles. *Biochem. J.*, 280 (1991) 631-640.

2854 McConnell, F.M., Stephens, L.R. and Shears, S.B.: Multiple isomers of inositol pentakisphosphate in Epstein-Barr-virus-transformed (TP-1) B-lymphocytes. Identification of inositol 1,3,4,5,6-pentakisphosphate, D-inositol 1,2,4,5,6-pentakisphosphate and L-inositol 1,2,4,5,6-pentakisphosphate. *Biochem. J.*, 280 (1991) 323-329.

2855 Reiser, G., Schäfer, R., Donie, F., Hülser, E., Nehls-Sahabandu, M. and Mayr, G.W.: A high-affinity inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate receptor protein from brain is specifically labelled by a newly synthesized photoaffinity analogue, N-(4-azidosalicyl)aminoethanol(1)-1-phospho-D-myo-inositol 3,4,5-trisphosphate. *Biochem. J.*, 280 (1991) 533-539.

2856 Schiemann, W.P., Doggwiler, K.O. and Buxton, I.L.O.: Action of adenosine in estrogen-primed nonpregnant guinea pig myometrium: characterization of the smooth muscle receptor and coupling to phosphoinositide metabolism. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 258 (1991) 429-437.

2857 Sekar, M.C., Uemura, N., Coy, D.H., Hirschowitz, B.I. and Dickinson, K.E.J.: Bombesin, neuromedin B and neuromedin C interact with a common rat pancreatic phosphoinositide-coupled receptor, but are differentially regulated by guanine nucleotides. *Biochem. J.*, 280 (1991) 163-169.

2858 Smith, R.E., MacQuarrie, R.A. and Jope, R.S.: Ion chromatographic determination of inositol tris- and tetrakisphosphates in rat brain. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 29 (1991) 528-531.

2859 Woodcock, E.A., Tanner, J.K., Fullerton, M. and Kuraja, I.J.: Different pathways of inositol phosphate metabolism in intact neonatal rat hearts and isolated cardiomyocytes. *Biochem. J.*, 281 (1992) 683-688.

2860 Wreggett, K.A., Lander, D.J. and Irvine, R.F.: Two-stage analysis of radiolabeled inositol phosphate isomers. *Methods Enzymol.*, 191 (Biomembrane, Pt. V) (1990) 707-718; C.A., 115 (1991) 178754e.

See also 2141, 2143, 2145, 2150, 2152, 2159,
2166, 2628, 2673.

26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

26a. Organometallic compounds

2861 Khuhawar, M.Y. and Khaskheli, G.Q.: GLC and HPLC studies of cooper(II), nickel(II), palladium(II) and vanadium(IV) complexes of bis(salicylaldehyde)tetramethylenediimine. *J. Chem. Soc. Pak.*, 13 (1991) 10-15; C.A., 115 (1991) 197001y.

2862 Marshall, W.D., Blais, J.S. and Adams, F.C.: HPLC-AAS interfaces for the determination of ionic alkyllead, alkyltin, arsonium and selenonium compounds. *NATO ASI Ser., Ser. G*, 23 (1990) 253-273; C.A., 115 (1991) 173766a - a review with many refs.

2863 Schulze, G., Rybczynski, H. and Lehman, C.: Gas-liquid separator with integrated manifold as interface for HPLC-hydride AAS of organotin compounds. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 342 (1992) 192.

See also 1738.

26b. Boranes, silanes and related non-metallic compounds

See 3416.

26c. Coordination compounds

2864 Gelsema, W.J., de Ligny, C.L., Huigen, Y.M. and Schuring, J.: Determination of the mean ionic charge of the components of three ^{99m}Tc bone scanning agents by gel chromatography with two eluents of different electrolyte composition. *J. Chromatogr.*, 594 (1992) 217-223.

2865 Khorti, A.G., Glibin, E.N., Korshunova, Z.I., Ginzburg, O.F., Ziv, A.D., Nesterov, V.V. and Kurenbin, O.I.: (Effect of complexation with metal cations on solvophobic retention of crown compounds in reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography). *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Khim.*, (1991) 2265-2269; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 288405z.

2866 Levkin, A.V., Tsivadze, A.Yu., Basmanov, V.V. and Demin, S.V.: (Separation coefficients of magnesium isotopes during extraction of magnesium thiocyanate using benzo-15-crown-5). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 65 (1991) 1634-1636; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 289235f.

2867 Lin, F.H.-J. and Horváth, C.: Measurement of stability constants for complexes of divalent cations with tartaric acid by ion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 589 (1992) 185-195.

2868 Surakitbanharn, Y., Muralidharan, S. and Freiser, H.: Centrifugal partition chromatography of palladium(II) and the influence of chemical kinetic factors on separation efficiency. *Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1991) 2642-2645.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
115 (1991) 246970z.

See also 1797, 3392, 3406.

27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS ANIMAL GROWTH FACTORS (NON-PEPTIDIC)

2869 Arnaud, J., Fortis, I., Blachier, S., Kia, D. and Favier, A.: Simultaneous determination of retinol, α -tocopherol and β -carotene in serum by isocratic high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 572 (1991) 103-116.

2870 Baruffini, A., de Lorenzi, E., Gandini, C., Kitsos, M. and Massolini, G.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of α -tocopheryl nicotinate in cosmetic preparations. *J. Chromatogr.*, 593 (1992) 95-97.

2871 Boarman, D.M. and Allegra, C.J.: Intracellular metabolism of 5-formyl tetrahydrofolate in human breast and colon cell lines. *Cancer Res.*, 52 (1992) 36-44.

2872 Bode, A.M. and Rose, R.C.: Quantitation of ascorbic acid by liquid chromatography with coulometric electrochemical detection. *J. Micronutr. Anal.*, 8 (1991) 55-61; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 227393x.

2873 Craft, N.E., Sander, L.C. and Pierson, H.F.: Separation and relative distribution of all-trans- β -carotene and its *cis* isomers in β -carotene preparations. *J. Micronutr. Anal.*, 8 (1990, Pub. 1991) 209-221; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 230774c.

2874 Craft, N.E., Wise, S.A. and Soares, J.H., Jr.: Optimization of an isocratic high-performance liquid chromatographic separation of carotenoids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 589 (1992) 171-176.

2875 Djalali, M., Gueant, J.L., El Kholty, S., Lambert, D., Sbeiti, I. and Nicholas, J.P.: Total corrinoids and cobalamin analysis in biological material by high performance liquid chromatography followed by radio-isotope dilution assay. In: Linnell, J.C. and Bhatt, H.R. (Editors), *Biomed. Physiol. Vitam. B12, Proc. Int. Symp., 1st 1988*, Child. Med. Charity, London, 1990, pp. 397-400; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 227397b.

2876 Graham, W.D. and Annette, D.: Determination of ascorbic and dehydroascorbic acid in potatoes (*Solanum tuberosum*) and strawberries using ion-exclusion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 594 (1992) 187-194.

2877 Hess, D., Keller, H.E., Oberlin, B., Bonfanti, R. and Schuep, W.: Simultaneous determination of retinol, tocopherols, carotenes and lycopene in plasma by means of high-performance liquid chromatography on reversed phase. *Int. J. Vitam. Nutr. Res.*, 61 (1991) 232-238; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 227441m.

2878 Hirayama, S. and Maruyama, M.: Determination of a small amount of niacin in foodstuffs by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 588 (1991) 171-175.

2879 Hupert, J., Mobarhan, S., Layden, T.J., Papa, V.M. and Lucchesi, D.J.: *In vitro* formation of retinoic acid from retinal in rat liver. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 69 (1991) 509-514.

2880 Iwase, H.: Ultramicrodetermination of cyanocobalamin in elemental diet by solid-phase extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography with visible detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 590 (1992) 359-363.

- 2881 Jordan, P.H., Read, G. and Hargreaves, T.: Determination of 25-hydroxyvitamin D₃ in human serum by fluorescence labeling and high-performance liquid chromatography. *Analyst (London)*, 116 (1991) 1347-1351.
- 2882 Jung, M.Y. and Min, D.B.: Effects of quenching mechanisms of carotenoids on the photosensitized oxidation of soybean oil. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 68 (1991) 653-658.
- 2883 Kaplan, L.A., Miller, J.A., Stein, E.A. and Stampfer, M.J.: Simultaneous, high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of retinol, tocopherols, lycopene, and α - and β -carotene in serum and plasma. *Methods Enzymol.*, 189 (Retinoids, Pt. A) (1990) 155-167; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 231010n.
- 2884 Letter, W.S.: Preparative isolation of vitamin D₂ from previtamin D₂ by recycle high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 590 (1992) 169-173.
- 2885 Lindner, W. and Uray, G.: About the separation of L-(+)-ascorbic acid and D-(-)-isoascorbic acid by HPLC. *Chromatographia*, 32 (1991) 287-288.
- 2886 Lukin, Yu.L. and Simonova, E.A.: (Chromatographic separation of plant carotenoids). *Khim.-Farm. Zh.*, 25 (1991) 75-77; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 274900v.
- 2887 MacCrehan, W.A.: Determination of retinol, α -tocopherol, and β -carotene in serum by liquid chromatography. *Methods Enzymol.*, 189 (Retinoids, Pt. A) (1990) 172-181; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 231011p.
- 2888 Martens, D.A. and Frankenberger, W.T., Jr.: On-line solid-phase extraction of soil auxins produced from exogenously-applied tryptophan with ion-suppression reverse-phase HPLC analysis. *Chromatographia*, 32 (1991) 417-422.
- 2889 Mawatari, K., Iinuma, F. and Watanabe, M.: Determination of nicotinic acid and nicotinamide in human serum by high-performance liquid chromatography with postcolumn ultraviolet-irradiation and fluorescence detection. *Anal. Sci.*, 7 (1991) 733-736; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 251315u.
- 2890 Ollilainen, V., Mattila, P., Varo, P., Koivistoinen, P. and Huttunen, J.: The HPLC determination of total riboflavin in foods. *J. Micronutr. Anal.*, 8 (1990, Pub. 1991) 199-207; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 206328q.
- 2891 Periquet, B., Lambert, W., Garcia, J., Lecomte, G., De Leenheer, A.P., Mazieres, B., Thouvenot, J.P. and Arlet, J.: Increased concentrations of endogeneous 13-*cis*- and all-*trans*-retinoic acids in diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis, as demonstrated by HPLC. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 203 (1991) 57-66.
- 2892 Saprykin, L.V., Kiselova, N.V. and Vasil'ev, V.N.: (Chromatographic analysis of vitamin B₆ and its synthetic intermediates). *Zavod. Lab.*, 56 (1990) 16-18; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 263576t.
- 2893 Sawamura, M., Takemoto, K. and Li, Z.-T.: ¹⁴C Studies on browning of dehydroascorbic acid in an aqueous solution. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 39 (1991) 1735-1737.
- 2894 Selhub, J.: Combined affinity and ion pair liquid chromatographies for direct analysis of tissue folate composition. In: Curtius, H.-C., Ghisla, S. and Blau, N. (Editors), *Chem. Biol. Pteridines, 1989 Proc. Int. Symp. Pteridines Folic Acid Deriv.*, 9th 1989, de Gruyter, Berlin, 1990, pp. 1238-1246; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 251273d.
- 2895 Shimada, Y., Ko, S. and Ogata, M.: (High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of ascorbic acid and total ascorbic acid in Chinese vegetables). *Okayama Igakkai Sasshi*, 103 (1991) 899-903; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 278266r.
- 2896 Smeland, T.E., Cuebas, D. and Schulz, H.: Epimerization of 3-hydroxy-4-*trans*-decenoyl coenzyme A by a dehydration/hydration mechanism catalyzed by the multienzyme complex of fatty acid oxidation from *Escherichia coli*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 23904-23908.
- 2897 Tadokoro, T., Niizuma, Y., Wada, M., Kawata, T. and Maekawa, A.: (Studies on the determination of niacin and its related compounds). *Tokyo Nogyo Daigaku Nogaku Shuho*, 35 (1991) 256-262; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 278262m.
- 2898 Taylor, R.F., Farrow, P.E., Yelle, L.M., Harris, J.C. and Marenchic, I.G.: Advances in HPLC and HPLC-MS of carotenoids and retinoids. In: Krinsky, N.I., Mathews-Roth, M.M. and Taylor, R.F. (Editors), *Carotenoids, (Proc. Int. Symp. Carotenoids)*, 8th 1987, Plenum, New York, 1989, pp. 105-123; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 251164u - a review with 56 refs.
- 2899 Vandenbosch, C., Vannecke, C. and Massart, D.L.: Optimization of the separation of (6R)- and (6R)-leucovorin and evaluation of the robustness of the optimum. *J. Chromatogr.*, 592 (1992) 37-41.
- 2900 Wang, X.-D., Krinski, N.I., Tang, G. and Russell, R.M.: Retinoic acid can be produced from excentric cleavage of β -carotene in human intestinal mucosa. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 293 (1992) 298-304.
- 2901 Zeitler, H.J., Andondonskaja-Renz, B. and Ziegler-Heitbrock, H.W.L.: Rp-HPLC methods for the isolation and chemical identification of pterins from monocytic blood cells. In: Curtius, H.-C., Ghisla, S. and Blau, N. (Editors), *Chem. Biol. Pteridines, 1989 Proc. Int. Symp. Pteridines Folic Acid Deriv.*, 9th 1989, de Gruyter, Berlin, 1990, pp. 171-176; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 227404b.

For additional information see *C.A.*:

115 (1991) 181618u, 206325m, 269581n, 274879v.

See also 2202, 2807, 2845, 3301, 3337.

28. ANTIBIOTICS

- 2902 Ando, O., Satake, H., Itoi, K., Sato, A., Nakajima, M., Takahashi, S., Haruyama, H., Ohkuma, Y., Kinoshita, T. and Enokita, R.: Trehazolin, a new trehalase inhibitor. *J. Antibiot.*, 44 (1991) 1165-1168.
- 2903 Aoyagi, T., Nagai, M., Ogawa, K., Kojima, F., Okada, M., Ikeda, T., Hamada, M. and Takeuchi, T.: Potstatin, a new inhibitor of prolyl endopeptidase, produced by *Streptomyces viridochromogenes* MH534-30F3. I. Taxonomy, production, isolation, physico-chemical properties and biological activities. *J. Antibiot.*, 44 (1991) 949-955.
- 2904 Aoyama, R.G., McErlane, K.M., Erber, H., Kitts, D.D. and Burt, H.M.: High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of oxytetracycline in chinook salmon following administration of medicated feed. *J. Chromatogr.*, 588 (1991) 181-186.
- 2905 Argauer, R.J. and Moats, W.A.: Degradation of oxytetracycline in honey as measured by fluorescence and liquid chromatographic assays. *Apidologie*, 22 (1991) 109-115; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 278237g.
- 2906 Assil, H.I. and Sporns, P.: ELISA and HPLC methods for analysis of fumagillin and its decomposition products in honey. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 39 (1991) 2206-2213.
- 2907 Bell, R.G.: Preparative high-performance liquid chromatographic separation and isolation of bacitracin components and their relationship to microbiological activity. *J. Chromatogr.*, 590 (1992) 163-168.
- 2908 Berger, K. and Petz, M.: Fluorescence HPLC determination of penicillins with 4-bromo-methyl-7-methoxycoumarin as a precolumn labeling agent. *Dtsch. Lebensm.-Rundsch.*, 87 (1991) 137-141; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 181621q.
- 2909 Borner, K., Borner, E. and Lode, H.: Determination of cephalosporin SCE-2787 in human serum and urine. *Eur. J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 29 (1991) 645-646.
- 2910 Cachet, T., de Turck, K., Roets, E. and Hoogmartens, J.: Quantitative analysis of erythromycin by reversed-phase liquid chromatography using column-switching. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 9 (1991) 547-555.
- 2911 Caturla, M.C., Cusido, E. and Westerlund, D.: High-performance liquid chromatography method for the determination of aminoglycosides based on automated pre-column derivatization with *o*-phthalaldehyde. *J. Chromatogr.*, 593 (1992) 69-72.
- 2912 Chen, Z., Hen, B., Wang, X. and Wang, Y.: (A simple column switching method for the determination of mitomycin in serum by liquid chromatography). *Sepu*, 9 (1991) 320-322; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 197611x.
- 2913 De Jong, J., Munniksma, C.N., Guérard, W.S., Bast, A. and van der Vijgh, W.J.F.: Fully automated determination of a new anthracycline N-1-leucyldoxorubicin and six metabolites in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with on-line sample handling. *J. Chromatogr.*, 574 (1992) 273-281.
- 2914 Dirlam, J.P., Cullen, W.P., Huang, L.H., Nelson, T.H., Oscarson, J.R., Presseau-Linabury, L., Tynan, E.J. and Whipple, E.B.: CP-91,243 and CP-91,244, novel diglycoside polyether antibiotics related to UK-58,852 and produced by mutants of *Actinomadura roseorufa*. *J. Antibiot.*, 44 (1991) 1262-1266.
- 2915 Dobbs, N.A. and Twelves, C.J.: Measurement of epidoxorubicin and its metabolites by high-performance liquid chromatography using an advanced automated sample processor. *J. Chromatogr.*, 572 (1991) 211-217.
- 2916 Drogue, S., Rolet, M.-C., Thiébaud, D. and Rosset, R.: Separation of pristinamycins by high-speed countercurrent chromatography. I. Selection of solvent system and preliminary preparative studies. *J. Chromatogr.*, 593 (1992) 363-371.
- 2917 Edwards, D.M.F., Marrari, P., Efthymiopoulos, C., Basileo, G., Fraier, D., Pianezzola, E. and Strolin-Benedetti, M.: Pharmacokinetics of idorubicin in the rat, dog, and monkey. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 19 (1991) 938-945.
- 2918 Ficcaro, R., Ficcaro, P., Calabro, M.L., Atavilla, G., Giacobello, T., Adamo, V. and Fiore, A.: Sensitive and specific determination of epirubicin and epirubicinol by HPLC. *Boll. Chim. Farm.*, 130 (1990) 17-21; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 263565p.
- 2919 Fletouris, D.J., Psomas, J.E. and Mantis, A.J.: Retention behavior of some monobasic penicillins and their quaternary ammonium ion pairs in reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 32 (1991) 436-440.
- 2920 Freyder, C.P., Zhou, W., Doetsch, P.W. and Marzilli, L.G.: Bleomycin A₂ and B₂ purification by flash chromatography for chemical and biochemical studies. *Prepar. Biochem.*, 21 (1991) 257-268.

- 2921 Fujioka, K., Furihata, K., Shimazu, A., Hayakawa, Y. and Seto, H.: Isolation and characterization of atramycin A and atramycin B, new isotetracenone type antitumor antibiotics. *J. Antibiot.*, 44 (1991) 1025-1028.
- 2922 Gorski, R.J., Plasz, A.C., Elrod, L., Jr., Yoder, J. and White, L.B.: Determination of cefsulodin, cefmenoxime, and cefadroxil as residues on surfaces. *Pharm. Res.*, 8 (1991) 1525-1527; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 28269g.
- 2923 Gossele, F., Blain, P., Marneff, T. and Biof, A.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of virginiamycin in stafac, pre-mixes and animal feeds. *Analyst (London)*, 116 (1991) 1373-1380.
- 2924 Hayakawa, Y., Ha, S.-C., Kim, Y.J., Furihata, K. and Seto, H.: Studies on the isotetracenone antibiotics. IV. Hatomarubigins A, B, C and D, new isotetracenone antibiotics effective against multidrug-resistant tumor cells. *J. Antibiot.*, 44 (1991) 1179-1186.
- 2925 Holland, D.C., Faul, K.C., Roybal, J.E., Munns, R.K. and Shimoda, W.: Liquid chromatographic determination of chlortetracycline hydrochloride in ruminant and poultry/swine feeds. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 74 (1991) 780-784.
- 2926 Ichimura, M., Ogawa, T., Katsumata, S., Takahashi, K.-i., Takahashi, I. and Nakano, H.: Duocarmycins, new antitumor antibiotics produced by *Streptomyces*; producing organisms and improved production. *J. Antibiot.*, 44 (1991) 1045-1053.
- 2927 Ikai, K., Shiomi, K., Takesako, K., Mizutani, S., Yamamoto, J., Ogawa, Y., Ueno, M. and Kato, I.: Structures of aureobasidins B to R. *J. Antibiot.*, 44 (1991) 1187-1198.
- 2928 Ikai, K., Takesako, K., Shiomi, K., Moriguchi, M., Umeda, Y., Yamamoto, J. and Kato, I.: Structure of aureobasidin A. *J. Antibiot.*, 44 (1991) 925-933.
- 2929 Issar, M.M., Kanjilal, G., Bhattacharya, S., Uniyal, M.P. and Yadav, S.S.: A high-performance liquid chromatographic separation of rifamycins. *East. Pharm.*, 34 (1991) 123-125; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 263557n.
- 2930 Johannsen, F.H.: (Analysis of feed additives. Part 2. Determination of ionophor antibiotics in feeds and foods by HPLC with post-column derivatization). *Agricol. Res.*, 44 (1991) 79-89; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 206293z.
- 2931 Johdo, O., Ishikura, T., Yoshimoto, A. and Takeuchi, T.: Anthracycline metabolites from *Streptomyces violaceus* A262. I. Isolation of antibiotic-blocked mutants from *Streptomyces violaceus* A262. *J. Antibiot.*, 44 (1991) 1110-1120.
- 2932 Johdo, O., Tone, H., Okamoto, R., Yoshimoto, A., Naganawa, H., Sawa, T. and Takeuchi, T.: Anthracycline metabolites from *Streptomyces violaceus* A262. V. New anthracycline alldimycin A: a minor component isolated from obelmycin beer. *J. Antibiot.*, 44 (1991) 1160-1164.
- 2933 Johdo, O., Watanabe, Y., Ishikura, T., Yoshimoto, A., Naganawa, H., Sawa, T. and Takeuchi, T.: Anthracycline metabolites from *Streptomyces violaceus* A262. II. New anthracycline epelmycins produced by a blocked mutant strain SU2-730. *J. Antibiot.*, 44 (1991) 1121-1129.
- 2934 Kearns, G.L., Johnson, V.A., Hendry, I.R. and Wells, T.G.: Microanalytical high-performance liquid chromatographic assays for cefpirome in human milk and urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 574 (1992) 356-360.
- 2935 Khan, N.H., Hendrix, C., Hoebus, J., Roets, E. and Hoogmartens, J.: Analysis of purified samples of the hydrochloride salt of tetracycline, 4-epitetracycline, anhydrotetracycline and 4-epianhydrotetracycline. *Janssen Chim. Acta*, 8 (1990) 26-30; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 189872t.
- 2936 Kim, W.-J., Ko, K.-K., Kim, H. and Oh, J.: Synthesis and biological activity of novel 3-(2-propenyl)-cephalosporins. I. *J. Antibiot.*, 44 (1991) 1073-1082.
- 2937 Kim, Y.J., Furihata, K., Shimazu, A., Furihata, K. and Seto, H.: Isolation and structural elucidation of sekothrixide, a new macrolide effective to overcome drug-resistance of cancer cell. *J. Antibiot.*, 44 (1991) 1280-1282.
- 2938 Kinoshita, K., Takenaka, S. and Hayashi, M.: Mycinamicins, new macrolide antibiotics. XII. Isolation and structural elucidation of mycinamicins X and XI. *J. Antibiot.*, 44 (1991) 1270-1273.
- 2939 Kojiri, K., Arakawa, H., Satoh, F., Kawamura, K., Okura, A., Suda, H. and Okanishi, M.: New antitumor substances, BE-12406A and BE-12406B, produced by a Streptomyces. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, physico-chemical and biological properties. *J. Antibiot.*, 44 (1991) 1054-1060.
- 2940 Kuo, M.S., Yurek, D.A., Chirby, D.G., Cialdella, J.I. and Marshall, V.P.: Microbial O-carbamylation of novobiocin. *J. Antibiot.*, 44 (1991) 1096-1100.
- 2941 Lam, K.S., Schroeder, D.R., Veitch, J.M., Matson, J.A. and Forenza, S.: Isolation of a bromo analog of rebeccamycin from *Saccharothrix aereocolonigenes*. *J. Antibiot.*, 44 (1991) 934-939.
- 2942 Leca, F., Marchiste-Leca, D., Noble, A. and Antonetti, M.: New data on the pharmacokinetics of adriamycin and its major metabolite, adriamycinol. *Eur. J. Drug Metab.*, 16 (1991) 107-111.

- 2943 Lee, H.S., Shin, H.C., Han, S.S. and Roh, J.K.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of rifapentine in serum using column switching. *J. Chromatogr.*, 574 (1992) 175-178.
- 2944 McLaughlin, L.G. and Henion, J.D.: Determination of aminoglycoside antibiotics by reversed-phase ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography coupled with pulsed amperometry and ion spray mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 591 (1992) 195-206.
- 2945 Mitrofanova, V.G., Mirgorodskaya, O.A., Derzhavets, A.A., Matveeva, E.R., Shenin, Yu.D. and Morgunova, A.F.: (Investigation of component composition of reference samples of polyenic macrolide antibiotics by HPLC and SIEAP mass spectrometry). *Antibiot. Khimioter.*, 36 (1991) 9-11; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 287289c.
- 2946 Miyoshi-Saitoh, M., Morisaki, N., Tokiwa, Y., Iwasaki, S., Konishi, M., Saitoh, K. and Oki, T.: Dynemicins O, P and Q: novel antibiotics related to dynemicin A. Isolation, characterization and biological activity. *J. Antibiot.*, 44 (1991) 1037-1044.
- 2947 Moats, W.A.: Determination of lincomycin in milk and tissues by reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 39 (1991) 1812-1816.
- 2948 Moats, W.A.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of penicillin G, penicillin V and cloxacillin in beef and pork tissues. *J. Chromatogr.*, 593 (1992) 15-20.
- 2949 Muramatsu, R., Abe, S.-i., Hayashi, H., Yamaguchi, K., Jinda, K., Sakano, K.-i., Inouye, Y. and Nakamura, S.: Complete amino acid sequence of phenomycin, an antitumor polypeptide antibiotic. *J. Antibiot.*, 44 (1991) 1222-1227.
- 2950 Nagai, M., Ogawa, K., Muraoka, Y., Naganawa, H., Aoyagi, T. and Takeuchi, T.: Potstatin, a new inhibitor of prolyl endopeptidase, produced by *Streptomyces viridochromogenes* MH534-30F3. II. Structure determination and inhibitory activities. *J. Antibiot.*, 44 (1991) 956-961.
- 2951 Nahata, M.C.: Measurement of cefixime in serum and cerebrospinal fluid by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 3755-3759.
- 2952 Olsen, B.A., Stafford, J.D. and Reed, D.E.: Determination of dirithromycin purity and related substances by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 594 (1992) 203-208.
- 2953 Paesen, J., Roets, E. and Hoogmartens, J.: Liquid chromatography of erythromycin A and related substances on poly(styrene-divinylbenzene). *Chromatographia*, 32 (1991) 162-166.
- 2954 Papp, E.A., Knupp, C.A. and Barbhaiya, H.: High-performance liquid chromatographic assays for the quantification of amikacin in human plasma and urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 574 (1992) 93-99.
- 2955 Pearce, C.J., Carter, G.T., Nietsche, J.A., Borders, D.B., Greenstein, M. and Maiese, W.M.: The effect of methylation inhibitors on citreamycin biosynthesis in *Micromonospora citrea*. *J. Antibiot.*, 44 (1991) 1247-1251.
- 2956 Raatikainen, O.: High-performance liquid chromatography of heptaene polyenes: assay of heptaene produced by *Streptomyces griseoviridis*. *J. Chromatogr.*, 588(1991) 356-360.
- 2957 Reddy, K., Jewett, G., Fatig, R., III, Brockman, M., Hatton, C., Savickas, P., Hasha, D. and Snipes, C.: New insecticidal metabolites from soil isolate W719. *J. Antibiot.*, 44 (1991) 962-968.
- 2958 Steenwyk, R., Brewer, J.E., Royer, M.E. and Cathcart, K.S.: Reversed-phase liquid chromatographic determination of cefpodoxime in human plasma. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 3641-3656.
- 2959 Swart, K.J. and Pappis, M.: Automated high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of rifampicin in plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 593 (1992) 21-24.
- 2960 Takesako, K., Ikai, K., Haruna, F., Endo, M., Shimanaka, K., Sono, E., Nakamura, T. and Kato, I.: Aureobasidins, new antifungal antibiotics. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and properties. *J. Antibiot.*, 44 (1991) 919-924.
- 2961 Tamaki, M., Akabori, S. and Muramatsu, I.: Studies on cyclic peptides related to gratisin by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 574 (1992) 65-70.
- 2962 Testa, C., Calaresu, G. and Pulina, C.: (Simultaneous determination of nicarbazin, chloramphenicol, nitrofurazone, furazolidone, and furaltadone in meat and liver of poultry by HPLC). *Boll. Chim. Ig., Parte Sci.*, 42 (1991) 335-342; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 230674v.
- 2963 Tyczkowska, K.L., Voyksner, R.D. and Aronson, A.L.: Solvent degradation of cloxacillin *in vitro*. Tentative identification of degradation products using thermospray liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 594 (1992) 195-201.
- 2964 Ubukata, M., Tanaka, C., Osada, H. and Isono, K.: Respinoxymycin A1, a new anthracycline antibiotic. *J. Antibiot.*, 44 (1991) 1274-1276.
- 2965 Uematsu, T., Miyazawa, N., Okazaki, O. and Nakashima, M.: Possible effect of pigment on the pharmacokinetics of ofloxacin and its excretion in hair. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 81 (1992) 45-48.

- 2966 Ueno, R., Uno, K. and Aoki, T.: Determination of oxytetracycline in blood serum by high-performance liquid chromatography with direct injection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 573 (1992) 333-335.
- 2967 Yang, J., Fan, S., Pei, H., Zhu, B., Xu, W., Naganawa, H., Hamada, M. and Takeuchi, T.: 8-Methoxygriseorhodin C, a new member of griseorhodin antibiotic. *J. Antibiot.*, 44 (1991) 1277-1279.
- 2968 Yano, Y., Yamaoka, K., Yasui, H. and Nakagawa, T.: Effect of perfusion rate on the local disposition of cefixime in liver perfusion system based on two-compartment dispersion model. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 19 (1991) 1022-1027.

For additional information see *C.A.*:

115 (1991) 189875w, 214808m, 214984r, 222624p, 222625q, 239873s, 247342h, 247343j.

See also 2434, 2727, 3091, 3263.

29. INSECTICIDES, PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGROCHEMICALS

29a. General techniques

- 2969 Conaway, J.E.: New trends in analytical technology and methods for pesticide residue analysis. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 74 (1991) 715-717.
- 2970 Hopper, M.L. and King, J.W.: Enhanced supercritical fluid carbon dioxide extraction of pesticides from foods using pelletized diatomaceous earth. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 74 (1991) 661-666.
- 2971 Jandera, P. and Prokes, B.: Predictive optimization of the separation of phenylurea pesticides using ternary mobile phase gradients in reversed-phase HPLC. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 3125-3151.
- 2972 Miles, C.J.: Determination of National Survey of Pesticides analytes in groundwater by liquid chromatography with postcolumn reaction detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 592 (1992) 283-290.
- 2973 Taylor, S.G.: General method for determination of pesticides in soil samples from pesticide mixer/loader sites. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 74 (1991) 878-883.
- 2974 Weber, R.: (Chromatographical techniques in environmental analysis. Example from pesticide analysis). *LaborPraxis*, 15 (1991) 637-642; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 10796s - a review with 8 refs.

For additional information see *C.A.*:

115 (1991) 226039z, 250185q, 278298c.

See also 2274, 2981.

29b. Chlorinated insecticides

- 2975 Hsu, J.P., Schattenberg, H.J., III and Garza, M.M.: Fast turnaround multiresidue screen for pesticides in produce. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 74 (1991) 886-892.
- 2976 Miyahara, M., Suzuki, T. and Saito, Y.: Multi-residue method for some pesticides in lanolin by capillary gas chromatography with detection by electron capture, flame photometric, mass spectrometric and atomic emission techniques. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 40 (1992) 64-69.
- 2977 Szeto, S.Y. and Price, P.M.: Persistence of pesticide residues in mineral and organic soils in the Fraser Valley of British Columbia. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 39 (1991) 1679-1684.
- 2978 Vetter, W., Luckas, B. and Haubold, W.: A simple method for synthesis and isolation of single PCB congeners shown by the example of PCB 132 a possible interference of PCB 153 and PCB 105. *Chemosphere*, 23 (1991) 193-198; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 269582p.

See also 2970.

29c. Phosphorus insecticides

- 2979 Cortes, H.J., Green, L.S. and Campbell, R.M.: On-line coupling of supercritical fluid extraction with multidimensional microcolumn liquid chromatography/gas chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1991) 2719-2724.
- 2980 Guiberteau Cabanillas, C. and Bushway, R.: Analysis of phosmet and azinphosmethyl in apples by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 3603-3613.

See also 2970, 2975.

29d. Carbamates

- 2981 Monson, K.D.: Release and characterization of bound benomyl and carbendazim metabolites in animal tissues via Raney nickel desulfurization and acid dehydration. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 39 (1991) 1808-1811.
- 2982 Shelton, D.R. and Parkin, T.B.: Effect of moisture on sorption and biodegradation of carbofuran in soil. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 39 (1991) 2063-2068.

See also 2975.

29e. Herbicides

- 2983 Bushway, R.J., Perkins, L.B., Fukal, L., Harrison, R.O. and Ferguson, B.S.: Comparison of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and high-performance liquid chromatography for the analysis of atrazine in water from Czechoslovakia. *Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.*, 21 (1991) 365-370; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 189371d.
- 2984 Chiang, L., Magee, R.J. and James, B.D.: Chromatographic determination of chlorinated phenoxyacetic acids by simultaneous extraction-methylation and application to soil analysis. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 255 (1991) 187-196.
- 2985 Cserháti, T. and Valkó, K.: Interaction of diquat and paraquat with glutathione studied by means of charge-transfer chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 3657-3671.
- 2986 Fischer, J. and Jandera, P.: (High-performance liquid-chromatographic analysis of technical iminodiacetonitrile for manufacture of the herbicide glyphosate). *Chem. Prum.*, 40 (1990) 523-526; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 222453g.
- 2987 Jones, T.L., Betowski, L.D., Lesnik, B., Chiang, T.C. and Teberg, J.E.: Interlaboratory comparison of thermospray and particle beam liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry interfaces: evaluation of a chlorinated phenoxy acid herbicide liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry analysis method. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 25 (1991) 1880-1884; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 177304w.
- 2988 Larson, R.A., Schlauch, M.B. and Marley, K.A.: Ferric ion promoted photodecomposition of triazines. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 39 (1991) 2057-2062.
- 2989 Larson, R.D. and Houglum, J.E.: Liquid chromatography of pesticide formulations containing dicamba, 2,4-D, and MCPP. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 74 (1991) 679-681.
- 2990 Lee, H.-B., Peart, T.E., Carron, J.M. and Tse, H.: Chemical derivatization analysis of pesticide residues. Part XI. An improved method for the determination and confirmation of acidic herbicides in water. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 74 (1991) 835-842.
- 2991 Michels, K., Laschgari, B., Siegfried, R. and Mokry, M.: (Determination of herbicides in soils and water). *Agric. Res.*, 44 (1991) 37-48; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 201005x.
- 2992 Mohsinaly, N. and Mornet, R.: N-Arylmethyl derivatives of isoproturon as models for potential photoactivatable herbicides. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 39 (1991) 2022-2028.
- 2993 Mueller, T.C. and Moorman, T.B.: Liquid chromatographic determination of fluometuron and metabolites in soil. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 74 (1991) 671-673.
- 2994 Nilve, G. and Stebbins, R.: Automated sample preparation using supported membranes for liquid chromatographic determination of sulfonylurea herbicides. *Chromatographia*, 32 (1991) 269-277.
- 2995 Szeto, S.Y. and Price, P.M.: High-performance liquid chromatography method for the determination of dinoseb: application to the analysis of residues in raspberries. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 39 (1991) 1614-1617.
- 2996 West, S.D. and Parka, S.J.: Residues in crops and soils irrigated with water containing the aquatic herbicide fluridone. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 40 (1992) 160-164.
- 2997 Wigfield, Y.Y. and Lanouette, M.: Residue analysis of glyphosate and its principal metabolite in certain cereals, oilseeds, and pulses by liquid chromatography and postcolumn fluorescence detection. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 74 (1991) 842-847.

See also 1786, 1982, 2970, 3345.

29f. Fungicides

- 2998 Bushway, R.J., Hurst, H.L., Kugabalasooriar, J. and Perkins, L.B.: Determination of carbendazim in blueberries by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 587 (1991) 321-324.
- 2999 Motohashi, N., Nagashima, H. and Meyer, R.: High-performance liquid chromatography of fungicides in citrus fruits. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 3591-3602.

29g. Other types of pesticides and various agrochemicals

- 3000 Cosmi, G. and Ricci, S.: (HPLC (determination) of a new insecticide in citrus fruits). *Lab. 2000*, 5 (1991) 60-61; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 230683x.
- 3001 Crouch, L.S., Gordon, L.R., Feely, W.F., Maynard, M.S., Wise, L.D. and Wislocki, P.G.: Nontoxicity of polar abamectin degradates from citrus fruit and thin film photolysis. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 40 (1992) 88-92.
- 3002 Hill, A.S., Mei, J.V., Yin, C.-M., Ferguson, B.S. and Skerritt, J.H.: Determination of the insect growth regulator methoprene in wheat grain and milling fractions using an enzyme immunoassay. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 39 (1991) 1882-1886.
- 3003 Jefferies, P.R., Toia, R.F., Brannigan, B., Pessah, I. and Casida, J.E.: Ryania insecticide: analysis and biological activity of 10 natural ryanoids. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 40 (1992) 142-146.

- 3004 Okamoto, M. and Nakazawa, H.: Reversal of elution order during direct enantiomeric separation of pyriproxyfen on a cellulose-based chiral stationary phase. *J. Chromatogr.*, 588 (1991) 177-180.
- 3005 Prabhu, S.V., Wehner, T.A., Egan, R.S. and Tway, P.C.: Determination of 4''-deoxy-4''-(epimethylamino)avermectin B₁ benzoate (MK-0244) and its delta 8,9-isomer in celery and lettuce by HPLC with fluorescence detection. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 39 (1991) 2226-2230.
- 3006 Warthen, J.D., Jr., Demilo, A.B., Leonhardt, B.A., Lusby, W.R., Devilbiss, E.D. and Schreck, C.E.: Separation of *cis* and *trans* isomers from a mosquito repellent, CIC-4, via semi-preparative high-performance liquid chromatography and the repellent effect of each. *J. Chromatogr.*, 590 (1992) 133-138.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
115 (1991) 201006y, 230655q.

See also 1947, 2957, 3312, 3352.

30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

30a. Synthetic dyes

- 3007 Kijima, K.: Analyses of oxidative dyes. *Frangrance J.*, 19 (1991) 95-100; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 214466y - a review with 11 refs.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
115 (1991) 254441t.

See also 2001, 2844.

30b. Chloroplast and other natural pigments

- 3008 Barua, A.B.: Analysis of water-soluble compounds: glucuronides. *Methods Enzymol.*, 189 (Retinoids, Pt. A) (1990) 136-145; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 227663k.
- 3009 Beale, S.I. and Cornejo, J.: Biosynthesis of phycobilins. 15,16-Dihydrobiliverdin IX_α is a partially reduced intermediate in the formation of phycobilins from biliverdin IX_α. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 22341-22345.
- 3010 Beale, S.I. and Cornejo, J.: Biosynthesis of phycobilins. 3(Z)-Phycocerythrobilin and 3(Z)-phycocyanobilin are intermediates in the formation of 3(E)-phycocyanobilin from biliverdin IX_α. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 22333-22340.
- 3011 Biesalski, H.K.: Separation of retinyl esters and their geometric isomers by isocratic adsorption high-performance liquid chromatography. *Methods Enzymol.*, 189 (Retinoids, Pt. A) (1990) 181-189; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 178421u.
- 3012 Bridges, C.D.B.: High-performance liquid chromatography of retinoid isomers: an overview. *Methods Enzymol.*, 189 (Retinoids, Pt. A) (1990) 60-69; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 178416w.
- 3013 Bun, H., Al-Mallah, N.R., Aubert, C. and Cano, J.P.: High-performance liquid chromatography of aromatic retinoids and isotretinoin in biological fluids. *Methods Enzymol.*, 189 (Retinoids, Pt. A) (1990) 167-172; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 178420t.
- 3014 Cano, M.P.: HPLC separation of chlorophyll and carotenoid pigments of four kiwi fruit cultivars. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 39 (1991) 1786-1791.
- 3015 De Leenheer, A.P. and Nelis, H.J.: High-performance liquid chromatography of retinoids in blood. *Methods Enzymol.*, 189 (Retinoids, Pt. A) (1990) 50-59; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 178415v.
- 3016 Fischer, C.-H.: Trace analysis of phthalocyanine pigments by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 592 (1992) 261-264.
- 3017 Furni, E., Polesello, A., Montefiori, D. and Maestrelli, A.: High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of the pigments of blood-red prickly pear (*Opuntia ficus indica*). *J. Chromatogr.*, 593 (1992) 177-183.
- 3018 Furr, H.C.: Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of retinyl esters. *Methods Enzymol.*, 189 (Retinoids, Pt. A) (1990) 85-94; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 178418y.
- 3019 Landers, G.M.: High-performance liquid chromatography of retinoid isomers. *Methods Enzymol.*, 189 (Retinoids, Pt. A) (1990) 70-80; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 178417x.
- 3020 Maeda, H., Watanabe, T., Kobayashi, M. and Ikegami, I.: Presence of two chlorophyll a' molecules at the core of Photosystem I. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1099 (1992) 74-80.
- 3021 Matus, Z., Deli, J. and Szabolcs, J.: Carotenoid composition of yellow pepper during ripening: isolation of β -cryptoxanthin 5,6-epoxide. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 39 (1991) 1907-1914.
- 3022 Miguez-Mosquera, M.I., Gandul-Rojas, B. and Lourdes Gallardo-Guerrero, M.: Rapid method of quantification of chlorophylls and carotenoids in virgin olive oil by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 40 (1992) 60-63.
- 3023 Nagy, S., Rouseff, R.L., Fisher, J.F. and Lee, H.S.: HPLC separation and spectral characterization of browning pigments from white grapefruit juice stored in glass and cans. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 40 (1992) 27-31.
- 3024 Rahmani, M. and Csallany, A.S.: Chlorophyll and β -carotene pigments in Moroccan virgin olive oils measured by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 68 (1991) 672-674.

- 3025 Ross, A.C.: Separation of fatty acid esters of retinol by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Methods Enzymol.*, 189 (Retinoids, Pt. A) (1990) 81-84; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 178308n - a review with 13 refs.
- 3026 Rouseff, R.L., Sadler, G.D., Putnam, T.J. and Davis, J.E.: Determination of β -carotene and other hydrocarbon carotenoids in red grapefruit cultivars. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 40 (1992) 47-51.
- 3027 Salo, M., Vuorela, H. and Halmekoski, J.: Effect of temperature and mobile phase on the retention of retinoates in reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 592 (1992) 127-132.
- 3028 Town, R.M. and Powell, H.K.: Elimination of adsorption effects in gel permeation chromatography of humic substances. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 256 (1992) 81-86.
- 3029 Vahlquist, A., Torma, H., Rollman, O. and Andersson, E.: High-performance liquid chromatography of natural and synthetic retinoids in human skin samples. *Methods Enzymol.*, 190 (Retinoids, Pt. B) (1990) 163-174; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 178414u.
- 3030 Vsevolodov, E.B., Ito, S., Wakamatsu, K., Kuchina, I.I. and Latypov, I.F.: Comparative analysis of hair melanins by chemical and electron spin resonance methods. *Pigm. Cell Res.*, 4 (1991) 30-34; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 202468n.
- 3031 Wyss, R.: Determination of retinoids in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography and automated column switching. *Methods Enzymol.*, 189 (Retinoids, Pt. A) (1990) 146-155; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 178419z.
- See also 2869, 2873, 2874, 2877, 2883, 2886, 2887, 2898, 2900, 2956.
31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES
- 3032 Boselli, P.M. and Cislighi, E.: Di(ethylhexyl)phthalate (DEHP) and tri(ethylhexyl)trimellitate (TEHT) PVC plasticizers assay in blood. *Boll. Chim. Farm.*, 130 (1991) 213-217; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 263400f.
- 3033 Casey, P.K.: Cyclobutene-terminated monomers for composite matrices; personal computer-based nuclear magnetic resonance data processing and laser light scattering-gel permeation chromatography. Avail. *Univ. Microfilms Int.*, Order No. DA9120342, 1990, 154 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 280618a.
- 3034 Chen, R.S. and Yan, X.H.: Size-exclusion chromatographic evidence for the existence of a critical concentration for coil shrinking polymer solutions. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.: Appl. Polym. Symp.*, 48 (Polym. Anal. Charact. 3) (1991) 123-132; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 160167f.
- 3035 Gianotti, G., Leolini, C. and Borghi, D.: (Vinylidene fluoride-hexafluoropropene copolymers: characterization by viscometry and size-exclusion chromatography (SEC)). *Chim. Ind. (Milan)*, 73 (1991) 463-468; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 184305a.
- 3036 Glöckner, G., Wolf, D. and Engelhardt, H.: Separation of copoly(styrene/acrylonitrile) samples according to composition under reversed phase conditions. *Chromatographia*, 32 (1991) 107-112.
- 3037 Gores, F., Johann, C. and Kilz, P.: Copolymer characterization using conventional SEC (size-exclusion chromatogr.) and molar mass sensitive detectors. *Polym. Mater. Sci. Eng.*, 65 (1991) 106-107; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 233357e.
- 3038 Housaki, T.: Molecular weight distribution of poly(phenylene sulphide) by high temperature gel permeation chromatography with various detectors. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.: Appl. Polym. Symp.*, 48 (Polym. Anal. Charact. 3) (1991) 75-83; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 160202p.
- 3039 Hu, G. and Song, M.: Study on the concentration effects in GPC (gel-permeation chromatography): 5. A new method for calibration of universal calibration curves with polydispersed polymers. *Polym. Test.*, 10 (1991) 59-67; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 160186m.
- 3040 Hunkeler, D., Macko, T. and Berek, D.: Critical conditions in gel-permeation chromatography. *Polym. Mater. Sci. Eng.*, 65 (1991) 101-102; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 233355c.
- 3041 Kuo, C., Provder, T. and Koehler, M.E.: Characterization of polymer MWD and branching with GPC-viscometry in THF and DMF. *Polym. Mater. Sci. Eng.*, 65 (1991) 142-144; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 233358f.
- 3042 Lehtinen, A. and Jakosuo, H.: Molecular weight determinations of poly(4-methyl-1-pentene). *Polym. Mater. Sci. Eng.*, 65 (1991) 93-94; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 280949j.
- 3043 Markovich, R.P., Hazlitt, L.G. and Smith, L.: Development of gel-permeation chromatography-Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy for characterization of ethylene-based polyolefin copolymers. *Polym. Mater. Sci. Eng.*, 65 (1991) 98-100; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 233354b.
- 3044 Meehan, E., McConville, J.A. and Warner, F.P.: Recent developments in the GPC characterization of polymeric materials. *Polym. Int.*, 26 (1991) 23-28; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 257123b.

- 3045 Mori, S.: Direct characterization of the chemical composition distribution of styrene-methyl methacrylate copolymers by liquid adsorption chromatography. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.: Appl. Polym. Symp.*, 48 (Polym. Anal. Charact. 3) (1991) 133-139; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 160204r.
- 3046 Mori, S.: Liquid adsorption chromatography of styrene-alkyl methacrylate copolymers and ethyl methacrylate-butyl methacrylate copolymers. *Polymer*, 32 (1991) 2230-2233; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 184303y.
- 3047 Mukoyama, Y., Shimizu, N., Sakata, T.-I. and Mori, S.: Elution behaviour of polyamic acid and polyamide-imide in size-exclusion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 588 (1991) 195-200.
- 3048 Northrop, D.M., Martiere, D.E. and Scott, R.P.W.: Liquid chromatographic retention behavior of polystyrene homopolymers on a C₄, bimodal pore diameter, reversed-phase column. *Anal. Chem.*, 64 (1992) 16-21.
- 3049 Pang, S. and Rudin, A.: SEC assessment of long chain branch frequency in polyethylenes. *Polym. Mater. Sci. Eng.*, 65 (1991) 95-96; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 233293f.
- 3050 Pasciak, B. and Zjawiony, I.: (Polarographic and chromatographic determination of 1,3-butadienes. Determination of 1,3-butadiene monomer and isoprene in synthetic and natural rubbers). *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 34 (1989) 371-381; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 281802t.
- 3051 Podol'skaya, T.I., Smirnov, P.V., Kuzmin, N.I., Kvasha, N.M., Chegolva, A.S. and Khabarova, K.G.: (Reversed-phase distributive and gel chromatography of oligomeric poly(*m*-phenyleneisophthalamide). *Khim. Volokna*, (1991) 9-11; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 7178m.
- 3052 Podosenova, N.G. and Budtov, V.P.: (Use of sieve chromatography for design of polymer material quality). *Khim. Prom-st. (Moscow)*, (1991) 333-335; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 233619s.
- 3053 Potschka, M.: Interfacial effects in size-exclusion chromatography of latex. *J. Chromatogr.*, 587 (1991) 276-279.
- 3054 Safieddine, A.M. and Hester, R.D.: Size-exclusion chromatography of high-molecular-weight water-soluble polymers. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 43 (1991) 1987-1990; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 280956j.
- 3055 Shetty, S. and Garcia-Rubio, L.H.: Size-exclusion chromatography and end-group analysis of poly(methyl methacrylate). *Polym. Mater. Sci. Eng.*, 65 (1991) 103-105; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 233356d.
- 3056 Spsychaj, T.: Specific features of size-exclusion chromatography applied to low-molecular-weight styrene-acrylic acid copolymers. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.: Appl. Polym. Symp.*, 48 (Polym. Anal. Charact. 3) (1991) 199-206; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 209016x.
- 3057 Szesztay, M., Laszlo-Hedvig, Z. and Tudos, F.: Gel permeation chromatography identification of polyesters oligomers with different endgroups. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.: Appl. Polym. Symp.*, 48 (Polym. Anal. Charact. 3) (1991) 227-232; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 209017y.
- 3058 Wu, C.-S., Curry, J.F. and Senak, L.: Size exclusion chromatography of nonionic and anionic copolymers of vinylpyrrolidone. *J. Lig. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 3331-3341.
- 3059 Wu, C.S., Senak, L. and Curry, J.F.: Size exclusion chromatography of cationic, nonionic, and anionic copolymers of vinylpyrrolidone. *Polym. Mater. Sci. Eng.*, 65 (1991) 65-66; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 257108a.
- 3060 Zimina, T.M., Kever, J.J., Melenevskaya, E.Yu. and Fell, A.F.: Analysis of block copolymers by high-performance liquid chromatography under critical conditions. *J. Chromatogr.*, 593 (1992) 233-241.

For additional information see *C.A.*:

115 (1991) 160395d, 185394r, 234376x.

See also 1629, 1700, 1703, 2091, 2108, 2547, 3319.

32. DRUG ANALYSIS

32a. Drug analysis, general techniques

- 3061 Ackermans, M.T., Beckers, J.L., Everaerts, F.M. and Seelen, I.G.J.A.: Comparison of isotachopheresis, capillary zone electrophoresis and high-performance liquid chromatography for the determination of salbutamol, terbutaline sulphate and fenoterol hydrobromide in pharmaceutical dosage forms. *J. Chromatogr.*, 590 (1992) 341-353.
- 3062 Biagi, G.L., Recanatini, M., Barbaro, A.M., Cuerra, M.C., Sapone, A., Borea, P.A. and Pietrogrande, M.C.: Chromatographic *R_m* values as lipophilicity index. *Pharmacochem. Libr.*, 16 (QSAR: Ration. Approaches Des. Bioact. Compd.) (1991) 83-90; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 247466b.
- 3063 Cavina, G., Alimenti, R., Gallinella, B., Porra, R. and Valvo, L.: Developments in chromatographic techniques for the detection and analysis of impurities in drugs). *Boll. Chim. Farm.*, 130 (1990) 3-13; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 28248z - a review with 31 refs.
- 3064 Doyle, T.D.: Analytical criteria for chiral high-pressure liquid chromatography. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 471 (1991) 27-42; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 215008n.

- 3065 Faulstich, R. and Catalano, T.: Interactive computer optimization of high-performance liquid chromatography separations in pharmaceutical analysis. *LC-GC*, 9 (1991) 776-779; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 287283w.
- 3066 Gabriele, E.: Automation of dissolution and injection in HPLC testing of lyophilized drugs. *Int. Lab.*, 21, No. 3 (1991) 38-40.
- 3067 Ikarashi, Y., Itoh, K., Satoh, H., Blank, C. LeRoy, Way, E.L. and Maruyama, Y.: Application of multi-dimensional liquid chromatography (NEUBA) to the determination of neuronal changes in an organism. *Adv. Behav. Biol.*, 38A (1990) 525-528; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 174936t.
- 3068 Kissinger, P.T. and Radzik, D.M.: Liquid chromatography/electrochemistry in pharmaceutical analysis. *Drugs Pharm. Sci.*, 47 (1991) 65-100; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 189865t - a review with 111 refs.
- 3069 Martins, J.M.M., Farinha, A.R. and Morais, J.A.: (Separation and analysis of enantiomers of pharmaceuticals by HPLC). *Rev. Port. Farm.*, 41 (1991) 14-20; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 263546h - a review with 36 refs.
- 3070 Mellisch, N.G.: Computer-assisted HPLC method development in a pharmaceutical laboratory. *LC-GC*, 9 (1991) 845-848; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 28254y.
- 3071 Oda, Y., Asakawa, N., Abe, S., Yoshida, Y. and Sato, T.: Avidin protein-conjugated column for direct injection analysis of drug enantiomers in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 572 (1991) 133-141.
- 3072 Puopolo, P.R., Volpicelli, S.A., MacKee Johnson, D. and Flood, J.G.: Emergency toxicology testing (detection, confirmation, and quantification) of basic drugs in serum by liquid chromatography with photodiode array detection. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 37 (1991) 2124-2130.
- 3073 Raglione, T.V. and Hartwick, R.A.: Microbore HPLC in pharmaceutical analysis. *Drugs Pharm. Sci.*, 47 (1991) 25-40; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 189864s - a review with 36 refs.
- 3074 Rouan, M.C., Le Duigou, F., Campestrini, J., Lecaillon, J.B. and Godbillon, J.: Fast liquid chromatography for the determination of drugs in plasma and combination with liquid-solid extraction in a fully automated system. *J. Chromatogr.*, 573 (1992) 59-64.
- 3075 Sedlarova, E., Blesova, M. and Novosedlikova, D.: (Use of chromatographic methods in PhBS IV). *Farm. Obz.*, 60 (1991) 249-255; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 189868w.
- 3076 Smith, R.M., Westlake, J.P., Gill, R. and Osseton, M.D.: Retention reproducibility of basic drugs in high-performance liquid chromatography on a silica column with a methanol-high-pH buffer eluent. Changes in selectivity with the age of the stationary phase. *J. Chromatogr.*, 592 (1992) 85-92.
- 3077 Soltes, L.: Enhanced selectivity of the isolation of basic drugs from body fluids by means of extraction minicolumns and sophisticated elution schemes. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 6 (1992) 43-49.
- 3078 Stalcup, A.M. and Williams, K.L.: Determination of enantiomers in human serum by direct injection onto a β -cyclodextrin HPLC bonded phase. *J. Lig. Chromatogr.*, 15 (1992) 29-37.
- 3079 Turk, D.J. and Blank, C. LeRoy.: NEUBA: a multicolumn, multidetector liquid chromatograph with electrochemical detection for use in the identification and determination of neurochemicals and related species. *Adv. Behav. Biol.*, 38A (1990) 517-520; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 174935s.
- 3080 Verly, A.: (Preparative liquid chromatography in the pharmaceutical industry). *Preparativ. Zhidkost. Khromatogr., M.*, (1990) 177-205; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 11195g.

For additional information see *C.A.*:

115 (1991) 189935r, 227784a, 247347p, 263553h.

See also 1614, 1617, 1719, 1730, 1830, 1848, 1885, 1928, 3331.

32b. Antirheumatics and antiinflammatory drugs

- 3081 Bendele, A.M., Benslay, D.N., Hom, J.T., Spaethe, S.M., Rutherbories, K.J., Lindstrom, T.D., Lee, S.J. and Naismith, R.W.: Anti-inflammatory activity of BF389, a di-T-butylphenol, in animal models of arthritis. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 260 (1992) 300-305.
- 3082 Berry, B.W. and Jamali, F.: Presystemic and systemic chiral inversion of R-(-)-fenopropfen in the rat. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 258 (1991) 695-701.
- 3083 Brocks, D.R. and Jamali, F.: Enantioselective pharmacokinetics of etodolac in the rat: tissue distribution, tissue binding and *in vitro* metabolism. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 80 (1991) 1058-1061.
- 3084 Geisslinger, G., Menzel-Soglowek, S., Schuster, O. and Brune, K.: Stereoselective high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of flurbiprofen in human plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 573 (1992) 163-167.
- 3085 Hansen, S.H., Cornett, C., Hansen-Møller, J., Larsen, L.L. and Vaaben, S.: Isolation and identification of a new metabolite of diflunisal. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 9 (1991) 585-588.

- 3086 Iredale, J. and Wainer, I.W.: Determination of hydroxychloroquine and its major metabolites in plasma using sequential achiral-chiral high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 573 (1992) 253-258.
- 3087 Klimes, J. and Sedlacek, J.: High performance liquid chromatography analysis of tribuzone in plasma. *Folia Pharm. Univ. Carol.*, 13 (1989) 59-64; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 41156s.
- 3088 Mannucci, C., Bertini, J., Cocchini, A., Perico, A., Salvagnini, F. and Triolo, A.: High-performance liquid chromatography simultaneous quantitation of ketoprofen and parabens in a commercial gel formulation. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 15 (1992) 327-335.
- 3089 Pirkle, W.H. and Welch, C.J.: Chromatographic separation of underivatized Naproxen enantiomers. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 3387-3396.
- 3090 Friborsky, J., Takayama, K., Obata, Y., Friborska, Z. and Nagai, T.: Influence of limonene and laurocapram on percutaneous absorption of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 42 (1992) 116-119.
- 3091 Sadana, G.S. and Ghogare, A.B.: Improved high-performance liquid chromatography for simultaneous determination of prednisolone and chloramphenicol in topical dosage forms and ointments. *Indian Drugs*, 27 (1990) 540-545; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 28305r.
- 3092 Szumilo, H. and Dzido, T.: Demonstration of tryptamide and its metabolites with solid phase extraction, TLC, and HPLC in rats. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 15 (1992) 337-349.
- 3093 Tomaskova, V.: (Determination of non-steroidal antiphlogistic agents in biological material by chromatographic methods. I. Carboxy compounds, 3,5-pyrazolidindions, compounds of non-acid character and oxicams). *Farm. Obz.*, 60 (1991) 257-265; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 197553c - a review with 45 refs.
- 3094 Volland, C., Sun, H., Dammeyer, J. and Benet, L.Z.: Stereoselective degradation of the fenoprofen acyl glucuronide enantiomers and irreversible binding to plasma protein. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 19 (1991) 1080-1086.
- 3095 Wanwimolruk, S., Wanwimolruk, S.Z. and Zoest, A.R.: Sensitive HPLC assay for ketoprofen in human plasma and its application to pharmacokinetic study. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 3685-3694.
- For additional information see *C.A.*:
115 (1991) 189910d.
- See also 2266, 2761, 3191, 3204, 3247, 3251.
- 32c. Autonomic and cardiovascular drugs*
- 3096 Abernethy, D.R., Kaminsky, L.S. and Dickinson, T.H.: Selective inhibition of warfarin metabolism by diltiazem in humans. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 257 (1991) 411-415.
- 3097 Aboul-Enein, H.Y., Bakr, S.A., Islam, M.R. and Rothchild, R.: Direct chiral liquid chromatographic separation of tocinamide enantiomers on a crownpak (CR) column and its application to pharmaceutical formulations and biological fluids. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 3475-3481.
- 3098 Antoniewicz, S.M., Cook, J.A. and Brown, R.R.: Determination of cicletanine in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography using automated column switching. *J. Chromatogr.*, 573 (1992) 93-98.
- 3099 Arnoux, P., Sales, Y., Mandray, M., Lechat, P., Berger, Y. and Cano, J.-P.: Quantitative high-performance liquid chromatographic, gas chromatographic and gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis of ticlopidine in baboon plasma after solid-phase extraction. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 80 (1991) 1092-1095.
- 3100 Ashton, P., Wang, W. and Lee, V.H.L.: Location of penetration and metabolic barriers to levobunolol in the corneal epithelium of the pigmented rabbit. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 259 (1991) 719-724.
- 3101 Ba, B., Eckert, G. and Leube, J.: Use of dabsylation, column switching and chiral separation for the determination of a renin inhibitor in rat, marmoset and human plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 572 (1991) 277-289.
- 3102 Bammi, R.K., Nayak, V.G., Bhat, V.R., Dhupal, S.N., Purandare, S.M., Dikshit, P.M. and Gaitonde, C.D.: Analysis of nifedipine and related compounds in soft gelatin capsules by liquid chromatography. *Drug Dev. Ind. Med.*, 17 (1991) 2239-2244; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 28280d.
- 3103 Beaulieu, N., Sears, R.W. and Lovering, E.G.: Methods for assay and related substances in nitrendipine raw materials. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 15 (1992) 319-326.
- 3104 Benedetta, C. and Zacest, R.: Improved high-performance liquid chromatography assay for atenolol in plasma and urine using fluorescence detection. *Ther. Drug Monit.*, 13 (1991) 345-349; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 269789m.
- 3105 Berg-Candolfi, M., Borlakoglu, J.T., Dulery, B., Jehl, F. and Haegeler, K.D.: Assessment of the biotransformation of the cardiotonic agent piroximone by high-performance liquid chromatography and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 593 (1992) 1-7.

- 3106 Boppana, V.K., Geschwindt, L., Cyronak, M.J. and Rhodes, G.: Determination of the enantiomers of fenoldopam in human plasma by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography after chiral derivatization. *J. Chromatogr.*, 592 (1992) 317-322.
- 3107 Carr, R.A., Foster, R.T. and Bhanji, N.H.: Stereospecific high-performance liquid chromatographic assay of sotalol in plasma. *Pharm. Res.*, 8 (1991) 1195-1198; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 173991v.
- 3108 Chen, Y., Potter, J.M. and Ravenscroft, P.J.: High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the simultaneous determination of monoethylglycinexylidide and lignocaine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 574 (1992) 361-364.
- 3109 Czejka, M., Jäger, W., Zwölfer, W. and Possesser, B.: Loop-column technique: a new sample clean-up method for determination of gallopamil from biological matrix. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 342 (1992) 200-201.
- 3110 De Bernardis, E., Candido, P., Lorefice, R., Picari, M. and Rizza, V.: Comparative bio-availability of two tablet preparations of diltiazem in healthy volunteers. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 42 (1992) 25-27.
- 3111 De Biasi, V., Evans, M.B. and Lough, W.J.: A note on chiral ion-pair chromatography of novel basic antihypertensive agents. In: Stevenson, D. and Wilson, I.D. (Editors), *Recent Adv. Chiral Sep.*, (Proc. Chromatogr. Soc. Int. Symp. Chiral Sep.), 2nd 1989, Plenum, New York, 1990, pp. 93-96; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 11281g.
- 3112 Del Cont Bernard, A., Royer Morrot, M.J., Zhiri, A., Rambourg, M. and Royer, R.J.: Automated determination of disopyramide and N-mono-dealkylidisopyramide in plasma by reversed-phase liquid chromatography with a column switching system. *J. Chromatogr.*, 574 (1992) 365-368.
- 3113 Diez, I., Colom, H., Moreno, J., Obach, R., Peraire, C. and Domenech, J.: A comparative *in vitro* study of transdermal absorption of a series of calcium channel antagonists. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 80 (1991) 931-934.
- 3114 Ding, G., Naora, K., Hayashibara, M., Katagiri, Y., Kano, Y. and Iwamoto, K.: Pharmacokinetics of [6]-gingerol after intravenous administration in rats. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 39 (1991) 1612-1614.
- 3115 Drieman, J.C. and Thijssen, H.H.W.: Renal selective N-acetyl-L- γ -glutamyl prodrugs. III. N-Acetyl-L- γ -glutamyl-4'-aminowarfarin is not targeted to the kidney but is selectively excreted into the bile. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 259 (1991) 766-771.
- 3116 Duddu, S.P., Mehvar, R. and Grant, D.J.W.: Liquid chromatographic analysis of the enantiomeric impurities in various (+)-pseudoephedrine samples. *Pharm. Res.*, 8 (1991) 1430-1433; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 287330j.
- 3117 Echizen, H., Takahashi, H., Nakamura, H., Ochiai, K., Chiba, K., Koike, K., Ogata, H. and Ishizaki, T.: Stereoselective disposition and metabolism of disopyramide in pediatric patients. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 259 (1991) 953-960.
- 3118 Fell, A.F., Robinson, M.L. and Dyas, A.M.: Influence of the nature of hydrocarbon solvent on the separation of propranolol enantiomer derivatives on a Pirkle-type chiral stationary phase. *Analyst (London)*, 116 (1991) 1343-1346.
- 3119 Fischer, L., Mueller, R., Ekberg, B. and Mosbach, K.: Direct enantioseparation of β -adrenergic blockers using a chiral stationary phase prepared by molecular imprinting. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 113 (1991) 9358-9360; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 11277k.
- 3120 Foglia, J.P., Sorisio, D. and Perel, J.M.: Determination of imipramine, desipramine and their hydroxy metabolites by reversed-phase chromatography with ultraviolet and coulometric detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 572 (1991) 247-258.
- 3121 Furtek, C.I. and Lo, M.-W.: Simultaneous determination of a novel angiotensin II receptor blocking agent, losartan, and its metabolite in human plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 573 (1992) 295-301.
- 3122 Gabrielson, M., Hoffmann, K.-J. and Regardh, C.G.: Determination of four carboxylic acid metabolites of felodipine in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 573 (1992) 265-274.
- 3123 Gagliardi, L., Amato, A., Turchetto, L. and Tonelli, D.: Simultaneous determination of minoxidil and tretinoin in pharmaceutical and cosmetic formulations by reversed-phase HPLC. *Anal. Lett.*, 24 (1991) 1825-1835.
- 3124 Gentili, P., Pelloso, R., La Rosa, C., Galzigna, L. and Lucarelli, C.: Absorption, distribution, metabolism and excretion of 2-[2-thiofenecarboxythio]-N-[dihydro-2-(3H)-thiofene-3-yl]-propionamide in the rat. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 40 (1991) 1214-1217.
- 3125 Goto, J., Shao, G., Fukasawa, M., Nambara, T. and Miyano, S.: A chiral axis derivatization reagent for the resolution of β -adrenergic blockers by liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *Anal. Sci.*, 7 (1991) 645-647; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 269782d.
- 3126 Goto, S., Kawata, M., Suzuki, T., Kim, N.-S. and Ito, C.: Preparation and evaluation of eudragit gels. I: Eudragit organogels containing drugs as rectal sustained-release preparations. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 80 (1991) 958-961.

- 3127 Grover, G.J., Newburger, J., Sleph, P.G., Dzwonczyk, S., Taylor, S.C., Ahmed, S.Z. and Atwal, K.S.: Cardioprotective effects of the potassium channel opener cromakalim: stereoselectivity and effects on myocardial adenine nucleotides. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 257 (1991) 156-162.
- 3128 Hedeén, K.M., Tyczkowska, K., Aucoin, D.P. and Norton, R.M.: Rapid high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of propranolol levels in canine and feline plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 572 (1991) 239-245.
- 3129 Hikal, A.H. and Anderson, C.Y.: Pharmacokinetics of diltiazem absorption in the rat gastrointestinal tract. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 42 (1992) 101-102.
- 3130 Hoyer, G.L., Clawson, D.C., Brookshier, L.A., Nolan, P.E. and Marcus, F.I.: High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the quantitation of quinidine and selected quinidine metabolites. *J. Chromatogr.*, 572 (1991) 159-169.
- 3131 Jain, R. and Jain, C.L.: Simultaneous microquantitation of nifedipine and atenolol in multicomponent dosage forms using high performance liquid chromatography. *Microchem. J.*, 44 (1991) 187-192; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 189917m.
- 3132 Kubota, H., Nunami, K., Yamagishi, M., Nishimoto, S. and Hayashi, K.: Studies on angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. V. The diastereoselective synthesis of 2-oxoimidazolidine derivatives. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 39 (1991) 1374-1377.
- 3133 Lave, T., Efthymiopoulos, C., Koffel, J.C. and Jung, L.: Determination of tertatolol enantiomers in biological fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 572 (1991) 203-210.
- 3134 Leloux, M.S., Niessen, W.M.A. and van der Hoeven, R.A.M.: Thermospray liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry of pola- β -blocking drugs: preliminary results. *Biol. Mass Spectrom.*, 20 (1991) 647-649; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 222644v.
- 3135 Leneveu, A., Stheneur, A., Bousquet, A. and Roux, A.: Automated high-performance liquid chromatographic technique for determining diltiazem and its three main metabolites in serum. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 3519-3530.
- 3136 Marquer, C., Trouvin, J.H., Lacolle, J.Y., Dupont, C. and Jacquot, C.: Pharmacokinetics of a prodrug thymoxamine: dose-dependence of the metabolite ratio in healthy subjects. *Eur. J. Drug Metab.*, 16 (1991) 183-188.
- 3137 Matsushima, E. and Sato, T.: Determination of bisaramil and its metabolite in plasma using high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 573 (1992) 339-344.
- 3138 Mayer, F., Krämer, B.K., Röss, K.M., Köhlkamp, V., Liebich, H.M., Risler, T. and Seipel, L.: Simplified, rapid and inexpensive extraction procedure for a high-performance liquid chromatographic method for determination of disopyramide and its main metabolite mono-N-dealkylated disopyramide in serum. *J. Chromatogr.*, 572 (1991) 339-345.
- 3139 Moulin, A., Maillet, E., Truffer, D. and Dufour, A.: High performance liquid chromatographic determination of atorinolol and AC 623, its main metabolite, in biological samples. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 15 (1992) 151-164.
- 3140 Moulin, A., Truffer, D., Maillet, E. and Dufour, A.: High performance liquid chromatographic determination of the optical isomers of arotinolol and AC 623, its main metabolite, in biological samples. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 15 (1992) 165-181.
- 3141 Musso, N.R., Vergassola, C., Pende, A. and Lotti, G.: Epinine kinetics and plasma catecholamine changes following oral administration of the prodrug ibopamine in patients with chronic heart failure. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 3707-3718.
- 3142 Noguchi, H., Yoshida, K., Murano, M. and Naruto, S.: Determination of nadolol in serum by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorimetric detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 573 (1992) 336-338.
- 3143 On, N.T., Damani, L.A. and Rance, D.J.: Quantitation of 6-(pyridin-3-yl)quinolin-2(1H)-one, a cardiac stimulant, and its N-oxide metabolite in dog plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 574 (1992) 352-355.
- 3144 Ota, A., Ito, S. and Kawahisima, Y.: Direct high-performance liquid chromatographic resolution of a novel benzothiazine Ca²⁺ antagonist and related compounds. *J. Chromatogr.*, 593 (1992) 37-40.
- 3145 Fabat, G., Weber, W., Barkworth, M.F., Müller, M. and Rehm, K.D.: Absorptionsprofil und absolute Bioverfügbarkeit eines Theophyllin-Retardpräparats. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 40 (1991) 1218-1224.
- 3146 Paczkowski, D., Filipek, M., Mielniczuk, Z., Andrzejczak, J., Poplawska, W. and Sitkiewicz, D.: Simultaneous determination of mexiletine and four hydroxylated metabolites in human serum by high-performance liquid chromatography and its application to pharmacokinetic studies. *J. Chromatogr.*, 573 (1992) 235-246.
- 3147 Pellegatti, M., Braggio, S., Sartori, S., Franceschetti, F. and Bolelli, G.F.: Validation of a high-performance liquid chromatographic-radioimmunoassay method for the determination of lacidipine in plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 573 (1992) 105-111.

- 3148 Puigdemont, A., Guitart, R., de Mora, F. and Arbroix, M.: Prediction of the disposition of propafenone in humans and dogs from pharmacokinetic parameters in other animal species. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 80 (1991) 1106-1109.
- 3149 Radulovic, D., Zivanovic, Lj., Velimirovic, G. and Stevanovic, D.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of atenolol in tablets. *Anal. Lett.*, 24 (1991) 1813-1823.
- 3150 Ricevuti, G., Mazzone, A., Pasotti, D., Uccelli, E., Pasquali, F., Gazzani, G. and Fregnan, G.B.: Pharmacokinetics of dipyridamole- β -cyclodextrin complex in healthy volunteers after single and multiple doses. *Eur. J. Drug Metab.*, 16 (1991) 197-201.
- 3151 Shibukawa, A. and Wainer, I.W.: Simultaneous direct determination of the enantiomers of verapamil and norverapamil in plasma using a derivatized amylose high-performance liquid chromatographic chiral stationary phase. *J. Chromatogr.*, 574 (1992) 85-92.
- 3152 Sioufi, A., Sandrenan, N. and Godbillon, J.: Determination of 1 α -methoxy-9,10-dihydrolysergol, a nicergoline metabolite, in human urine by high performance liquid chromatography. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 6 (1992) 9-11.
- 3153 Stearns, R.A., Doss, G.A., Miller, R.R. and Chiu, S.-H.L.: Synthesis and identification of a novel tetrazole metabolite of the angiotensin II receptor antagonist DuP 753. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 19 (1991) 1160-1162.
- 3154 Teitelbaum, Z., Ben-Dom, N. and Terry, S.: A liquid chromatographic method for the determination of atenolol in human plasma. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 3735-3744.
- 3155 Uchiyama, N., Kagami, Y., Saito, Y., Abe, S., Ohtawa, M. and Hata, S.: Metabolic fate of 2,2-dimethylbutyryl moiety of simvastatin in rats: identification of metabolites by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Eur. J. Drug Metab.*, 16 (1991) 189-196.
- 3156 Uzu, S., Imai, K., Nakashima, K. and Akiyama, S.: Use of 4-(N,N-dimethylaminosulphonyl)-7-fluoro-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole as labelling reagent for peroxyoxalate. Chemiluminescence detection and its application to the beta-blocker metoprolol in serum by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Analyst (London)*, 116 (1991) 1353-1358.
- 3157 Varin, F., Tu, T.M., Benoît, F., Villeneuve, J.-P. and Théorêt, Y.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of spironolactone and its metabolites in human biological fluids after solid-phase extraction. *J. Chromatogr.*, 574 (1992) 57-64.
- 3158 Wagh, J.S., Mokashi, A.A. and Datta, A.: A high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the monitoring and quantification of the synthesis of *p*-hydroxyphenylacetamide. *J. Chromatogr.*, 587 (1991) 280-283.
- 3159 Yeung, P.K.F., Mosher, S.J. and Pollak, P.T.: Liquid chromatography assay for amlodipine: chemical stability and pharmacokinetics in rabbits. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 9 (1991) 565-571.
- 3160 Zaczek, R., Culp, S., Goldberg, H., McCann, D.J. and De Souza, E.B.: Interactions of [³H]amphetamine with rat brain synaptosomes. I. Saturable sequestration. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 257 (1991) 820-829.

For additional information see C.A.:

115 (1991) 189928r, 197629j, 247337k, 247349r, 269813q.

See also 1901, 2235, 2254, 2794, 3275, 3284, 3315.

32d. Central nervous system drugs

- 3161 Aboul-Enein, H.Y. and Islam, M.R.: Direct stereochemical high-pressure liquid chromatographic separation of aminoglutethimide and its major metabolite. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 471 (Chiral Sep. Liq. Chromatogr.) (1991) 203-215; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 222639x.
- 3162 Adusumalli, V.E., Wong, K.K., Kucharczyk, N. and Sofia, R.D.: Felbamate *in vitro* metabolism by rat liver microsomes. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 19 (1991) 1135-1138.
- 3163 Adusumalli, V.E., Yang, J.T., Wong, K.K., Kucharczyk, N. and Sofia, R.D.: Felbamate pharmacokinetics in the rat, rabbit, and dog. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 19 (1991) 1116-1125.
- 3164 Atta-Politou, J., Parissi-Poulou, M., Dona, A. and Koutselinis, A.: A simple and rapid reversed phase high performance liquid chromatographic method for quantification of alprazolam and α -hydroxyalprazolam in plasma. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 3531-3546.
- 3165 Behme, R.J. and Brooke, D.: Heat of fusion measurement of a low melting polymorph of carbamazepine that undergoes multiple-phase changes during differential scanning calorimetry analysis. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 80 (1991) 986-990.
- 3166 Boccardi, G., Deleuze, C., Gachon, M., Palmisano, G. and Vergnaud, J.P.: Autoxidation of tetrazepam in tablets: prediction of degradation impurities from the oxidative behavior in solution. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 81 (1992) 183-185.
- 3167 Bres, J. and Bressolle, F.: Pharmacokinetics of sulpiride in humans after intravenous and intramuscular administrations. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 80 (1991) 1119-1124.
- 3168 Caputo, O., Grosa, G., Ceruti, M., Rocco, F. and Biglino, G.: The metabolic fate of the anti-Parkinsonian drug budipine in rats. *Eur. J. Drug Metab.*, 16 (1991) 113-118.

- 3169 Clark, L.A., Wichmann, J.K., Kucharczyk, N. and Sofia, R.D.: Determination of the anticonvulsant felbamate in beagle dog plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 573 (1992) 113-119.
- 3170 Cocchiara, G., Battaglia, R., Pevarello, P. and Strolin Benedetti, M.: Comparison of the disposition and the metabolic pattern of Reboxetine, a new antidepressant, in the rat, dog, monkey and man. *Eur. J. Drug Metab.*, 16 (1991) 231-239.
- 3171 Cociglio, M., Alric, R. and Bouvier, O.: Performance analysis of a reversed-phase liquid chromatographic assay of lamotrigine in plasma using solvent-demixing extraction. *J. Chromatogr.*, 572 (1991) 269-276.
- 3172 D'Aranno, V., Mancinelli, A. and Manzini, S.: Determination of the tricyclic compound adosupine and its three metabolites in plasma and brain of rat using high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 574 (1992) 319-325.
- 3173 Debruyne, D., Abadie, P., Barre, L., Albessard, F., Moulin, M., Zarifian, E. and Baron, J.C.: Plasma pharmacokinetics and metabolism of the benzodiazepine antagonist [¹⁴C]Ro 15-1788 (flumazenil) in baboon and human during positron emission tomography studies. *Eur. J. Drug Metab.*, 16 (1991) 141-152.
- 3174 Dickinson, R.G., Baker, P.V., Franklin, M.E. and Hooper, W.D.: Facile hydrolysis of mebeverine *in vitro* and *in vivo*: negligible circulating concentrations of the drug after oral administration. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 80 (1991) 952-957.
- 3175 Ducharme, J., Varin, F., Bevan, D.R., Donati, F. and Théorêt, Y.: High-performance liquid chromatography-electrochemical detection of vecuronium and its metabolites in human plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 573 (1992) 79-86.
- 3176 Eap, C.B., Souche, A., Koeb, L. and Baumann, P.: Light-induced racemization: artifacts in the analysis of the diastereoisomeric pairs of thioridazine 5-sulfoxide in the plasma and urine of patients treated with thioridazine. *Ther. Drug Monit.*, 13 (1991) 356-362; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 197624d.
- 3177 Esteban, A., Graells, M., Satorre, J. and Pérez-Mateo, M.: Determination of paracetamol and its four major metabolites in mouse plasma by reversed-phase ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 573 (1992) 121-126.
- 3178 Fernandez, C., Baune, B., Gimenez, F., Thuillier, A. and Farinotti, R.: Determination of zopiclone enantiomers in plasma by liquid chromatography using a chiral cellulose carbamate column. *J. Chromatogr.*, 572 (1991) 195-202.
- 3179 Guiso, G., Confalonieri, S. and Caccia, S.: High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of a potential memory-enhancing compound (CL 275,838) and its desbenzyl metabolite in rat plasma or serum. *J. Chromatogr.*, 572 (1991) 346-351.
- 3180 Gustavson, L.E. and Chu, S.-y.: High-performance liquid chromatographic procedure for the determination of tiagabine concentrations in human plasma using electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 574 (1992) 313-318.
- 3181 Helmlin, H.-J. and Brenneisen, R.: Determination of psychotropic phenylalkylamine derivatives in biological matrices by high-performance liquid chromatography with photodiode-array detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 593 (1992) 87-94.
- 3182 Hsu, R.S., DiLeo, E.M., Chesson, S.M., Klein, J.T. and Effland, R.C.: Determination of HP 749, a potential therapeutic agent for Alzheimer's disease, in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 572 (1991) 352-359.
- 3183 Hu, O.Y.-P., Chen, P.-H., Fang, Y.-J., Tang, H.-S., Pao, L.-H., Kwok, K.-M. and King, M.-L.: Determination of fenoverine, a modulator of smooth muscle motility, in capsules and in human plasma: application to dosage form stability and a pilot study in humans. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 81 (1992) 91-93.
- 3184 Ikarashi, Y. and Maruyama, Y.: Applicability of high-performance liquid chromatography-continuous-flow fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry for simultaneous quantitation of multiple neurochemicals. *J. Chromatogr.*, 587 (1991) 306-313.
- 3185 Ikenishi, R. and Kitagawa, T.: Fluorometric determination of an inverse agonist to benzodiazepine receptors S-135 in monkey plasma by high performance liquid chromatography. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 39 (1991) 2739-2741.
- 3186 Krause, W. and Kühne, G.: High-performance liquid chromatographic procedure for specificity testing of radioimmunoassays: rolipram. *J. Chromatogr.*, 573 (1992) 303-308.
- 3187 Lau, C.E., Imam, A., Ma, F. and Falk, J.L.: Acute effects of cocaine on spontaneous and discriminative motor functions: relation to route of administration and pharmacokinetics. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 257 (1991) 444-456.
- 3188 Liebmann, B., Henke, D., Spahn-Langguth, H. and Mutschler, E.: Determination of the quaternary compound ciclotropium in human biological material after hydrolysis and derivatization with the fluorophor flunaxapofen chloride. *J. Chromatogr.*, 572 (1991) 181-193.

- 3189 Lima, D.R., Santos, R.M., Werneck, E. and Andrade, G.N.: Effect of orally administered misoprostol and cimetidine on the steady state pharmacokinetics of diazepam and nordiazepam in human volunteers. *Eur. J. Drug Metab.*, 16 (1991) 161-170.
- 3190 Lu, H.-H., Thomas, J. and Fleisher, D.: Influence of D-glucose-induced water absorption on rat jejunal uptake of two passively absorbed drugs. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 81 (1992) 21-25.
- 3191 Lucarelli, C., Pelloso, R., Bruno, G., la Rosa, C. and Belliardo, F.: Evaluation of 2-(2-thiophenecarboxy)benzoic acid and related active metabolites in biological samples. *J. Chromatogr.*, 573 (1992) 150-153.
- 3192 Maeder, G., Pelletier, M. and Haerdi, W.: Determination of amphetamines by high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. On-line pre-column derivatization with 9-fluorenylmethyl chloroformate and pre-concentration. *J. Chromatogr.*, 593 (1992) 9-14.
- 3193 Martins, J.M., Aranda da Silva, J.A. and Moraes, J.A.: (Determination of diazepam in injections and tablets by high-performance liquid chromatography). *Rev. Port. Farm.*, 41 (1991) 39-43; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 263591u.
- 3194 Matassa, L.C., Woodard, D., Leavitt, R.K., Firby, P. and Beaumier, P.: Solid-phase extraction techniques for the determination of glycopyrrolate from equine urine by liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 573 (1992) 43-48.
- 3195 Michaelis, H.C., Kietzmann, D. and Kahl, G.F.: Sensitive determination of piritramide in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 3439-3445.
- 3196 Musshoff, F. and Daldrup, T.: Quantifizierung von Benzodiazepinen in Serum: Festphasen-Extraktion und HPLC. *Eur. J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 29 (1991) 604.
- 3197 Nakashima, K., Suetsugu, K., Yoshida, K., Imai, K. and Akiyama, S.: High-performance liquid chromatography with chemiluminescence detection of methamphetamine and amphetamine in human urine. *Anal. Sci.*, 7 (1991) 815-816; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 247360n.
- 3198 Nilsson, L.B.: Optimization of a peak compression system for a remoxipride metabolite (FLA797) and its application to bioanalysis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 591 (1992) 207-217.
- 3199 Paliwal, J.K., Gupta, R.C., Grover, P.K., Asthana, O.P. and Nityanand, S.: Simultaneous determination of centbutindole and its hydroxy metabolite in serum by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 572 (1991) 219-225.
- 3200 Park, K.H., Lee, M.H. and Lee, M.G.: Simultaneous determination of haloperidol and its metabolite, reduced haloperidol, in plasma, blood, urine and tissue homogenates by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 572 (1991) 259-267.
- 3201 Pfeffer, M., Sauerbrey, N., Windt-Hanke, F. and Krause, W.: *In-vitro* and *In-vivo* characteristics of two sustained release formulations for the antidepressant rolipram. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 40 (1991) 1191-1194.
- 3202 Pullen, R.H. and Fatmi, A.A.: Determination of fluvoxamine in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 574 (1992) 101-107.
- 3203 Pullen, R.H., Palermo, K.M. and Curtis, M.A.: Determination of an antipsychotic agent (ICI 204,636) and its 7-hydroxy metabolite in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 573 (1992) 49-57.
- 3204 Rau, H.L., Aroor, A.R. and Rao, P.G.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of paracetamol, and indomethacin in combined dosage forms. *Indian Drugs*, 29 (1991) 48-50; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 287338t.
- 3205 Rop, P.P., Grimaldi, F., Bresson, M., Spinazzola, J., Quicke, J. and Viala, A.: Determination of dextromoramide in plasma and whole blood using high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet absorbance detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 573 (1992) 87-92.
- 3206 Rouan, M.C., Campestrini, J., Le Clanche, V., Lecaillon, J.B. and Godbillon, J.: Automated microanalysis of carbamazepine and its epoxide and *trans*-diol metabolites in plasma by column liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 573 (1992) 65-68.
- 3207 Róna, K. and Szabó, I.: Determination of mephenytoin stereoselective oxidative metabolism in urine by chiral liquid chromatography employing β -cyclodextrin as a mobile phase additive. *J. Chromatogr.*, 573 (1992) 173-177.
- 3208 Sandberg, J.A. and Olsen, G.D.: Cocaine pharmacokinetics in the pregnant guinea pig. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 258 (1991) 477-482.
- 3209 Santoni, G., Fabbri, L., Renzi, G., Mura, P. and Pinzauti, S.: Simultaneous determination of atropine, diazepam and ergotamin by ion-pair high performance liquid chromatography. *Boll. Chim. Farm.*, 130 (1990) 14-16; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 263596z.
- 3210 Shah, R.D. and Maryanoff, C.A.: High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of diastereomers and enantiomers of pyrroloisoquinoline antidepressants. *J. Chromatogr.*, 588 (1991) 348-351.

- 3211 Streete, J.M., Berry, D.J. and Newbery, J.E.: The analysis of clobazam and its metabolite desmethylclobazam by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Ther. Drug Monit.*, 13 (1991) 339-344; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 269788k.
- 3212 Subramanyam, B., Pond, S.M., Eyles, D.W., Whiteford, H.A., Fouda, H.G. and Castagnoli, N., Jr.: Identification of potentially neurotoxic pyridinium metabolite in the urine of schizophrenic patients treated with haloperidol. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 181 (1991) 573-578.
- 3213 Tedford, C.E., Ruperto, V.B. and Barnett, A.: Characterization of a rat liver glucuronosyl transferase that glucuronidates the selective D1 antagonist, SCH 23390, and other benzazepines. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 19 (1991) 1152-1159.
- 3214 Terry, S. and Teitelbaum, Z.: Determination of pyridostigmine in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Lig. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 3745-3754.
- 3215 Timm, U. and Erdin, R.: Determination of the catechol-O-methyltransferase inhibitor Ro 40-7592 in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with coulometric detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 593 (1992) 63-68.
- 3216 Treuheit, M. and Halsall, H.B.: Isolation of clobazam-orosomucoid complexes from patients' sera. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 6 (1992) 50-52.
- 3217 Truong, T.T., Makki, S., Stimmese, B., Thomasin, M. and Guinchard, C.: (Rapid HPLC analysis of benzodiazepines). *Ann. Falsif. Expert. Chim. Toxicol.*, 84 (1991) 167-174; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 269817u.
- 3218 Unni, L.K. and Becker, R.E.: Determination of heptylphosphostigmine in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 573 (1992) 275-281.
- 3219 Van der Horst, A., de Goede, P.N.F.C., van Diemen, H.A.M., Polman, C.H. and Martens, H.J.M.: Determination of 4-aminopyridine in serum by solid-phase extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 574 (1992) 166-169.
- 3220 Venizelos, V., Irth, H., Tjaden, U.R., van der Greef, J., Breimer, D.D., Mulders, T.M.T. and Mulder, G.J.: Enantioselective determination of R- and S-(α -bromoisovaleryl)urea in plasma using high-performance liquid chromatography after solid-phase extraction. *J. Chromatogr.*, 573 (1992) 259-264.
- 3221 Vree, T.B., Baars, A.M. and Wuis, E.W.: Direct high pressure liquid chromatographic analysis and preliminary pharmacokinetics of enantiomers of oxazepam and temazepam with their corresponding glucuronide conjugates. *Pharm. Weekbl., Sci. Ed.*, 13 (1991) 83-90; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 269794j.
- 3222 Wahbi, A.M., El Wallily, A.M., Korany, M.A., Bedair, M.M. and El Gindy, A.: An isocratic reversed-phase separation and determination of phenobarbitone, methylphenobarbitone and phenytoin in tablets by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Drug Dev. Ind. Pharm.*, 17 (1991) 2215-2228; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 287316j.
- 3223 Wakabayashi, H., Nakajima, M., Yamato, S. and Shimada, K.: Determination of idebenone in rat serum and brain by high-performance liquid chromatography using platinum catalyst reduction and electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 573 (1992) 154-157.
- 3224 Wanwimolruk, S., Zoest, A.R., Wanwimolruk, S.Z. and Hung, C.T.: Sensitive high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of famotidine in plasma. Application to pharmacokinetic study. *J. Chromatogr.*, 572 (1991) 227-238.
- 3225 Wong, O., Anderson, C., Allaben, L., Pabmanabhan, R. and Lattin, G.: Stability-indicating assay method for pilocarpine nitrate in reservoirs used in the cystic fibrosis indicator system. *Int. J. Pharm.*, 76 (1991) 171-175; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 274901w.
- 3226 Yang, J.T., Adusumalli, V.E., Wong, K.K., Kucharczyk, N. and Sofia, R.D.: Felbamate metabolism in the rat, rabbit, and dog. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 19 (1991) 1126-1134.
- 3227 Yuan, H.P. and Locke, D.C.: High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of diphenhydramine in liquid and solid drug dosage forms and its application to stability testing. *Drug Dev. Ind. Pharm.*, 17 (1991) 2319-2331; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 287329r.
- 3228 Zarpakar, S.S., Bhounsule, N.J. and Halkar, U.P.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of clemastine hydrogen fumarate in pharmaceuticals. *Indian Drugs*, 29 (1991) 52-54; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 287340n.
- 3229 Zhong, W.Z.: Determination of 6-chloro-3-(3-cyclopropyl 1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)-5-methyl-imidazo[1,5-a]-quinoxalin-4(5h)-one in rat serum, urine and brain by solid-phase extraction and liquid chromatography. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 9 (1991) 573-580.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
115 (1991) 189911e, 197618e, 200462g, 202352v,
225597t, 269836z.

See also 1851, 1893, 2266, 2783, 2806, 3072,
3078, 3094, 3108, 3313, 3321.

- 322e. *Chemotherapeutics (exc. cytostatics and antibiotics)*
- 3230 Brandsteterova, E., Chovancova, V., Koza, I., Mardiak, J. and Hal'ko, J.: Determination of suramin in clinical samples using HPLC. *Neoplasma*, 38 (1991) 425-432; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 222648z.
- 3231 Budvári-Bárány, Z., Szász, G., Takács-Novák, K., Hermecz, I. and Lóré, A.: The pH influence on the HPLC-retention of chemotherapeutic fluoroquinolone derivatives. *J. Lig. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 3411-3424.
- 3232 Carlucci, G., Mazzeo, P., Fanini, D. and Palumbo, G.: Determination of rifloxacin a new tricyclic fluoroquinolone in biological fluids using high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. *Ther. Drug Monit.*, 13 (1991) 448-451; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 269822s.
- 3233 Chiba, Y., Kohri, N., Iseki, K. and Miyazaki, K.: Improvement of dissolution and bioavailability for mebendazole, an agent for human echinococcosis, by preparing solid dispersion with polyethylene glycol. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 39 (1991) 2158-2160.
- 3234 Cribb, A.E., Miller, M., Leeder, J.S., Hill, J. and Spielberg, S.P.: Reactions of the nitroso and hydroxylamine metabolites of sulfamethoxazole with reduced glutathione. Implications for idiosyncratic toxicity. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 19 (1991) 900-906.
- 3235 De Kruijff, N. and Schouten, A.: Identification and determination of antimicrobial agents. *Parfuem. Kosmet.*, 72 (1991) 386-398; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 239278b.
- 3236 Diserens, J.M., Renaud-Bezot, C. and Savoy-Perroud, M.C.: Simplified determination of sulfonamide residues in milk, meat, and eggs. *Dtsch. Lebensm.-Rundsch.*, 87 (1991) 205-211; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 278242e.
- 3237 Gallo, J.M., Sanzgiri, Y., Howerth, E.W., Finco, T.S., Wilson, J., Johnston, J., Tackett, R. and Budsberg, S.C.: Serum, cerebrospinal fluid and brain concentrations of a new zidovudine formulation following chronic administration via an implantable pump in dogs. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 81 (1992) 11-15.
- 3238 Houzé, P., de Reynies, A., Baud, F.J., Benatar, M.F. and Pays, M.: Simultaneous determination of chloroquine and its three metabolites in human plasma, whole blood and urine by ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 574 (1992) 305-312.
- 3239 Joly, J.M. and Williams, W.M.: Elimination of the antiviral drug 5-ethyl-2'-deoxyuridine by the isolated perfused rat liver. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 19 (1991) 1058-1065.
- 3240 Kohno, H., Kubo, H., Furukawa, K., Yoshino, N. and Nishikawa, T.: Fluorometric determination of isoniazid and its metabolites in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography using in-line derivatization. *Ther. Drug Monit.*, 13 (1991) 428-432; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 269820q.
- 3241 Larocque, L., Schnurr, M., Sved, S. and Weninger, A.: Determination of oxolinic acid residues in salmon muscle tissues by liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 74 (1991) 608-611.
- 3242 Marini, D., Pollino, G. and Balestrieri, F.: Liquid chromatographic determination of acyclovir. *Bol. Chim. Pharm.*, 130 (1991) 101-104; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 263592v.
- 3243 Mays, D.C., Dixon, K.F., Balboa, A., Pawluk, L.J., Bauer, M.R., Nawoot, S. and Gerber, N.: A nonprimate animal model applicable to zidovudine pharmacokinetics in humans: inhibition of glucuronidation and renal excretion of zidovudine by probenecid in rats. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 259 (1991) 1261-1270.
- 3244 Nishikawa, M. and Fujii, K.: Effect of autooxidation of hydrogenated castor oil containing 60 oxyethylene groups on degradation of miconazole. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 39 (1991) 2408-2411.
- 3245 Ohkubo, T., Kudo, M. and Sugawara, K.: Determination of ofloxacin in human serum by high-performance liquid chromatography with column switching. *J. Chromatogr.*, 573 (1992) 289-293.
- 3246 Parkin, J.E.: Assay for thiomersal (thimerosal) with adaptation to the quantitation of total ethylmercury available in degraded samples. *J. Chromatogr.*, 587 (1991) 329-332.
- 3247 Qian, M., Finco, T.S., Mehta, M., Viswanathan, C.T. and Gallo, J.M.: Pharmacokinetic evaluation of drug interactions with zidovudine. I: Probenecid and zidovudine in monkeys. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 80 (1991) 1007-1011.
- 3248 Rau, H.L., Udupa, N. and Aroor, A.R.: A new HPLC method for the estimation of enalapril maleate in tablets. *Indian Drugs*, 29 (1991) 46-48; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 287337s.
- 3249 Rychener, M., Mooser, A.E. and Koch, H.: Determination of dimetridazole and hydroxydimetridazole in meat by HPLC with UV/visible detection and GC-MS. A validation of two internal standards). *Mitt. Geb. Lebensmittelunters. Hyg.*, 82 (1991) 141-151; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 222617p.
- 3250 Shakya, A.K., Singhai, A., Talwar, N., Mishra, P. and Jain, N.K.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of ofloxacin in tablets. *Indian Drugs*, 28 (1991) 277-279; *C.A.*, 114 (1991) 214563g.

- 3251 Suzuki, A.: (Determination of amprolium at low concentration in mixed feeds by high-performance liquid chromatography). *Shiryo Kenkyu Hokoku (Tokyo Hishiryō Kensasho)*, 16 (1991) 72-80; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 206315h.
- 3252 Szinai, I., Veres, Z., Ganzler, K., Hegedus-Vajda, J. and de Clercq, E.: Metabolism of anti-herpes agent 5-(2-chloroethyl)-2'-deoxyuridine in mice and rats. *Eur. J. Drug Metab.*, 16 (1991) 129-136.
- 3253 Talwar, N., Shakya, A.K., Gogoi, P.J., Vyas, S.P. and Jain, N.K.: High performance liquid chromatographic determination of primaquine phosphate in tablets. *Indian Drugs*, 28 (1991) 437-438; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 166778c.
- 3254 Thompson, R.D. and Carlson, M.: Liquid chromatographic determination of tolnaftate in commercial products. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 74 (1991) 603-607.
- 3255 Vree, T.B., van den Biggelaar-Martea, M., Peeters, A. and Imbimbo, B.P.: High-performance liquid chromatography and preliminary pharmacokinetics of rifloxacin and its metabolites, N-desmethylrifloxacin and rifloxacin sulfoxide, in urine of Rhesus monkey *Macaca mulatta*. *J. Chromatogr.*, 573 (1992) 168-172.
- 3256 Wyhowski de Bukanski, B., Degroodt, J.M. and Beernaert, H.: Determination of thiabendazole residues in meat by HPLC with ultraviolet and fluorometric detection. *Z. Lebensm.-Unters. Forsch.*, 193 (1991) 130-133; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 278290u.
- For additional information see *C.A.*:
115 (1991) 254443v, 269804n, 269925c.
- See also 1853, 2962.
- 32f. Cytostatics*
- 3257 Adamson, P.C., Balis, F.M., Arndt, C.A., Holcenberg, J.S., Narang, P.K., Murphy, R.F., Gillespie, A.J. and Poplack, D.G.: Intrathecal 6-mercaptopurine: preclinical pharmacology, phase I/II trial, and pharmacokinetic study. *Cancer Res.*, 51 (1991) 6079-6083.
- 3258 Belotto, N., Reiner, V., Verga, F., Canobbio, G., Lietti, F., Magnani, P. and Lucarelli, C.: Determination of 2'-deoxy-5-iodouridine and its metabolite 5-iodouracil by high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet absorbance detection in human serum. *J. Chromatogr.*, 572 (1991) 327-332.
- 3259 Berg, S.L., Balis, F.M., McCully, C.L., Godwin, K.S. and Poplack, D.G.: Pharmacokinetics of pyrazoloacridine in the rhesus monkey. *Cancer Res.*, 51 (1991) 5467-5470.
- 3260 Blanz, J., Mewes, K., Ehninger, G., Proksch, B., Waidelich, D., Greger, B. and Zeller, K.-P.: Evidence for oxidative activation of mitoxantrone in human, pig, and rat. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 19 (1991) 871-880.
- 3261 Brandsteterova, E., Kiss, F., Chovancova, V. and Reichelova, V.: HPLC analysis of platinum cytostatics. *Neoplasma*, 38 (1991) 415-424; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 222647y.
- 3262 Campus, P., Coudert, B., D'Athis, P., Foucher, P., Delchambre, J., Dupront, A. and Jeannin, L.: Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of nilutamide in the isolated rat lung. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 259 (1991) 1247-1255.
- 3263 Dalton, J.T., Wientjes, M.G., Badalament, R.A., Drago, J.R. and Au, J.L.-S.: Pharmacokinetics of intravesical mitomycin C in superficial bladder cancer patients. *Cancer Res.*, 51 (1991) 5144-5152.
- 3264 De Bruijn, E.A., Pattyn, G., Denis, L., Mahler, C., van Oosterom, A.T. and Desmedt, E.: Therapeutic drug monitoring of suramin and protein binding. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 3719-3733.
- 3265 Etienne, M.-C., Milano, G., Rene, N., Benedetti, M.S., Efthymiopoulos, C., Vo Van, M.-L., Hurlteloup, P., Montcuquet, P., Frenay, M. and Namer, M.: Improved bioavailability of a new oral preparation of medroxyprogesterone acetate. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 80 (1991) 1130-1132.
- 3266 Itoh, M., Murata, H., Watanabe, Y. and Ochi, K.: The reactions of (-)-(R)-2-aminomethylpyrrolidine-(1,1-cyclobutanedicarboxylato)platinum(II), carboplatin and cisplatin with guanosine: kinetic comparison of the reactivities. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 39 (1991) 2721-2723.
- 3267 Kohama, Y., Teramoto, T., Iida, K., Murayama, N., Semba, T., Tatebatake, N., Kayamori, Y., Tsujikawa, K. and Mimura, T.: Isolation of a new antitumor substance from *Bacillus stearothermophilus*. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 39 (1991) 2468-2470.
- 3268 Loftsson, T. and Fridriksdottir, H.: Stabilizing effect of tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane on N-nitrosoureas in aqueous solutions. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 81 (1992) 197-198.
- 3269 Poon, G.K., McCague, R., Griggs, L.J., Jarman, M. and Lewis, I.A.S.: Characterisation of metabolites of 3-ethyl-3-(4-pyridyl)-piperidine-2,6-dione, a potential breast cancer drug. *J. Chromatogr.*, 572 (1991) 143-157.
- 3270 Rossini, M.L. and Farina, M.: Stability studies with a high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of a new anthracycline analogue, 3'-deamino-3'-[2-(S)-methoxy-4-morpholino]doxorubicin (FCE 23762), in the final drug formulation. *J. Chromatogr.*, 593 (1992) 47-53.

- 3271 Valkó, K. and Slégel, P.: Chromatographic separation and molecular modelling of triazines with respect to their inhibition of the growth of L1210/R71 cells. *J. Chromatogr.*, 592 (1992) 59-63.
- 3272 Volkov, S.K. and Grodnitskaya, E.I.: (Quantitative analysis of vinblastine in *Catharanthus roseus*). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 65 (1991) 2860-2862; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 287292y.
- 3273 Volkov, S.K. and Grodnitskaya, E.I.: (Determination of relative vinblastine quantities in rose (*Catharanthus roseus*) by using HPLC). *Khim.-Farm. Zh.*, 25 (1991) 77-78; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 287288b.
- 3274 Woolley, J.L., Deangelis, D.V., Grace, M.E., Liao, S.H.T., Crouch, R.C. and Sigel, C.W.: The disposition and metabolism of [¹⁴C]pirtrexim in dogs after intravenous and oral administration. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 19 (1991) 1139-1146.
- For additional information see *C.A.*:
115 (1991) 222638w.
- See also 1961, 2050, 2426, 2756, 2770, 2784, 2785, 2813, 2899, 2915, 3360.
- 32g. Other drug categories*
- 3275 Aboul-Enein, H.Y. and Thiffault, C.: Determination of ramipril and its precursors by reverse phase high performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Lett.*, 24 (1991) 2217-2224.
- 3276 Akiyama, S., Nakashima, K., Yamada, K. and Shirakawa, N.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of components in eye lotion using methoxy(3-morpholinopropyl)silane-dyl modified silica gel column. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.*, 64 (1991) 3171-3172; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 287321g.
- 3277 Bennett, J.L., McMillan, J. and Dimitrov, V.: High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the analysis of Oltipraz in human serum and urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 573 (1992) 146-149.
- 3278 Campíns-Falcó, P., Herráez-Hernández, R. and Sevillano-Cabeza, A.: Solid-phase extraction techniques for assay of diuretics in human urine samples. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 3575-3590.
- 3279 Carter, S.R., Duke, C.C., Cutler, D.J. and Holder, G.M.: Sensitive stereospecific assay of warfarin in plasma: reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic separation using diastereoisomeric esters of (-)-(1S,2R,4R)-endo-1,4,5,6,7,7-hexachlorobicyclo[2.2.1]-hept-5-ene-2-carboxylic acid. *J. Chromatogr.*, 574 (1992) 77-83.
- 3280 Chollet, D. and Salanon, M.: Determination of Zy 17617B in plasma by solid-phase extraction and liquid chromatography with automated pre-column exchange. *J. Chromatogr.*, 593 (1992) 73-78.
- 3281 Dibiase, M.D. and Rhodes, C.T.: The desing of analytical methods for use in topical epidermal growth factor product development. *J. Pharm. Pharmacol.*, 43 (1991) 553-558; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 189891y.
- 3282 Epemolu, R.O., Singh, S., Hider, R.C. and Damani, L.A.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of 1,2-diethyl-3-hydroxypyridin-4-one and its 2-(1-hydroxyethyl) metabolite in rat blood. *J. Chromatogr.*, 573 (1992) 178-182.
- 3283 Farthing, D., Gehr, T.W.B., Fakhry, I. and Sica, D.A.: A direct injection method for determining furosemide and metolazone in urine using high performance liquid chromatography and fluorescence detection. *LC-GC*, 9 (1991) 478-480; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 173957p.
- 3284 Fouda, H., Nocerini, M., Schneider, R. and Gedutis, C.: Quantitative analysis by high-performance liquid chromatography atmospheric pressure chemical ionization mass spectrometry: the determination of the renin inhibitor CP-80794 in human serum. *J. Am. Soc. Mass Spectrom.*, 2 (1991) 164-167; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 222615m.
- 3285 Gadde, R.R. and Burton, F.W.: Simple reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic method for 13-*cis*-retinoic acid in serum. *J. Chromatogr.*, 593 (1992) 41-46.
- 3286 Hawley, A.R., Rowley, G., Lough, W.J. and Chatham, S.: Chromatographic analysis of novel pharmaceutical excipients for liquid filled capsules. *Anal. Proc. (London)*, 28 (1991) 289-292; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 28270a.
- 3287 Hoewer-Fritzen, H.: (HPLC procedure for determining thymol content. Quality control of cough syrups containing thyme liquid extracts). *PS Wiss.*, 4 (1991) 119-121; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 239863p.
- 3288 Johansen, M., Tonnesen, F. and Rasmussen, K.E.: Column-switching high-performance liquid chromatographic detection of pholcodine and its metabolites in urine with fluorescence and electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 573 (1992) 283-288.
- 3289 Komuro, M., Hori, W., Hotta, M., Saitoh, S., Ishida, R. and Uchida, H.: Pharmacokinetics of the new antiplatelet agent 2-methyl-(1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyridin-2-yl)pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridine in laboratory animals. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 42 (1992) 55-59.

- 3290 Komuro, M., Ishida, R. and Uchida, H.: Identification of urinary metabolites of 2-methyl-3-(1,4,5,6-tetrahydronicotinoyl)pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridine in rat, rabbit and dog. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 42 (1992) 48-55.
- 3291 Kurosaka, K., Kuchiki, A. and Nakagawa, H.: Determination of sulfur in pharmaceutical preparations using reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 39 (1991) 2138-2139.
- 3292 Makil, O., Kaltenbach, M.L., Limberg, J., Harrison, D., Hocking, M.P. and Derendorf, H.: Pharmacokinetics of ranitidine after partial gastrectomy in dogs. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 80 (1991) 1034-1036.
- 3293 Nakao, T., Aoki, T., Hashiguti, T. and Saita, M.: (Determination of urea in hydrophilic ointment by high-performance liquid chromatography). *Iyakuhin Kenkyu*, 22 (1991) 605-611; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 263571n.
- 3294 Nakashima, M., Kanamaru, M., Uematsu, T., Mizuno, A., Toriumi, C., Hotta, M., Komuro, M., Ishida, R. and Uchida, H.: Pharmacokinetics of the new antiplatelet agent 2-methyl-(1,4,5,6-tetrahydronicotinoyl)pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridine in human subjects. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 42 (1992) 60-64.
- 3295 Nomura, H., Teshima, E. and Hakusui, H.: Simple isocratic high-performance liquid chromatographic method for measurement of iodixanol in human plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 572 (1991) 333-338.
- 3296 Ortiz, C.S. and de Bertorello, M.M.: HPLC separation of tautomeric compounds of 4-aminoisoxazolyl-1,2-naphthoquinone. III. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 3483-3496.
- 3297 Pianezzola, E., Bellotti, V., la Croix, R. and Strolin Benedetti, M.: Determination of cabergoline in plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 574 (1992) 170-174.
- 3298 Pospisil, J., Patzelová, V., Perlík, F. and Máca, B.: Determination of ethyl biscoumate and its metabolite 7-hydroxyethyl biscoumate in human serum by high-performance liquid chromatography and mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 574 (1992) 71-75.
- 3299 Rosenspire, K.C., Hirth, W., Jurisson, S., Nowotnik, D.P., Eckelman, W.C. and Nunn, A.D.: Direct analysis of whole blood by internal surface reversed-phase chromatography: an examination of the binding and metabolism of technetium dioxime complexes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 574 (1992) 119-126.
- 3300 Russell, J.W., Marrero, D., Whiterock, V.J., Klunk, L.J. and Starrett, J.E.: Determination of 9-[(2-phosphorylmethoxy)ethyl]adenine in rat urine by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 572 (1991) 321-326.
- 3301 Sapienza, P.P., Ikeda, G.J., Warr, P.I. and Albert, R.H.: Time required to achieve homogeneity of test substances added to dog feed. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 74 (1991) 857-861.
- 3302 Shchenkova, I.M.: (Measurements of anticonvulsants by high performance liquid chromatography). *Lab. Delo*, (1991) 70-72; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 269845b.
- 3303 Sternitzke, K.D., Fan, T.Y. and Dunn, D.L.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of pilocarpine hydrochloride and its degradation products using a β -cyclodextrin column. *J. Chromatogr.*, 589 (1992) 159-164.
- 3304 Stockley, C.S., Wing, L.M.H. and Miners, J.O.: Stereospecific high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for the enantiomers of phenylpropanolamine in human plasma. *Ther. Drug Monit.*, 13 (1991) 332-338; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 269787j.
- 3305 Tomasella, F.P., Zuting, P. and Cline Love, L.J.: Determination of sun-screen agents in cosmetic products by micellar liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 587 (1991) 325-328.
- 3306 Unni, L.K., Hannant, M.E. and Becker, R.E.: High-performance liquid chromatographic method using ultraviolet detection for measuring metrifonate and dichlorvos levels in human plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 573 (1992) 99-103.
- 3307 Warren, V., Biddlingmeyer, B. and Grohs, R.: (Analysis of creams and ointment without sample preparation). *Perfuum. Kosmet.*, 72 (1991) 584-585; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 28286k.
- 3308 Wyss, R. and Bucheli, F.: Use of direct injection precolumn techniques for the high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of the retinoids acitretin and 13-*cis*-acitretin in plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 593 (1992) 55-62.
- 3309 Xu, D., Zhou, J., Yuan, Y., Liu, X. and Huang, S.: (HPLC analysis of amiloride in plasma and urine). *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi*, 11 (1991) 210-213; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 197612y.
- 3310 Yoshioka, T., Aizawa, Y., Fujita, T., Nakamura, K., Sasahara, K., Kuwano, H., Konishita, T. and Horikoshi, H.: Studies on hindered phenols and analogues. V. Synthesis, identification and antidiabetic activity of the glucuronide of CS-045. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 39 (1991) 2124-2125.

For additional information see *C.A.*:

115 (1991) 189902c, 189907h, 230653n, 247341g, 247350j, 269802k, 286908s; 116 (1992) 11016z, 28285j.

See also 1992, 2140, 2196, 2201, 2207, 2270, 2426, 2864, 2904, 3114, 3123, 3124, 3167, 3258, 3274, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3327.

32h. Toxicological and forensic applications

- 3311 Bogusz, M., Erkens, M., Maier, R.D. and Schröder, I.: Applicability of reversed-phase base-deactivated columns for systematic toxicological analysis. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 15 (1992) 127-150.
- 3312 Felice, L.J., Chalermchaikit, T. and Murphy, M.J.: Multicomponent determination of 4-hydroxycoumarin anticoagulant rodenticides in blood serum by liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 15 (1991) 126-129; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 176793t.
- 3313 Hannak, D. and Degel, F.: Erprobung eines vollmechanisierten HPLC-Systems für die Bestätigung toxikologischer Screening-Untersuchungen. *Eur. J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 29 (1991) 604-605.
- 3314 Kolla, P.: Trace analysis of salt based explosives by ion chromatography. *Forensic Sci. Int.*, 50 (1991) 217-226; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 272820v.
- 3315 Leloux, M.S. and Dost, F.: Doping analysis of beta-blocking drugs using high-performance liquid chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 32 (1991) 429-435.
- 3316 Maiorino, R.M., Dart, R.C., Carter, D.E. and Aposhian, H.V.: Determination and metabolism of dithiol chelating agents. XII. Metabolism and pharmacokinetics of sodium 2,3-dimercaptopropene-1-sulfonate in humans. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 259 (1991) 808-814.
- 3317 O'Bryan, S.M. and Constable, D.J.C.: Quantification of brodifacoum in plasma and liver tissue by HPLC. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 15 (1991) 144-147; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 225529x.
- 3318 Sharma, V.K., Jadhav, R.K., Rao, G.J., Saraf, A.K. and Chandra, H.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of alcohols with reference to body distribution of methanol. *Forensic Sci. Int.*, 50(1991) 255-261; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 272809y.
- 3319 Yamakita, H., Page, R.C. and Digenis, G.A.: Determination of N-vinyl-2-pyrrolidinone (NVP) in rat and dog plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 15 (1992) 83-99.
- 3321 Hays, P.A. and Lurie, I.S.: Quantitative analysis of adulterants in illicit heroin samples via reversed-phase HPLC. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 3513-3517.
- 3322 Iida, J., Ono, M., Inoue, K. and Fujita, T.: Thermospray liquid chromatographic/mass spectrometric analysis of iridoid glycosides from *Gardenia jasminoides*. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 39 (1991) 2057-2062.
- 3323 Menziani, E., Mazzotta, D., Brandolini, V. and Lodi, G.: (Separation, identification and determination of active principles of plant origin in cosmetics). *Cosmet. Toilettries, Ed. Ital.*, 11 (1990) 34-38; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 263023k.
- 3324 Narbe, G., Lindequist, U., Teuscher, E., Vainiotalo, P. and Basner, R.: Untersuchungen zur Chemie immunosuppressiv wirksamer Fraktionen aus *Meripilus giganteus* (PERS. ex. FR.) KARST., dem Riesenporling. *Pharmazie*, 46 (1991) 738-740.
- 3325 Perez-Souto, N., Lynch, R.J., Measures, G. and Hann, J.T.: Use of high-performance liquid chromatographic peak deconvolution and peak labelling to identify antiparasitic components in plant extracts. *J. Chromatogr.*, 593 (1992) 209-215.
- 3326 Slacanin, I., Marston, A., Hostettmann, K., Guedon, D. and Abbe, P.: The isolation of *Eleutherococcus senticosus* constituents by centrifugal partition chromatography and their quantitative determination by high performance liquid chromatography. *Phytochem. Anal.*, 2 (1991) 137-142; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 274872n.
- 3327 Wen, K.-C., Huang, C.-Y. and Liu, F.-S.: Determination of cinnamic acid and paeoniflorin in traditional chinese medicinal preparations by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 593 (1992) 191-199.
- 3328 Willer, F., Wagner, H. and Schecklies, E.: (Urtica root extracts. Standardization by ELISA and HPLC). *Dtsch. Apoth. Ztg.*, 131 (1991) 1217-1221; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 214981n.

For additional information see *C.A.*:

115 (1991) 189890x, 274871m;
116 (1992) 11274g, 28258c.

See also 1932, 1951, 1995, 2087, 2194, 2245, 2804, 2807, 3194.

See also 1965, 1968, 1971, 2047, 2220, 2228, 2481, 2808, 2838, 3130.

32i. Plant extracts

- 3320 Dumon, M.C., Michaud, J. and Masquelier, J.: (Procyanidin determination in pharmaceutical plant extracts). *Bull. Soc. Pharm. Bordeaux*, 129 (1990) 51-65; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 11271d.

33. CLINICO-CHEMICAL APPLICATIONS

33a. General papers and reviews

- 3329 Ersser, R.S. and Davey, J.F.: Liquid chromatographic analysis of amino acids in physiological fluids. *Med. Lab. Sci.*, 48 (1991) 59-71; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 202169r - a review with 11 refs.
- 3330 Greiling, H. and Kock, R.: HPLC in clinical chemistry: selected topics and clinical applications. *Mikrochim. Acta*, 2 (1991) 135-143; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 274811s - a review with 15 refs.
- 3331 Heisz, O. and Warren, N.: Chromatographic applications in clinical chemistry: Part II. *Int. Lab.*, 21, No. 5 (1991) P8-P14.

33b. Complex mixtures and profiling (single compounds by cross-reference only)

- 3332 Phillips, M. and Greenberg, J.: Ion-trap detection of volatile organic compounds in alveolar breath. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 38 (1992) 60-65.

See also 1996, 2075, 2078, 2180, 2182, 2184, 2199, 2204, 2233, 2239, 2257, 2259, 2261, 2286, 2294, 2296, 2307, 2324, 2363, 2428, 2452, 2459, 2480, 2488, 2559, 2680, 2686, 2731, 2758, 2763, 2776, 2827, 2833, 2834, 2843, 2877, 2881, 2883, 2887, 2889, 2891, 3015, 3031, 3427.

34. FOOD ANALYSIS

34a. General papers and reviews

- 3333 Dale, C.J.: Applications of column chromatography to the analysis of brewing raw materials, wort and beer. *J. Inst. Brew.*, 97 (1991) 187-195; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 230368y - a review with 114 refs.
- 3334 Hann, J.T. and Gilkison, I.S.: Determination of food additives. Gradient liquid chromatographic method for the simultaneous determination of sweeteners, preservatives, and colors in soft drinks. *Prod. Chim. Aerosol Sel.*, 31 (1990) 9-14; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 181610k.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
115 (1991) 181619v.

34b. Complex mixtures (single compounds by cross-reference only)

- 3335 Bidlingmeyer, B.A.: The analysis of artificial sweeteners and additives in beverages by HPLC: an undergraduate experiment. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 68 (1991) A195-A200; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 207118h.
- 3336 Calull, M., López, E., Marcé, R.M., Olucha, J.C. and Borrull, F.: Optimization of an ion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of carboxylic acids, sugars, glycerol and ethanol in wines. *J. Chromatogr.*, 589 (1992) 151-158.
- 3337 Khurana, A.L. and Ho, C.-T.: Evaluation of polyvinyl acetate for food packaging by studying interactions using HPLC. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 3425-3437.
- 3338 Sanchis Rodriguez, J. and Rodriguez Serrano, J.: (Rapid HPLC procedure for the detection of the adulteration of olive oil by seed oils). *Alimentaria (Madrid)*, 28 (1991) 27-29; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 230678z.
- 3339 Sen, N.P., Seaman, S.W., Baddov, P.A., Weber, D. and Malis, G.: Analytical methods for the determination and mass spectrometric confirmation of 1-methyl-2-nitroso-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro- β -carboline-3-carboxylic acid and 2-nitroso-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro- β -carboline-3-carboxylic acid in foods. *Food Addit. Contam.*, 8 (1991) 275-289; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 254437w.
- 3340 Van Bergen, C.A., Collier, P.D., Cromie, D.D.O., Lucas, R.A., Preston, H.D. and Sissons, D.J.: Determination of chloropropanols in protein hydrolysates. *J. Chromatogr.*, 589 (1992) 109-119.

For additional information see *C.A.*:

115 (1991) 206316j, 206317k, 206318m, 206319n, 206321g.

See also 1936, 1937, 1941, 1962, 1964, 1973, 1975, 1978, 1979, 1983, 1984, 1986, 1993, 2005, 2008, 2018, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2074, 2090, 2093, 2105, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2115, 2116, 2121, 2158, 2178, 2195, 2223, 2237, 2240, 2244, 2274, 2278, 2281, 2283, 2288, 2303, 2305, 2342, 2378, 2412, 2421, 2492, 2496, 2499, 2503, 2505, 2755, 2783, 2805, 2872, 2873, 2890, 2897, 2905, 2906, 2908, 2925, 2930, 2934, 2947, 2948, 2962, 2970, 2980, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3005, 3014, 3022, 3023, 3026, 3236, 3256, 3301, 3341, 3360, 3365, 3386, 3403, 3411, 3425, 3426, 3428.

34c. *Organoleptically important compounds (flavors, odors, volatiles)*

- 3341 Salles, C., Jallageas, J.-C., Fournier, F., Tabet, J.-C. and Crouzet, J.C.: Apricot glycosidically bound volatile components. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 39 (1991) 1979-1983.

35. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

35a. *General papers and reviews*

- 3342 Tanaka, K.: (Latest trends of ion chromatography in monitoring environmental pollution). *PPM*, 22 (1991) 10-22; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 165919n - a review with 50 refs.
- 3343 Tanaka, K.: (Ion chromatographic analysis of acid rain components). *Bunseki*, (1991) 332-341; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 165915h - a review with 47 refs.

See also 1855, 1866, 3347, 3350, 3410.

35b. *Air pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)*

See 1963, 2264.

35c. *Water pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)*

- 3344 Brand, K.: (Use of ion chromatography in routine water analysis). *BBR, Wasser Rohrbau*, 42 (1991) 319-324; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 269321c - a review with 10 refs.
- 3345 Brouwer, E.R., Liska, I., Geerdink, R.B., Frintrap, P.C.M., Mulder, W.H., Lingeman, H. and Brinkman, U.A.T.: Determination of polar pollutants in water using an on-line linked chromatographic preconcentration system. *Chromatographia*, 32 (1991) 445-452.
- 3346 Del Mar, P. and Hemberger, B.J.: Organic contaminant separation in water analysis. *U.S. US* 5,037,553 (Cl. 210-635; B01D15/08), 06 Aug. 1991, Appl. 418,613, 10 Oct. 1989; 7 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 166298w.
- 3347 Hoffmann, H.J.: (Modern methods of water analysis. Part 3. Chromatographic methods). *Labor-Praxis*, 15 (1991) 397-402; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 189356c - a review with no refs.
- 3348 Meng, A.K.: Correlation analysis of chromatographic and sensory profiles of drinking waters. (Vol. I and II). Avail. *Univ. Microfilms Int.*, Order No. DA911873, 1990, 544 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 166015b.

See also 1726, 1882, 1919, 1926, 1935, 1938, 1943, 1954, 2241, 2836, 2842, 2972, 2974, 2983, 2990, 2991, 3343, 3350, 3389, 3402, 3410, 3419, 3420.

35d. *Soil pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)*

- 3349 Assadi, M.M. and Mathur, R.P.: Applicability of an HPLC system in the analysis of biodegraded crude oil components. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 3623-3629.
- 3350 Borkovec, M., Buchter, B., Sticher, H., Behra, P. and Sardin, M.: Chromatographic methods and transport of chemicals in soils. *Chimia*, 45 (1991) 221-227; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 214208r - a review with 39 refs.

See also 1935, 1938, 1943, 2122, 2888, 2973, 2977, 2982, 2984, 2991, 2993, 3028.

36. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

36a. *Surfactants*

- 3351 Ban, T., Papp, E. and Inczedy, J.: (HPLC analysis for surfactants in pesticide formulations). *Magy. Kem. Foly.* 97 (1991) 246-249; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 226040t.
- 3352 Bán, T., Papp, E. and Inczedy, J.: Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of anionic and ethoxylated non-ionic surfactants and pesticides in liquid pesticide formulations. *J. Chromatogr.*, 593 (1992) 227-231.
- 3353 Canselier, J.P.: The role surfactants in industrial processes/process engineering: a survey. *Commun. Journ. Com. Esp. Deterg.*, 22 (1991) 1-20; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 23507y - a review with 55 refs.
- 3354 Cozzoli, O., Marini, D. and Balestrieri, F.: (Use of high-performance liquid chromatography for the analysis of mixtures of amphoteric surfactants). *Riv. Ital. Sostanze Grasse*, 66 (1989) 273-277; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 282493e.
- 3355 Kaeseborn, H.D.: (Analysis of nonionic and amphoteric surfactants). In: *Anal. Kosmet., DRG-Symp.*, 8th 1989, Verlag Chem. Ind. H. Ziolkowsky, Aushburg, 1990, pp. 235-260; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 189451e.
- 3356 Tanaka, F.S., Wien, R.G. and Zaylskie, R.G.: Photolytic degradation of a homogeneous Triton X nonionic surfactant: nonaethoxylated *p*-(1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)phenol. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 39 (1991) 2046-2052.

See also 1948.

36b. Antioxidants and preservatives

- 3357 Huang, M.H.A. and Turner, L.M.: Analysis of phenolic antioxidants in JP-5 aviation fuels. *Prepr. Pap.-Am. Chem. Soc., Div. Fuel Chem.*, 35 (1990) 1255-1266; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 186477g.
- 3358 Ishikawa, Y., Morimoto, K. and Iseki, S.: Atrovenetin as a potent antioxidant compound from *Penicillium* species. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 68 (1991) 666-668.
- 3359 Matz, S.G.: Determination of Cyasorb UV 1084 and its degradation products in low-density polyethylene film by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 587 (1991) 205-212.
- 3360 Moors, M., Teixeira, C.R.R.R., Jimidar, M. and Massart, D.L.: Solid-phase extraction of the preservatives sorbic acid and benzoic acid and the artificial sweeteners aspartame and saccharin. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 255 (1991) 177-186.
- 3361 Nihina, A., Kubota, K., Kameoka, H. and Osawa, T.: Antioxidizing component, musizin, in *Rumex japonicus* Houtt. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 68 (1991) 735-739.
- 3362 Sreenivasan, K.: A combined chromatographic and IR spectroscopic method to identify antioxidant in biomedical polyurethane. *Chromatographia*, 32 (1991) 285-286.
- 3363 Taimr, L. and Prusiková, M.: Chromatographic behaviour of the antidegradant ethoxyquin and its transformation products. *J. Chromatogr.*, 587 (1991) 355-358.
- 3364 Tajima, K., Hashizaki, M., Yamamoto, K. and Mizutani, T.: Identification and structure characterization of S-containing metabolites of 3-*tert*-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole in rat urine and liver microsomes. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 19 (1991) 1028-1033.
- 3365 Vinas, P., Hernandez, C.M. and Sanchez-Pedreno, C.: Determination of ethoxyquin in paprika by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Food Chem.*, 42 (1991) 241-251; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 206340n.
- See also 3246, 3301.
- 36c. Complex mixtures, technical products and unidentified compounds
- 3366 Kaar, W.E. and Brink, D.L.: Summative analysis of nine common North American woods. *J. Wood Chem. Technol.*, 11 (1991) 479-494; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 23132x.
- 3367 Knab, H.J.: (Application of HPLC for performance monitoring of transformers). *VGB Kraftwerkstech.*, 71 (1991) 594-597; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 268357g.
- 3368 Marsham, S.J.: Determination of phenalenes in distillate diesel fuels using high-performance liquid chromatography. *Fuel*, 70 (1991) 967-970; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 162639k.
- 3369 Reid, I.D.: Determining molecular weight distributions of lignins and their biodegradation products by gel filtration on a high-performance agarose column with a mixed ethanol-aqueous alkali solvent. *Biotechnol. Tech.*, 5 (1991) 215-218; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 185605k.
- See also 2075, 3383, 3395, 3398.
37. CELLS, CELLULAR PARTICLES AND SUPRAMOLECULAR STRUCTURES
- 3370 Becich, M.J. and Baenziger, J.U.: Ligand-specific isolation of endosomes and lysosomes using superparamagnetic colloidal iron dextran glycoconjugates and high-gradient magnetic affinity chromatography. *Eur. J. Cell Biol.*, 55 (1991) 71-82; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 274874q.
- 3371 Bendahhou, S., Thoiron, B. and Duclouhier, H.: (Purification of sodium channels from squid mantle and reincorporation into planar lipid bilayers). *C. R. l-Academie Sci., Ser. III*, 312 (1991) 277-284; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 202317n.
- 3372 Chonn, A., Semple, S.C. and Cullis, P.R.: Separation of large unilamellar liposomes from blood components by a spin column procedure: towards identifying plasma proteins which mediate liposome clearance *in vivo*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1070 (1991) 215-222.
- 3373 Delgado, C., Sancho, P., Mendieta, J. and Luque, J.: Ligand-receptor interactions in affinity cell partitioning. Studies with transferrin covalently linked to monomethoxy-poly(ethylene glycol) and rat reticulocytes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 594 (1992) 97-103.
- 3374 Merino, A., Bories, C., Gantier, J.-C. and Cardot, P.J.P.: Isolation of microfilariae from blood by gravitational field-flow fractionation. *J. Chromatogr.*, 572 (1991) 291-301.
- 3375 Ratanathanawongs, S.K., Lee, I. and Giddings, J.C.: Separation and characterization of 0.01-50- μ m particles using flow field-flow fractionation. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 472 (1991) 229-246; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 288037f.
- 3376 Rosenberg, M.F., Jones, M.N. and Vadgama, P.M.: A liposomal enzyme electrode for measuring glucose. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1115 (1991) 157-165.
- 3377 Stauffer, K.A., Kumar, N.M., Gilula, N.B. and Unwin, N.: Isolation and purification of gap junction channels. *J. Cell Biol.*, 115 (1991) 141-150; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 202710k.

38. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

38a. Cations

- 3378 Akama, Y. and Tong, A.: Determination of aluminium and indium by high-performance liquid chromatography after precolumn complexation with 1-phenyl-3-methyl-4-benzoyl-5-pyrazolone. *Anal. Sci.*, 7 (1991) 745-747; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 269482f.
- 3379 Basova, E.M., Bol'shova, T.A., Alimarin, I.P. and Shapovalova, E.N.: (Determination of nickel, cobalt, iron and copper by ion-pair chromatography using a Milikhrom microcolumn chromatograph). *Zavod. Lab.*, 56 (1990) 1-14; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 197014e.
- 3380 Bettinelli, M. and Bressa, G.: (Determination of chromium by ion chromatography). *D. A. Dif. Ambientale*, 13 (1989) 40-44; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 222165g.
- 3381 Brodskaya, G.A., Gapurova, O.U. and Gureev, E.S.: (Chromatographic separation of tungsten and rhenium on organophosphorus resins). *Radiokhimiya*, 32 (1990) 56-61; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 215792p.
- 3382 Daigle, R., Mehra, M.C. and Mallet, V.: Single column ion chromatography of ammonium ion, alkali metals and alkyl amines. *Chromatographia*, 32 (1991) 143-147.
- 3383 Efremova, L.B. and Sorokina, N.A.: (Determination of rare earth elements in geological samples by inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometry after ion-exchange separation). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 46 (1991) 2259-2262; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 33547a.
- 3384 Fernandez, F., Marina, M.L. and Rodriguez, A.R.: Study of SPADNS as mobile-phase complexing agent for metal ion separation in reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *Microchem. J.*, 44 (1991) 335-338; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 14931e.
- 3385 Fong, W.L. and Wu, J.C.G.: Chromium speciation using ion chromatography-atomic absorption system with on-line preconcentration. *Spectrosc. Lett.*, 24 (1991) 931-941; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 269473d.
- 3386 Guenther, K. and von Bohlen, A.: (Multielement speciation in vegetable food by gel permeation chromatography (GPC) and total reflection x-ray fluorescence (TXRF)). *Spectrochim. Acta, Part B*, 46B (1991) 1413-1419; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 230695c.
- 3387 Guseva, L.I. and Tikhomirova, G.S.: (Possibilities of using ion-exchange chromatography for the isolation and study of the physicochemical properties of the higher transplutonium elements). *Radiokhimiya*, 33 (1991) 101-105; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 242104x.
- 3388 Ivanov, V.M., Beketova, N.A., Basova, E.M. and Bol'shova, T.A.: (1-(2-Thiazolyloxy)-2-naphthol as a dynamic modifier for stationary phase in column chromatography for palladium preconcentration). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 46 (1991) 1512-1519; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 222109z.
- 3389 Jancarova, I., Krizova, H. and Kuban, V.: Determination of uranium in technological waters by ion-pair liquid chromatography. *Talanta*, 38 (1991) 1093-1097; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 33520m.
- 3390 Janos, P.: Ion-chromatographic determination of chromium(VI). *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 342 (1992) 195-196.
- 3391 Kuroda, R.: (Chromatography of rare earth elements). *Hyomen*, 29 (1991) 240-250; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 173472b - a review with 79 refs.
- 3392 Laintz, K.E., Yu, J.-J. and Wai, C.M.: Separation of metal ions with sodium bis(trifluoromethyl)dithiocarbamate chelation and supercritical fluid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 64 (1992) 311-315.
- 3393 Majumdar, P.S. and Ray, U.S.: Extraction chromatography of indium(III) on silica gel impregnated with high molecular weight carboxylic acid and its analytical applications. *J. Indian Chem. Soc.*, 68 (1991) 152-153; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 269389f.
- 3394 Nesternko, P.N., Tikhomirova, T.I., Fadeeva, V.I., Yuferova, I.B. and Kudryavtsev, G.V.: (Use of silica gel chemically modified with amidoxime group for high-performance liquid chromatography of transition metals). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 46 (1991) 1108-1116; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 246885a.
- 3395 Oberhauser, R. and Pautz, J.: (Determination of small quantities of cadmium and zinc in phosphate slags after separation on a chromatographic column). *Materialpruefung*, 33 (1991) 66-69; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 269428t.
- 3396 Odnevall, I. and Leygraf, C.: A comparison between analytical methods for zinc specimens exposed in a rural atmosphere. *Proc.-Electrochem. Soc.*, 91-97 (1991) 507-523; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 246939w.
- 3397 Ohtsuka, C., Matsuzawa, K., Wada, H. and Nakagawa, G.: Characterization of 2-(2-pyridyl-azo)-5-[N-(sulphoalkyl)amino]phenol derivatives as the precolumn chelating agent for trace metal determination by ion-pair reversed-phase liquid chromatography with spectrophotometric detection. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 256 (1992) 91-96.
- 3398 Padarauskas, A., Stulgienė, I., Kazlauskas, R. and Petrukhin, O.M.: (Reversed-phase ion-pair chromatographic and ionometric determination of metals in cyanide electroplating baths). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 46 (1991) 1169-1175; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 246987k.

- 3399 Pastore, P., Boaretto, A., Lavagnini, I. and Diop, A.: UV spectrophotometric detection in the ion chromatographic analysis of alkali and alkaline earth metal and ammonium cations. *J. Chromatogr.*, 591 (1992) 219-224.
- 3400 Purohit, R. and Devi, S.: Determination of cooper at ng levels by in-line preconcentration and flow-injection analysis coupled with flame atomic absorption spectrometry. *Talanta*, 38 (1991) 753-759; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 269437v.
- 3401 Robardo, K., Starr, P. and Patsalides, E.: Metal determination and metal speciation by liquid chromatography. A review. *Analyst (London)*, 116 (1991) 1247-1273.
- 3402 Schwedt, G.: (Ion chromatograph with serial two-column operation. Anion and cation analysis in water samples). *LaborPraxis*, 15 (1991) 630-633; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 10931g.
- 3403 Schwedt, G.: (Combined colorimetry and ion chromatography for the determination of food energy and minerals). *Dtsch. Lebensm.-Rundsch.*, 87 (1991) 223-224; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 278243f.
- 3404 Seubert, A. and Wünsch, G.: Ultrapurenanalytik in hochreinem Molybdän und Wolfram mit ionenchromatographischer Spuren-Matrix-Trennung. Teil 2. Ionenchromatographische Ultrapurenanalyse. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 256 (1992) 331-348.
- 3405 Seubert, A.: Ultrapurenanalytik in hochreinem Molybdän und Wolfram mit ionenchromatographischer Spuren-Matrix-Trennung. Teil 3. Atom-spektrometrische Ultrapurenanalyse. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 258 (1992) 109-122.
- 3406 Shapovalova, E.N., Mishenina, I.V., Basova, E.M., Bol'shova, T.A. and Shpigun, O.A.: (Separation of platinum-group metal chelates with 2-(2-thiazolylazo)-5-diethyl-m-aminophenol by HPLC). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 46 (1991) 1503-1511; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 33436p.
- 3407 Sirén, H. and Riekkola, M.-L.: Determination of metal ions by on-line complexation and ion-pair chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 590 (1992) 263-270.
- 3408 Strelow, F.W.E.: Separation of traces and larger amounts of bismuth from gram amounts of thallium, mercury, gold and platinum by cation-exchange chromatography on a macroporous resin. *Talanta*, 38 (1991) 923-928; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 197004b.
- 3409 Vin, Y.Y. and Khopkar, S.M.: Separation of niobium and tantalum by extraction chromatography with bis(2-ethylhexyl)phosphoric acid. *Talanta*, 38 (1991) 971-975; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 222111u.
- For additional information see *C.A.*:
 115 (1991) 222098v, 222147k, 239879y, 246959c, 246960w, 246961x, 247005a, 265103k, 269391a, 278793k, 289435w, 293804h, 293823p; 116 (1992) 33437q.
- See also 1845, 1884, 2864, 2867, 2868, 3410, 3421, 3430.
- 38b. Anions*
- 3410 Buck, C.F., Mayewski, P.A., Spencer, M.J., Whitlow, S., Twickler, M.S. and Barrett, D.: Determination of major ions in snow and ice cores by ion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 594 (1992) 225-228.
- 3411 Chadha, K. and Lawrence, F.: Ion chromatographic determination of cyanide contamination in fruit and evaluation of a colorimetric test kit. *Int. J. Environ. Anal. Chem.*, 44 (1991) 197-202; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 230693a.
- 3412 Cox, J.A.: Chemical extraction-based, and ion chromatographic methods for the determination of chlorine in coal. *Coal Sci. Technol.*, 17 (1991) 31-42; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 24042e - a review with 22 refs.
- 3413 Fuechtner, F.: Trace analysis of inorganic anions with ion chromatography by means of large injection volumes and microbore columns. *Zentralinst. Kernforsch., Rossendorf Dresden, (Ber.) ZfK, ZfK-713* (1990) 61-63; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 173652k.
- 3414 Gennaro, M.C. and Abrigo, C.: Ortho-phosphate of aromatic amines as the interaction reagents in reversed-phase HPLC chromatography. Direct spectrophotometric detection of non absorbing anions. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 15 (1992) 283-305.
- 3415 Glód, B.K., Haddad, P.R. and Alexander, P.W.: Potentiometric detection of carboxylic acids and inorganic anions in ion-exclusion chromatography using camphorsulphonic acid as eluent. *J. Chromatogr.*, 589 (1992) 209-214.
- 3416 Grüner, B., Plzák, Z. and Vins, I.: Chromatographic behaviour of the $closo-[B_{12}H_{12}]^{2-}$ derivatives on hydroxyethylmethacrylate gels. *J. Chromatogr.*, 588 (1991) 201-210.
- 3417 Haldna, Ü.: Carbonate eluents in ion chromatography. Fractions of resin capacity linked to anions present in the eluent. *J. Chromatogr.*, 589 (1992) 197-199.
- 3418 Hoffman, J.L.: Ion chromatographic analysis of the purity and synthesis of sulfonium and selenonium ions. *J. Chromatogr.*, 588 (1991) 211-216.
- 3419 Jones, P.: Development of a high-sensitivity ion chromatography method for the determination of trace fluoride in water utilizing the formation of the AlF_2^+ species. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 258 (1992) 123-127.
- 3420 Jones, W.R. and Jandik, P.: New methods for chromatographic separations of anions. *Int. Lab.*, 21, No. 5 (1991) 61-77.

- 3421 Kumari, V.L., Desikan, N.R., Athavale, S.V. and Rao, T.H.: Determination of phosphorus in high purity copper. *Trans. Indian Inst. Met.*, 42 (1989) 325-327; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 33466y.
- 3422 Ludwig, R.C.: Application of a pellicular anion-exchange resin to the separation of inorganic and organic anions by single-column anion exchange. *J. Chromatogr.*, 592 (1992) 101-108.
- 3423 Midgley, D., Dimmock, N.A. and Gatford, C.: Determination of chloride and sulfate in borax-nitrite solution by ion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 29 (1991) 485-488.
- 3424 Nesterenko, P.N.: Silica-bonded L-hydroxyproline and its application to the separation of inorganic anions. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 767-768.
- 3425 Paino-Campa, G., Pena-Egido, M.J. and Garcia-Moreno, C.: Liquid chromatographic determination of free and total sulfites in fresh sausages. *J. Sci. Food Agric.*, 56 (1991) 85-93; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 230670r.
- 3426 Reim, R.E.: Total sulfite in cellulose with ion exclusion chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Food Sci.*, 56 (1991) 1087-1090; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 181653b.
- 3427 Rozman, P., Kim, H.J., Madhu, C. and Klaassen, C.D.: Tissue sulfate determination by ion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 574 (1992) 146-149.
- 3428 Sanderson, J.E., Consaul, J.R. and Lee, K.: Nitrate analysis in meats; comparison of two methods. *J. Food Sci.*, 56 (1991) 1123-1124; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 181654c.
- 3429 Ye, M.: Determination of bromide production in radiolysis of nucleobases, nucleosides, and nucleotides using HPLC. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 3497-3511.
- 3430 Zhou, W., Liu, W. and An, D.: Simultaneous ion chromatographic determination of chloride and calcium contained in Ringer's injection using a chelating agent as eluent. *J. Chromatogr.*, 589 (1992) 358-361.
- 3431 Zou, J., Motomizu, S. and Fukutomi, H.: Reversed-phase ion-interaction chromatography of inorganic anions with tetraalkylammonium ions and divalent organic anions using indirect photometric detection. *Analyst (London)*, 116 (1991) 1399-1405.
- For additional information see *C.A.*:
115 (1991) 166196m, 173600s, 197208w, 206301a, 230654p;
116 (1992) 33625z, 33629d.
- See also 1717, 1726, 1757, 1773, 3291, 3402.
- 38c. Permanent and rare gases*
- For additional information see *C.A.*:
116 (1992) 15082r.
- 38d. Volatile inorganic compounds*
- 3432 Fritz, J.S. and Chen, J.: New chromatographic methods for the determination of water. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 23 (1991) 24J, 24L, 24N, 24P and 24Q; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 197429u - a review with 11 refs.
39. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS
- 3433 Horwitz, R.P., Dietz, M.L., Rajkovich, S.B. and Einolf, D.M.: The application of novel extraction chromatographic materials to the reduction and removal of radionuclides from waste solutions. *Radioact. Radiochem.*, 2 (1991) 10-12; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 216916u.
- 3434 Snyder, T.S. and Lee, E.D.: Chromatographic separation of zirconium isotopes with anhydrous readily recyclable eluents. *U.S. US 5,023,061* (Cl. 423-70; B01D15/08), 11 Jun. 1991, Appl. 546,982, 02 Jul. 1990; 12 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 192182y.
- 3435 Snyder, T.S., Jackovitz, J.F. and Ferrari, H.M.: System and method for continuous separation of isotopes. *U.S. US 5,024,749* (Cl. 204-299R; B01D61/42), 18 Jun. 1991, Appl. 512,238, 20 Apr. 1990; 12 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 168775y.
- For additional information see *C.A.*:
115 (1991) 168543w.
- See also 2866, 3381, 3387.

Gas Chromatography

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

- 924 Cagniant, D. (Editor): *Complexation Chromatography. Chromatogr. Science Ser.*, No. 57, Marcel Dekker, New York, 1991.
- 925 Heftmann, E. (Editor): *Chromatography. J. Chromatogr. Libr.*, Vol. 51A, 51B, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1992.
- 926 Jennings, W.G. and Nikelly, J.G. (Editors): *Capillary Chromatography - The Applications*. Huethig, Heidelberg, 1991, 153 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 226008p.
- 927 Pflieger, K., Maurer, H. and Weber, A.: *Mass Spectral and GC Data*. Verlag Chemie, Weinheim, 1992, in 3 parts, XXX + 3000 p.
- 928 Smolkova-Keulemansova, E. and Felzl, L.: *Analysis of Substances in the Gaseous Phase*. Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1991.
- 929 Voelkel, A.: Inverse gas chromatography: characterization of polymers, fibers, modified silicas, and surfactants. *Crit. Rev. Anal. Chem.*, 22 (1991) 411-439 - a review with 145 refs.

See also 943, 997, 999, 1005, 1006, 1009, 1014, 1031, 1040, 1093, 1116, 1222, 1319, 1337, 1368, 1424, 1485, 1487, 1492, 1547.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2a. General

- 930 Jeansonne, M.S. and Foley, J.P.: Improved equations for the calculation of chromatographic figures of merit for ideal and skewed chromatographic peaks. *J. Chromatogr.*, 594 (1992) 1-8.
- 931 Reijenga, J.C.: GCSIM: a gas-liquid chromatography simulator for educational purposes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 588 (1991) 217-224.

2b. Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships

- 932 Kolb, B. and Ettre, L.S.: Theory and practice of multiple headspace extraction. *Chromatographia*, 32 (1991) 505-513.
- 933 Roles, J. and Guiochon, G.: Prediction of the elution profiles of high-concentration bands in gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 589 (1992) 223-230.

- 934 Roles, J. and Guiochon, G.: Validity of the model used to relate the energy distribution and the adsorption isotherm. *J. Chromatogr.*, 591 (1992) 267-272.
- 935 Starek, J.: Theory of linear non-equilibrium chromatography with beds of a finite length. *J. Chromatogr.*, 591 (1992) 273-286.
- 936 Zaranyika, M.F. and Ndlovu, S.: A new model of gas liquid chromatography applying the kinetics of gaseous adsorption at surfaces. *Anal. Sci.*, 7, Suppl. (1991) 209-214.

See also 1120.

2c. Relationship between structure and chromatographic behaviour

- 937 Golovnya, R.V., Grigoryeva, D.N. and Vasilyev, A.V.: Influence of intramolecular interaction on the enthalpy and entropy of methylene unit sorption for the homologous series of carbonyl-containing compounds analyzed by capillary GC. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 741-744.
- 938 Govers, H.A.J., Luijk, R. and Evers, E.H.G.: Descriptors for isomer resolution of (bio-)distribution of chlorinated aromatic compounds. *Sci. Total Environ.*, (1991) 109-119; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 68077z.
- 939 Guan, Y., Zheng, P. and Zhou, L.: Prediction, optimization of separation, and identification of unknown compounds in capillary gas chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 15 (1992) 18-23.
- 940 Liu, H., Wang, W. and Lu, H.: (Determination of the vapor-liquid equilibrium of dilute solutions by using the limiting values from gas chromatographic measurements.) *Wuli Huaxue Xuebao*, 7 (1991) 558-565; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 264448q.
- 941 Mehran, M., Cooper, W.J., Golkar, N., Nickelsen, M.G., Mittlefehldt, E.R., Guthrie, E. and Jennings, W.: Elution order in gas chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 745-750.
- 942 Ong, V.S. and Hites, R.A.: Relationship between gas chromatographic retention indexes and computer-calculated physical properties of four compound classes. *Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1991) 2829-2834.
- 943 Oszczapowicz, J.: Additivity rules and correlation methods in gas chromatography. *Stud. Org. Chem.*, 42 (1991) 343-385; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 231378p - a review with 77 refs.

- 944 White, C.M., Hackett, J., Anderson, R.R., Kail, S. and Spock, P.S.: Linear temperature programmed retention indices of gasoline range hydrocarbons and chlorinated hydrocarbons on cross-linked polydimethylsiloxane. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 15 (1992) 105-120.
- 945 Zenkewich, I.G. and Kuznetsova, L.M.: A new approach to the prediction of gas chromatographic retention indices from physico-chemical constants. *Coll. Czechoslov. Chem. Commun.*, 56 (1991) 2042-2054.
- See also 1036, 1055, 1058, 1062, 1113, 1116, 1147, 1191, 1201, 1239, 1240, 1382.
- 2d. Measurement of physico-chemical and related values*
- 946 Abraham, M.H. and Whiting, G.S.: Hydrogen bonding. XXI. Solvation parameters for alkyl-aromatic hydrocarbons from gas-liquid chromatographic data. *J. Chromatogr.*, 594 (1992) 229-241.
- 947 Abraham, M.H., Hamerton, I., Rose, J.B. and Grate, J.W.: Hydrogen bonding. 18. Gas-liquid chromatographic measurements for the design and selection of some hydrogen bond acidic phases suitable for use as coatings on piezoelectric sorption detectors. *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, (1991) 1417-1423; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 264064m.
- 948 Abraham, M.H., Whiting, G.S., Doherty, R.M. and Shuely, W.J.: Hydrogen bonding. XVI. A new solute solvation parameter, π^H_2 , from gas chromatographic data. *J. Chromatogr.*, 587 (1991) 213-228.
- 949 Arancibia, E.L., de Schaefer, C.R. and Katz, M.: Thermodynamic properties at infinite dilution of several solutes in ethers by gas-liquid chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 33 (1992) 41-44.
- 950 Asai, S., Sakata, K., Sumita, M., Miyasak, K. and Sawatari, A.: (Estimation of surface free energy of oxidized carbon black.) *Nippon Kagaku Kaishi*, No. 12 (1991) 1672-1676; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 68066v.
- 951 Avila, F., Myers, D.E. and Palmer, C.: Correspondence analysis and adsorbate selection for chemical sensor arrays. *J. Chemom.*, 5 (1991) 455-465; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 269566m.
- 952 Chew, C.H. and Wong, M.K.: Relative water vapor pressure of water-in-oil microemulsions by headspace gas chromatographic analysis. *J. Dispersion Sci. Technol.*, 12 (1991) 495-501; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 46802e.
- 953 Emel'yanova, G.I., Gorlenko, L.E., Malykh, O.A. and Kovaleva, N.V.: (Investigation of the adsorption properties of the activated carbon fibers by gas chromatography.) *Vestn. Mosk. Univ., Ser. 2: Khim.*, 32, No. 3 (1991) 230-233; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 264084t.
- 954 Ivanov, A.V., Zaikin, V.G., Romanov, G.D. and Mikaya, A.I.: (Study of stereospecificity of fragmentation of cyclohexenecarboxylate esters by reaction GC-mass spectrometry.) *Sb. Org. Khim.*, 27 (1991) 765-769; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 20548b.
- 955 Liu, D., Xu, H., Yang, B., Xu, J. and Hu, H.: (Application of gas chromatographic intersections in the study of heterogeneous catalysis. I. Intersection of aromatic compounds on zeolite catalysis.) *Huaxue Xuebao*, 49 (1991) 844-849; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 58472k.
- 956 Matsuyama, I., Satoh, S., Katsumoto, M. and Susa, K.: Raman and GC-MS study of the initial stage of the hydrolysis of tetramethoxysilane in acid- and base-catalyzed sol-gel processes. *J. Non-Cryst. Solids*, 135 (1991) 22-28; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 285361w.
- 957 Pan, S. and Dou, X.: (Practical adsorption capacity of activated carbon towards organic vapor by gas chromatography.) *Shanxi Daxue Xuebao, Siran Kexueban*, 13 (1990) 222-226; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 262291j.
- 958 Park, J.H., Lee, Y.K. and Donnet, J.-B.: A study of solid surface polarity using inverse gas chromatographic retention data. *Chromatographia*, 33 (1992) 154-158.
- 959 Prasad, M.R.R. and Krishnamurthy, V.N.: Thermal decomposition and pyrolysis-GC studies on tetraalkyl-substituted ammonium hexafluorophosphates. *Thermochim. Acta*, 185 (1991) 1-10; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 47099t.
- 960 Ramon, O., Daun, H., Frenkel, C. and Gilbert, S.G.: Characterization of hydrophilic water related hysteresis in food systems by inverse gas chromatography. *Dev. Food Sci.*, 24 (1990) 419-437; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 39893g.
- 961 Riganakos, K.A., Demertzis, P.G. and Kontominas, M.G.: Effect of sugar on moisture sorption by wheat flour: a gas chromatographic approach. *Dev. Food Sci.*, 24 (1990) 981-989; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 40030e.
- 962 Roles, J. and Guiochon, G.: Experimental determination of adsorption isotherm data for the study of the surface energy distribution of various solid surfaces by inverse gas-solid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 591 (1992) 233-243.
- 963 Roles, J. and Guiochon, G.: Precision and accuracy of the gas-solid adsorption isotherms derived by the elution-by-characteristic-points method. *J. Chromatogr.*, 591 (1992) 245-265.

964 Zenkevich, I.G., Acevedo, M.J. and Aguilera, R.I.: (Gas chromatographic retention index increments for characterization of organic reactions.) *Vestn. Leningr. Univ., Ser. 4: Fiz., Khim.*, No. 2 (1991) 51-56; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 58377h.

See also 1032, 1095, 1136, 1140.

3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

3a. Apparatus and accessories

965 Betti, A., Lodi, G., Fuzzati, N., Coppi, S. and Benedetti, S.: On the role of planar multiple development in a multidimensional approach to TLC-GC. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 4 (1991) 360-364.

966 Cortes, H.J., Green, L.S. and Campbell, R.M.: On-line coupling of supercritical fluid extraction with multidimensional microcolumn liquid chromatography/gas chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1991) 2719-2724.

967 Dawes, E.F. and Dawes, P.A.: (Molecular jet separators for gas streams.) *Ger. Offen. DE 4,106,574* (Cl. H05H3/02), 05 Sep. 1991, AU Appl. 90/8,893, 02 Mar. 1990; 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 75238f.

968 Filippini, C., Moser, J.U., Sonnleitner, B. and Fiechter, A.: On-line capillary gas chromatography with automated liquid sampling, a powerful tool in biotechnology. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 255 (1991) 91-96.

969 Grindstaff, Q.G.: Gas chromatograph-mass spectrometer system for quantitative analysis of reactive compounds. *PCT Int. Appl. WO 91 18,288* (Cl. G01N20/72), 28 Nov. 1991, US Appl. 525,798, 18 May 1990, 31 pp.; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 33713b.

970 Grob, K. and Munari, F.: Process and device for vaporization injection of liquid samples in gas chromatographs. *Eur. Pat. Appl. EP 461,438* (Cl. G01N30/12), 18 Dec. 1991, IT Appl. 90/20,605, 11 Jun. 1990; 8 pp.; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 75416n.

971 Grob, K., Artho, A. and le Donne, P.: Mixing in the sample loop of the loop-type interface in coupled LC-GC. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 15 (1992) 71-74.

972 Hartman, T.G., Manura, J.J., Overton, S.V., Baker, C.W. and Manos, J.N.: Short-part thermal-desorption apparatus for gas-chromatography techniques. *U.S. US 5,065,614* (Cl. 73-23.35; G01N30/18), 19 Nov. 1991, Appl. 560,440, 31 Jul. 1990; 16 pp.; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 75415m.

973 Hiller, J.F., McCabe, T. and Morabito, P.L.: Heated-column-inlet gas chromatography method and apparatus. *U.S. US 5,048,322* (Cl. 73-23.41; G01N30/30), 17 Sep. 1991, Appl. 402,327, 05 Sep. 1989; 7 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 269640f.

974 Hinshaw, J.V.: Splitless injection: corrections and further information. *LC-GC Int.*, 5, No. 3 (1992) 20-22.

975 Lubkowitz, J.A. and Bellows, H.K.: Gas chromatography with backflushing of less volatile components. *U.S. US 5,057,126* (Cl. 55-67; B01D15/08), 15 Oct. 1991, Appl. 659,111, 25 Feb. 1991; 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 269658t.

976 Maeda, T., Tatematsu, H. and Morishita, F.: Capillary gas chromatography using carbon dioxide as the carrier gas. *Anal. Sci.*, 7, Suppl. (1991) 219-222.

977 Meacham, R.I., Buffham, B.A. and Mason, G.: Design and operation of a chromatograph with sorption-effect detection. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 30 (1992) 1-10.

978 Morse, J.S., Cundy, V.A. and Leger, C.B.: Gas syringe sampling at very low pressure. *Chromatographia*, 32 (1991) 579-582.

979 Oguri, N., Onishi, A., Hanai, T. and Jin, X.: Multichannel autosampler for Curie-point pyrolysis capillary gas chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 15 (1992) 9-12.

980 Oudsema, J.W. and Poole, C.F.: Some practical experiences in the use of a solventless injection system for packed column supercritical fluid chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 15 (1992) 65-70.

981 Peters, A., Klemp, M., Puig, L., Rankin, C. and Sacks, R.: Instrumentation and strategies for high-speed gas chromatography. *Analyst (London)*, 116 (1991) 1313-1320.

982 Reiner, G.A.: An explosive vapor generator based on capillary gas chromatography. Avail. *Univ. Microfilms Int.*, Order No. DA9116642, 1990, 132 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 259404t.

983 Robert, J.C., Marin Martinod, T., Honore, G. and Marteau d'Autry, E.: System for regulating pressure in an open fluid circuit with a given flow rate for supercritical chromatographs. *PCT Int. Appl. WO 91 14,491* (Cl. G01N30/32), 03 Oct. 1991, FR Appl. 90/3,617, 21 Mar. 1990; 16 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 294142c.

984 Schlegelmilch, F.: Kaltaufgabesystem als Anreicherungsverfahren. *LaborPraxis*, 16, No. 1 (1992) 16-20.

985 Sun, Y. and Sun, M.: Chromatographic attachment for supercritical fluid. *Faming Zhuanli Shengqing Gongkai Shuomingshu* CN 1,044,536 (Cl. G01N30/02), 08 Aug. 1990, Appl. 90,101,353, 17 Mar. 1990; 8 pp.; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 50568a.

- 986 Wallace, J.R., Stetter, J.R., Nacson, S. and Findlay, M.W., Jr.: Analyzer systems for measuring concentration of odorants in natural gas. *Eur. Pat. Appl.* EP 445,927 (Cl. G01N30/64), 11 Sep. 1991, US Appl. 489,171, 06 Mar. 1990; 22 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 236118p.
- 987 Wesen, C. and Mu, H.: Re-use of press-fit connectors and splitters for GC capillary columns. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 15 (1992) 136.
- See also 1085, 1106, 1224.
- 3b. Detectors and detection reagents*
- 988 Aue, W.A., Millier, B. and Sun, X.Y.: Elemental specificity in dual-channel flame photometric detection of gas chromatographic peaks. *Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1991) 2951-2955.
- 989 Begley, P., Corbin, R., Foulger, B.E. and Simmonds, P.G.: Photoemissive ionisation source for ion mobility detectors. *J. Chromatogr.*, 588 (1991) 239-249.
- 990 Bengard, A. and Colmsjö, A.: Photoionization-flame ionization response ratios in capillary gas chromatography for polycyclic aromatic compounds. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 30 (1992) 23-28.
- 991 Coruthadon, L.O. and Fujinari, E.M.: Nitrogen-specific chromatography detection based on chemiluminescence. *LC-GC Int.*, 5, No. 1 (1992) 44-48.
- 992 Eckert-Tilotta, S.E., Hawthorne, S.B. and Miller, D.J.: Comparison of commercially available atomic emission and chemiluminescence detectors for sulfur-selective gas chromatographic detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 591 (1992) 313-323.
- 993 Engelsma, M., de Graaff, J. and Smit, H.C.: Characteristics of a hot-wire thermal decomposition modulator for correlation gas chromatography. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 252 (1991) 187-200.
- 994 Fehringer, N.V., Gilvydis, D.M., Walters, S.M. and Poole, C.F.: Optimization of an electrolytic conductivity detector for determination of toxic nitrogen-containing food contaminants separated by open tubular column gas chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 15 (1992) 124-127.
- 995 Fowler, W.K.: Response of the flame-photometric detector to ammonia. *Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1991) 2798-2800.
- 996 Funtov, V., Nemets, V. and Soloviov, A.: Emission radio frequency gas chromatographic isotope ratio detector. *Anal. Sci.*, 7, Suppl. (1991) 223-226.
- 997 Howard, A.L. and Taylor, L.T.: Ozone-based sulfur chemiluminescence detection: its applicability to gas, supercritical fluid, and high performance liquid chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 785-794 - a review with 44 refs.
- 998 Liang, D.C. and Blades, M.W.: Capacitively coupled plasma detector for gas chromatographs. *U.S.* US 5,062,708 (Cl. 356-316; G01N21/73), 05 Nov. 1991, Appl. 354,150, 19 May 1989; 9 pp.; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 50572x.
- 999 Lingeman, H., Gooijer, C., Velthorst, N.H. and Brinkman, U.A.T.: Chromatography with fluorescence and luminescence detection. In: Davies, A.M.C. and Creaser, C.S. (Editors), *Anal. Appl. Spectrosc. 2, 2nd 1990*, Royal Soc. Chem., Cambridge, 1991, pp. 189-206; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 247118q - a review with 23 refs.
- 1000 Mofidi, M., Hudson, M.K. and Underhill, K.: Flame infrared emission detection of hydrogen. *J. Chromatogr.*, 589 (1992) 241-248.
- 1001 Mulder, R., Mars, C. and Smit, H.C.: The deconvolution of detector signals in correlation chromatography. Recovering response functions from fine-sampled convolutions with pseudo-random binary sequences. *Chemometrics Intel. Lab. Systems*, 12 (1991) 155-168.
- 1002 Popp, P., Leonhardt, J., Mothes, S. and Oppermann, G.: (Method for detecting substances separated by gas chromatography.) *Ger. (East)* DD 288,668 (Cl. G01N27/66), 04 Apr. 1991, Appl. 333,960, 27 Oct. 1989; 3 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 294144e.
- 1003 Shmidel, E.B., Klava-Yanaç, E.A., Shmidel, L.E. and Baryshev, V.V.: (Flame-ionization detector with nitrous oxide supply.) *U.S.S.R.* SU 1,659,839 (Cl. G01N30/68), 30 Jun. 1991, Appl. 4,700,489, 07 Jun. 1989; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 75418q.
- 1004 Srinivasan, R.: Analytical applications of a flame infrared emission detector for gas chromatography. Avail. *Univ. Microfilms Int.*, Order No. DA9129728, 1991, 309 p.; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 75017h.
- 1005 Uden, P.C.: Plasma atomic emission spectroscopy for element specific chromatographic detection. In: Davies, A.M.C. and Creaser, C.S. (Editors), *Anal. Appl. Spectrosc. 2, 2nd 1990*, Royal Soc. Chem., Cambridge, 1991, pp. 165-182; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 293695y - a review with 68 refs.
- 1006 Wardenski, W. and Zygmunt, B.: Gas chromatographic sulphur-selective detectors in environmental analysis. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 255 (1991) 1-13 - a review with 144 refs.
- 1007 Webster, G.K. and Carnahan, J.W.: Atomic emission detection for supercritical fluid chromatography using a moderate-power helium microwave-induced plasma. *Anal. Chem.*, 64 (1992) 50-55.

- 1008 Webster, G.K.: Characterization of the low and moderate power helium microwave-induced plasma as an atomic emission detector for supercritical fluid chromatography. Avail. *Univ. Microfilms Int.*, Order No. DA9127686; 1991, 211 p.; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 75044q.
- 1009 Zainullin, R.F. and Berezkin, V.G.: Flame photometric detectors in chromatography: A review. *Crit. Rev. Anal. Chem.*, 22 (1991) 183-199 - a review with 56 refs.
- See also 977, 1037, 1071, 1080, 1121, 1335, 1337, 1346, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1361, 1386, 1416, 1570.
- 3c. Sorbents and columns, packing procedures*
- 1010 Abraham, M.H., Whiting, G.S., Andonian-Haftvan, J., Steed, J.W. and Grate, J.W.: Hydrogen bonding. XIX. The characterisation of two poly(methylphenylsiloxane)s. *J. Chromatogr.*, 588 (1991) 361-364.
- 1011 Abraham, M.H., Whiting, G.S., Doherty, R.M. and Shuely, W.J.: Hydrogen bonding. XVII. The characterisation of 24 gas-liquid chromatographic stationary phases studied by Poole and co-workers, including molten salts, and evaluation of solute-stationary phase interactions. *J. Chromatogr.*, 587 (1991) 229-236.
- 1012 Andronikashvili, T.G., Dzaganiya, M.A. and Nardiradze, N.A.: (Use of the liquid crystal *N*-(*p*-ethoxybenzylidene)-*p*-toluidine as stationary phase in gas chromatography.) *Izv. Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR, Ser. Khim.*, 16 (1990) 167-174; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 294094p.
- 1013 Bardina, I.A., Kovaleva, N.V., Nikitin, Yu.S. and Protonina, I.S.: (Gas chromatographic investigation of adsorption properties of polymeric sorbents.) *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 65 (1991) 3018-3022.
- 1014 Berthou, F.: Recent developpements dans le domaine des colonnes capillaires pour chromatographie en phase gazeuse. *Analusis*, 19 (1991) 277-284 - a review with 34 refs.
- 1015 Betts, T.J.: Comparison of four liquid crystal stationary phases used above and below their melting point temperatures for the gas chromatography of some volatile oil constituents. *J. Chromatogr.*, 588 (1991) 231-237.
- 1016 Betts, T.J.: Study of the response of three liquid crystals as stationary phases for the gas chromatography of some cyclic monoterpene volatile oil constituents with short retention times. *J. Chromatogr.*, 587 (1991) 343-346.
- 1017 Ciganek, M., Dressler, M. and Teply, J.: Gas chromatographic properties of immobilized poly(ethylene glycol) stationary phases. *J. Chromatogr.*, 588 (1991) 225-230.
- 1018 Dale, A.D.: The oxidation of highly polar stationary phases in gas-liquid chromatography. Avail. *Univ. Microfilms Int.*, Order No. BRDX92044, 1989, 275 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 246892a.
- 1019 Dallas, A.J. and Carr, P.W.: Direct chromatographic comparison of the relative adsorption activity of various types of capillary transfer tubing. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 251 (1991) 83-93.
- 1020 Deng, Y., Fu, R. and Zhu, J.: (Synthesis and applications of open chain or side chain crown ether polymers as stationary phase.) *Huaxue Shiji*, 13 (1991) 167-171; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 125950j.
- 1021 Fabian, G., Knoll, A., Hammer, L., Buchholz, H. and Hillmann, H.: (Preparation and use of highly methylated cyclodextrins.) *Ger. (East) DD 294,267 (Cl. C08B37/16)*, 26 Sep. 1991, Appl. 340,399, 04 May 1990; 7 pp.; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 23288c.
- 1022 Fellous, R.: (Substituted maltosylcyclodextrins and their application in gas-phase chromatography.) *Fr. Demande FR 2,658,825 (Cl. C08B37/16)*, 30 Aug. 1991, Appl. 90/2,437, 27 Feb. 1990; 19 pp.; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 33715d.
- 1023 Fokin, A.A. and Sidel'nikov, V.N.: (Thermally stable siloxane polymers as stationary phases for capillary gas chromatography.) *Sib. Khim. Zh.*, No. 3 (1991) 5-23; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 61029b.
- 1024 Fougion, J.M., David, C. and Crocq, C.: Optimisation de la résolution en chromatographie en phase gazeuse par la technique du diagramme à fenêtres. *Analusis*, 20 (1992) 74-80.
- 1025 Gong, J.: (Preparation of highly efficient glass capillary chromatography columns coated with Apiezon L - use of PEG 20M + KF as a deactivator.) *Hunan Shifan Daxue Ziran Kexue Xuebao*, 14 (1991) 57-60; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 294108w.
- 1026 Häggglund, I., Blomberg, L., Janak, K., Claude, S. and Tabacchi, R.: Examination of the properties of different 20% phenyl-substituted polymethylsiloxane stationary phases for capillary chromatography. *J. Microcolumn Separ.*, 3 (1991) 459-465.
- 1027 Janak, K., Häggglund, I., Blomberg, L.G., Claude, S.G. and Tabacchi, R.: New silarylene/methylphenylsiloxane copolymer stationary phase for open tubular gas chromatography. *J. Microcolumn Separ.*, 3 (1991) 497-503.
- 1028 Jin, H. and Armstrong, D.W.: (A new β -cyclodextrin derivative, 2,6-di-O-pentyl-3-O-trifluoroacetyl- β -cyclodextrin as a chiral stationary phase for the efficient gas chromatographic separation of enantiomers.) *Sepu*, 9 (1991) 148-156.

- 1029 Johnson, F.J., Bradshaw, J.S., Eguchi, M., Rossiter, B.E., Lee, M.L., Petersson, P. and Markides, K.E.: Synthesis of (1*R*-*trans*)-*N,N'*-1,2-cyclohexylenebisbenzamideoligodimethylsiloxane copolymers for use as chiral stationary phases for capillary supercritical fluid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 594 (1992) 283-290.
- 1030 Kalpakyan, A.M. and Taroyan, A.K.: (Aluminum chloride as an adsorbent for gas chromatography.) *Arm. Khim. Zh.*, 44, No. 1 (1991) 15-19; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 255547u.
- 1031 Kirsh, S.I. and Vigdergauz, M.S.: (Gas chromatography with the use of colloid stationary phases based on Bentons.) *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 46 (1991) 2294-2313 - a review with 86 refs.
- 1032 Klemp, M.A. and Sacks, R.D.: Hold-up time measurements for high-speed gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 29 (1991) 507-510.
- 1033 Krestov, A.G., Blokhina, S.V. and Ol'kovich, M.V.: (Mesomorphic *p*-nonanoyloxy-*p'*-nitroazoxybenzene as sorbent in gas chromatography.) *Izv. Vyssh. Uchebn. Zaved., Khim. Khim. Tekhnol.*, 34, No. 6 (1991) 110-111; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 294110r.
- 1034 Larionov, O.G., Petrenko, V.V., Platonova, N.P., Gradil, F., Shvets, F. and Marousek, V.: (Investigation of surface chemistry of polymeric sorbents by inverse gas chromatography.) *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 65 (1991) 1671-1674.
- 1035 Lebeda, R. and Lodyga, A.: Studies on the application of Polish commercial activated carbons in chromatography. Preparation and properties of adsorbents for separation of low-boiling compounds. *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 36 (1991) 103-110.
- 1036 Li, J., Zhang, Y. and Carr, P.W.: Novel triangle scheme for classification of gas chromatographic phases based on solvatochromic linear solvation energy relationships. *Anal. Chem.*, 64 (1992) 210-218.
- 1037 Matsui, M.: (Study of column packings for gas chromatography using air as carrier gas. Analysis for benzene in the environment.) *Kankyo Kagaku*, 1 (1991) 299-304; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 65931n.
- 1038 Robinson, R.E., Tong, D., Moulder, R., Bartle, K.D. and Clifford, A.A.: Unified open tubular column chromatography: sequential gas chromatography, at normal pressures, and supercritical fluid chromatography on the same column. *J. Microcolumn Separ.*, 3 (1991) 403-409.
- 1039 Roemer, H., Meltzow, W. and Koehnes, A.: (Enantiomer separation in capillary gas chromatography. Methylated cyclodextrins as stationary phases.) *GIT Spez. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1991) 33-36; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 33669s.
- 1040 Rotzsche, H.: *Stationary Phases in Gas Chromatography. J. Chromatogr. Libr.*, Vol. 48, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1991.
- 1041 Rutten, G. and Rijks, J.: Activity testing and surface characterization of pretreated fused-silica capillaries for gas chromatography. A new modification of existing intermediate column tests. *J. Chromatogr.*, 590 (1992) 271-288.
- 1042 Sandra, P., David, F. and McNair, H.M.: Observations with high-molecular weight polyethylene glycol stationary phases in capillary gas chromatography. Part II. Influence of crosslinking temperature on column efficiency. *Analysis*, 20 (1992) 117-120.
- 1043 Shadrina, N.E., Ulinskaya, N.N., Bulatova, V.M., Karabanov, N.T., Vetrova, Z.P. and Ivanova, L.A.: (Method of producing an adsorbent for a gas chromatograph.) *U.S.S.R. SU* 1,642,371 (Cl. G01N30/48), 15 Apr. 1991, Appl. 4,647,455, 07 Feb. 1989; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 50576b.
- 1044 Sidiski, L.M. and Rijks, J.A.: Effect of film thickness on the selectivity of cyanosilicon capillary columns. *J. Microcolumn Separ.*, 4 (1992) 129-133.
- 1045 Stoev, G.: Application and chiral recognition of heptakis (2,6-di-*O*-methyl-3-*O*-trifluoroacetyl)- β -cyclodextrin as a stationary phase for the gas chromatographic separation of enantiomers. *J. Chromatogr.*, 589 (1992) 257-263.
- 1046 Su, Z., Yin, B. and Wang, B.: (Synthesis and GC performance of a new adsorbent cerium bis(monomyristyl phosphate).) *Lizi Jiaohuan Yu Xifu*, 6 (1990) 425-430; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 269579t.
- 1047 Wan, H., Dong, Y. and Ou, Q.: (Preparation of chiral capillary gas chromatographic columns with cyclodextrin derivative as stationary phase.) *Sepeu*, 9 (1991) 214-217.
- 1048 Wu, C., Cheng, J., Gao, W., Zeng, Z., Lu, X. and Gong, S.: Preparation and capillary column gas chromatographic characterization of azacrown ether polysiloxane stationary phases. *J. Chromatogr.*, 594 (1992) 243-251.
- 1049 Wu, C., Wang, C., Zeng, Z. and Lu, X.: (Chromatographic characteristics and mechanism of the oxygen crown ether modified polysiloxanes as stationary phases for capillary gas chromatography.) *Gaodeng Xuexiao Huaxue Xuebao*, 12 (1991) 173-176; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 50547t.
- 1050 Zeng, Z.-R., Wu, C.-Y., Fang, X.-H., Huang, Z.-F. and Wang, Y.-T.: Study of dihydroxy-substituted saturated urushiol crown ether as a stationary phase in capillary gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 589 (1992) 368-374.
- See also 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1104, 1105, 1107, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1119, 1129, 1142, 1197, 1334.

3d. Quantitative analysis

- 1051 Ghaoui, L. and Rothman, L.D.: Improving detection limit in chromatography by signal averaging. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 15 (1992) 36-39.
- 1052 Onda, N. and Kinoshita, T.: Physicochemical aspect of static headspace gas chromatography. *Anal. Sci.*, 7, Suppl. (1991) 227-230.
- 1053 Wu, N.S. and Gu, G.H.: Peak area measurement of severely overlapped pairs. *Chromatographia*, 32 (1991) 373-378.

See also 932, 1059, 1076.

3e. Preparative scale chromatography

- 1054 Watabe, K., Kanda, H., Sato, K. and Hobo, T.: High-temperature continuous counter-current gas-liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 590 (1992) 289-296.

3f. Programmed temperature, pressure, vapors, gradients

- 1055 Takeda, I.: Use of literature values of temperature programmed retention indexes in qualitative analysis by isothermal gas chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 824-828.

See also 944.

4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

4a. Automation

- 1056 Asmus, P.: Integration von Chromatographiesystemen im Computerzeitalter. *Labor-Praxis*, 16, No. 1 (1992) 30-33.
- 1057 Combs, G.L., Kesselhuth, E.I., Ragains, W.G. and Waldorf, A.E.: Design and performance of a sparger and process chromatograph for continuous monitoring of volatiles in water at the ppb level. *Adv. Instrum. Control*, 45 (1990) 527-535; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 119690h.
- 1058 Gautzsch, R., Zinn, P. and Haffer, C.M.: Experiences with symbolic programming in the automated estimation of retention index data. *Chemometrics Intel. Lab. Systems*, 12 (1991) 81-90.
- 1059 McConnell, M., Canales, M. and Lawler, G.: A validation protocol for analog-to-digital interfaces in chromatographic data systems. *LC-GC Int.*, 5, No. 3 (1992) 34-38, 52.

- 1060 Schnable, J.G., Capangpangan, M.B., Dussert, B.W. and Suffet, I.H.: Continuous automatic monitoring of small sample streams using a modified purge-and-trap system. *LC-GC Int.*, 5, No. 3 (1992) 43-47.

- 1061 Teranishi, R., Buttery, R.G., Stern, D.J. and Takeoka, G.: Computer assisted correlation of gas chromatographic data with aroma. In: Bessiere, Y. and Thomas, A.F. (Editors), *Flavour Sci. Technol.*, Wiley, Chichester, 1990, pp. 267-270; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 254423p.

- 1062 Umano, K.: (Computerized identification of volatile constituents based on library search with both retention index and mass spectral data.) *Shitsuryo Bunseki*, 39 (1991) 141-149; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 269606z.

See also 1001.

4b. Computerization and modelling

- 1063 Liang, Y.: (Logic diagnosis of gas chromatography.) *Harbin Kexue Jishu Daxue Xuebao*, 14 (1990) 419-425; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 269558k.
- 1064 Roman, M.C. and Siergiejs, R.W.: Accuracy of computer-simulated gas chromatographic separations based on a linear elution strength model. *J. Chromatogr.*, 589 (1992) 215-222.

See also 930, 931, 942, 1191, 1206, 1489.

4c. Combination with other physico-chemical techniques (MS, IR etc.)

- 1065 Abdel-Baky, S. and Giese, R.W.: Gas chromatography/electron capture negative-ion mass spectrometry at the zeptomole level. *Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1991) 2986-2989.
- 1066 Deng, B., Cai, X. and Bai, W.: (Fuzzy comprehensive evaluation value as an index of simplex optimization.) *Fenxi Huaxue*, 19 (1991) 839-842; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 74984j.
- 1067 Foster, P., Jacob, V. and Denis, I.: (Thermodesorption cold trap/gas chromatography/mass spectrometry for analysis of volatile organic compounds adsorbed on particles.) *Spectra 2000*, 1991 (1991) 36-41; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 33689y.
- 1068 Karjalainen, E.J. and Karjalainen, U.P.: Component reconstruction in the primary space of spectra and concentrations. Alternating regression and related direct methods. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 250 (1991) 169-179.
- 1069 Lu, X., Wang, B. and Zhang, L.: The calculation of Kovats retention indexes in GC/FT-IR. *Chim. Oggi*, 9, No. 6 (1991) 65-71; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 75307e.

- 1070 Pedersen-Bjergaard, S., Asp, T.N. and Greibrokk, T.: Factors affecting C:H and C:N ratios determined by gas chromatography coupled with atomic emission detection. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 15 (1992) 89-93.
- 1071 Pedersen-Bjergaard, S., Asp, T.N., Veffe, J. and Greibrokk, T.: Molecular formula determination of halogenated compounds in environmental samples using gas chromatography and atomic emission detection. *J. Microcolumn Separ.*, 4 (1992) 163-170.
- 1072 Scanlan, F.P. and Houriet, R.: Materials analysis by laser desorption and pyrolysis coupled to mass spectrometry. *J. Trace Microprobe Tech.*, 9 (1991) 177-199; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 247179k.
- 1073 Schultz, G.A., Chamberlin, B.A., Sweeley, C.C., Watson, J.T. and Allison, J.: Complex mixture analysis based on gas chromatography-mass spectrometry with time array detection using a beam deflection time-of-flight mass spectrometer. *J. Chromatogr.*, 590 (1992) 329-339.
- 1074 Sin, C.H., Linford, M.R. and Goates, S.R.: Supercritical fluid/supersonic jet spectroscopy with a sheath-flow nozzle. *Anal. Chem.*, 64 (1992) 233-238.
- 1075 St. Louis, R.H., Siems, W.F. and Hill, H.H., Jr.: Apodization functions in Fourier transform ion mobility spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 64 (1992) 171-177.
- 1076 Thomas, L.C. and Weichmann, W.: Quantitative measurements via co-elution and dual-isotope detection by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 587 (1991) 255-262.
- See also 927, 967, 1001, 1148, 1162, 1370, 1428, 1474, 1481, 1512, 1557, 1559, 1571.
- 4e. Functional analysis*
- 1077 Cole, L.A., Dorsey, J.G. and Chester, T.L.: Investigation of derivatizing agent polar solutes in supercritical fluid chromatography. *Analyst (London)*, 116 (1991) 1287-1291.
- 1078 Kong, F.: Location of double bond position of insect sex pheromone by GC/MS analysis with chemical ionization. *Chin. Chem. Lett.*, 1 (1990) 109-112; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 251551t.
- See also 1000, 1070, 1071, 1079, 1083, 1241, 1335.
- 4f. Trace analysis and pre-separation techniques*
- 1079 Allam, K., Abdel-Baky, S. and Giese, R.W.: Derivatization in trace organic analysis: selection of an inert solvent. *Anal. Chem.*, 64 (1992) 238-239.
- 1080 Burger, B.V., Nell, A.E. and Petersen, W.G.B.: Analysis of pheromones: enrichment on thick film capillary traps and GC detection with a living detector (EAD). *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 718-723.
- 1081 Cole, A. and Woolfenden, E.: Gas extraction techniques for sample preparation in gas chromatography. *LC-GC Int.*, 5, No. 3 (1992) 8-15.
- 1082 Doskey, P.V.: The effect of treating air samples with magnesium perchlorate for water removal during analysis for non-methane hydrocarbons. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 724-728.
- 1083 Hawthorne, S.B., Miller, D.J., Nivens, D.E. and White, D.C.: Supercritical fluid extraction of polar analytes using *in situ* chemical derivation. *Anal. Chem.*, 64 (1992) 405-412.
- 1084 Kane, M., Dean, J.R., Hitchen, S.M., Dowle, C.J. and Tranter, R.L.: Supercritical fluid extraction as a sample preparation technique for chromatography and spectroscopy. *Anal. Proc.*, 29 (1992) 31-33.
- 1085 Kohno, T. and Kuwata, K.: Preconcentration technique for introducing gaseous or volatile compounds into a capillary gas chromatographic column. *J. Chromatogr.*, 587 (1991) 338-342.
- 1086 Langenfeld, J.J., Burford, M.D., Hawthorne, S.B. and Miller, D.J.: Effects of collection solvent parameters and extraction cell geometry on supercritical fluid extraction efficiencies. *J. Chromatogr.*, 594 (1992) 297-307.
- 1087 Lee, H.-B. and Peart, T.E.: Supercritical carbon dioxide extraction of resin and fatty acids from sediments at pulp mill sites. *J. Chromatogr.*, 594 (1992) 309-315.
- 1088 Levy, J.M.: Advances in analytical supercritical fluid extraction. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 23, No. 12 (1991) 25-32.
- 1089 Mouradian, R.F., Levine, S.P., Ke, H.Q. and Alvord, H.H.: Measurement of volatile organics at part per billion concentrations using a cold trap inlet and high speed gas chromatography. *J. Air Waste Manage. Assoc.*, 41 (1991) 1067-1072; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 262141k.
- 1090 Nielen, M.W.F., Ståb, J.A., Lingeman, H. and Brinkman, U.A.T.: Purity of carbon dioxide as limiting factor in trace-level analysis by on-line supercritical fluid extraction/capillary gas chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 32 (1991) 543-545.
- 1091 Raymer, J.H. and Velez, G.R.: Development of a flexible, on-line supercritical fluid extraction-gas chromatographic (SFE-GC) system. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 29 (1991) 467-475.
- 1092 Sturaro, A., Parvoli, G. and Doretto, L.: Artifacts produced by Porapak Q sorbent tubes on solvent desorption. *Chromatographia*, 33 (1992) 53-57.

- 1093 Vitenberg, A.G.: (Method of equilibration pre-concentration in gas chromatographic determination of volatile impurities.) *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 46 (1991) 2139-2163 - a review with 143 refs.
- See also 984, 1051, 1065, 1123, 1131, 1144, 1199, 1340, 1507, 1532.
- 4g. Enantiomers, separation*
- 1094 Crabb, N.C.: Applications of chiral chromatography to the analysis of drugs and herbicides: the analysis of chiral arylpropionate antiinflammatory drugs and phenoxypropionate herbicides by chiral high-performance liquid chromatography and gas chromatography. Avail. *Univ. Microfilms Int.*, Order No. BRD-93147, 1991, 236 p.; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 50755j.
- 1095 Knoll, A., Boehme, M., Merker, S., Fabian, G., Haefner, B. and Theil, F.: (Enantioselective synthesis of (1S,4R)-4-hydroxycyclopent-2-enyl acetate by enzyme-catalyzed esterification of *cis*-cyclopent-2-ene-1,4-diol with acetic anhydride. Gas chromatographic investigation of the reaction mechanism.) *Chimia*, 45 (1991) 195-198; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 227656k.
- 1096 Lindström, M.: Improved enantiomer separation using very short capillary columns coated with permethylated β -cyclodextrin. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 765-767.
- 1097 Petersson, P., Markides, K.E., Johnson, D.F., Rossiter, B.E., Bradshaw, J.S. and Lee, M.L.: Chromatographic evaluation of chiral (1*R*-*trans*)-N,N'-1,2-cyclohexylenebisbenzamide-oligodimethylsiloxane copolymeric stationary phases for capillary supercritical fluid chromatography. *J. Microcolumn Separ.*, 4 (1992) 155-162.
- 1098 Schmalzing, D., Nicholson, G.J., Jung, M. and Schurig, V.: Enantiomer separation by capillary SFC and GC on immobilized permethyl- β -cyclodextrin: a systematic comparison. *J. Microcolumn Separ.*, 4 (1992) 23-28.
- 1099 Schmarr, H.-G., Mosandl, A. and Kaunzinger, A.: Influence of derivatization on the chiral selectivity of cyclodextrins: alkylated/acetylated cyclodextrins and γ - δ -lactones as an example. *J. Microcolumn Separ.*, 3 (1991) 395-402.
- 1100 Schurig, V., Schmalzing, D. and Schleimer, M.: (Enantiomer separation on immobilized Chirasil-Metal and Chirasil-Dex by gas chromatography and chromatography with above-critical gases.) *Angew. Chem.*, 103 (1991) 994-996; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 269573m.
- 1101 Schurig, V., Wistuba, D., Laderer, H. and Bettschinger, F.: Metal-mediated enantioselective access to simple oxiranes prochiral and chiral recognition. In: Doetz, K.H. and Hoffmann, R.W. (Editors), *Org. Synth. Organomet.*, Vieweg, Braunschweig, 1991, pp. 241-265; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 59108h.
- 1102 Stan'kov, I.N., Tarasov, S.N., Agureyev, V.G., Beresnev, A.N. and Lysenko, V.V.: Development of gas chromatographic method for determining the enantiomeric composition of organic compounds. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 251 (1991) 223-232.
- 1103 Walther, W., Vetter, W. and Netscher, T.: (S)-TroloxTM methyl ether, a powerful derivatizing reagent for the determination of the enantiomeric purity of chiral alcohols by GC and SFC with achiral columns. *J. Microcolumn Separ.*, 4 (1992) 45-49.
- See also 1028, 1029, 1039, 1045, 1047, 1138, 1211, 1229, 1232, 1285, 1290, 1297, 1313, 1319, 1320, 1321, 1322, 1397, 1435.
- 4i. Supercritical fluid chromatography*
- 1104 Berger, T.A. and Deye, J.F.: Correlation between column surface area and retention of polar solutes in packed-column supercritical fluid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 594 (1992) 291-295.
- 1105 Frazier, J.O.: Investigation into the quantitative aspects of supercritical fluids as mobile phases for chromatography and extraction. Avail. *Univ. Microfilms Int.*, Order No. DA9116665, 1990, 147 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 247153x.
- 1106 Jenkins, T.J., Kaplan, M., Simmonds, M.R., Davidson, G., Healy, M.A. and Poliakoff, M.: Novel methods of instrumental analysis using supercritical fluid based systems. An overview. *Analyst (London)*, 116 (1991) 1305-1311.
- 1107 Jinno, K., Mae, H., Saito, Y., Pesek, J.J., Fetzer, J.C. and Biggs, W.R.: Molecular shape recognition of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons with a liquid-crystal bonded phase in supercritical fluid chromatography. *J. Microcolumn Separ.*, 3 (1991) 417-422.
- 1108 Kelley, F.D.: Analysis and experimental study of near-critical phenomena and resolution in supercritical fluid chromatography. Avail. *Univ. Microfilms Int.*, Order No. DA9119474, 1991, 356 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 282629d.
- 1109 Koski, I.J. and Lee, M.L.: Solute focusing in supercritical fluid chromatography. *J. Microcolumn Separ.*, 3 (1991) 481-490.

- 1110 Koski, I.J., Markides, K.E. and Lee, M.L.: Preservation of column efficiency when using solvent vent injection in open tubular column supercritical fluid chromatography. *J. Microcolumn Separ.*, 3 (1991) 521-529.
- 1111 Kueppers, S., Schmitz, F.P. and Klesper, E.: Comparison of different compositions of mixed pentane/1,4-dioxane mobile phases in SFC. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 3015-3043.
- 1112 Liu, Z., Farnsworth, P.B. and Lee, M.L.: Sample introduction in capillary supercritical fluid chromatography using sequential density gradient focussing and solvent venting. *J. Microcolumn Separ.*, 3 (1991) 435-442.
- 1113 Morishita, F., Yaku, K., Hasegawa, H., Ichise, M. and Kojima, T.: Characterization of retention behavior in supercritical fluid chromatography. *Anal. Sci.*, 7, Suppl. (1991) 239-244.
- 1114 Moulder, R., Bartle, K.D. and Clifford, A.A.: Coupled microcolumn size-exclusion liquid chromatography-capillary supercritical fluid chromatography. *Analyst (London)*, 116 (1991) 1293-1298.
- 1115 Page, S.H., Goates, S.R. and Lee, M.L.: Methanol/carbon dioxide phase behavior in supercritical fluid chromatography and extraction. *J. Supercrit. Fluids*, 4 (1991) 109-117; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 264054h.
- 1116 Page, S.H., Sumpter, S.R. and Lee, M.L.: Fluid phase equilibria in supercritical fluid chromatography with CO₂-based mixed mobile phases: a review. *J. Microcolumn Separ.*, 4 (1992) 91-122 - a review with 280 refs.
- 1117 Raynie, D.E., Markides, K.E. and Lee, M.L.: Boiling range distribution of petroleum and coal-derived heavy ends by supercritical fluid chromatography. *J. Microcolumn Separ.*, 3 (1991) 423-433.
- 1118 Riester, R.L., Yan, C. and Martire, D.E.: Determination of the hold-up time and column outlet density for capillary supercritical fluid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 588 (1991) 289-294.
- 1119 Smith, R.M., Cocks, S., Sanagi, M.M., Briggs, D.A. and Evans, V.G.: Retention in supercritical fluid chromatography on cyano-bonded silica columns. *Analyst (London)*, 116 (1991) 1281-1285.
- 1120 Tang, S. and Sengers, J.V.: Thermodynamic behavior of fluids in the supercritical regions. *J. Supercrit. Fluids*, 4 (1991) 209-214.
- 1121 Webster, G.K. and Carnahan, J.W.: Improved supercritical fluid chromatography mobile-phase tolerance with a moderate-power helium microwave-induced plasma. *Appl. Spectrosc.*, 45 (1991) 1285-1290.
- 1122 Zhou, L. and Shen, Y.: (Development of supercritical fluid chromatography.) *Fenxi Huaxue*, 19 (1991) 968-975; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 26955g.
- See also 980, 983, 985, 997, 1005, 1007, 1008, 1029, 1038, 1074, 1077, 1084, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1098, 1103, 1180, 1205, 1260, 1278, 1298, 1305, 1351, 1402, 1407, 1410, 1414, 1497, 1507, 1530.
5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES
- 5a. Aliphatic hydrocarbons
- 1123 Ciccioli, P., Cecinato, A., Brancaleoni, E., Frattoni, M. and Liberti, A.: Use of carbon adsorption traps combined with high resolution gas chromatography-mass spectrometry for the analysis of polar and non-polar C₄-C₁₄ hydrocarbons involved in photochemical smog formation. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 15 (1992) 75-84.
- 1124 Cooles, G.P., O'Brien, A.P. and Watt, J.J.: Quality control procedure for the gas chromatographic determination of light hydrocarbons in petroleum liquid. *J. Chromatogr.*, 588 (1991) 259-264.
- 1125 Do, L. and Raulin, F.: Gas chromatography of Titan's atmosphere. III. Analysis of low-molecular-weight hydrocarbons and nitriles with a CP-sil-5 CB WCOT capillary column. *J. Chromatogr.*, 591 (1992) 297-301.
- 1126 Infante, R. and Torres, A.: Determination of selected principal organic hazardous constituents from incinerators using capillary column GC/MS. *Environ. Technol.*, 12 (1991) 69-77; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 77578v.
- 1127 Jiang, L.: Gas chromatography analysis of propane fraction derived from pyrolysis of gas oil. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis*, 21 (1991) 111-117.
- 1128 Kolesnikov, A.Yu., Naidenov, O.V. and Matveeva, I.A.: (Relict and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons as indices of the conditions of oil genesis.) *Neftekhimiya*, 31 (1991) 723-736.
- 1129 Kondo, H., Takeuchi, T. and Haraguchi, H.: Separation of low-boiling hydrocarbons by capillary gas chromatography with glass columns treated with hot alkaline solution. *Chromatographia*, 33 (1992) 169-173.
- 1130 Löfgren, L. and Petersson, G.: Photoionization assessment of C₃-C₅ alkadienes and alkenes in urban air. *J. Chromatogr.*, 591 (1992) 358-361.
- 1131 Löfgren, L., Berglund, P.M., Nordlinder, R., Petersson, G. and Ramnäs, O.: Selective assessment of C₂-C₆ alkenes in air by adsorption sampling and gas chromatography. *Intern. J. Environ. Anal. Chem.*, 45 (1991) 39-44.

- 1132 Mangani, F., Cappiello, A., Capaccioni, B. and Martini, M.: Sampling and analysis of light hydrocarbons in volcanic gases. *Chromatographia*, 32 (1991) 441-444.
- 1133 Serrazanetti, G.P., Conte, L.S., Carpené, E., Bergami, C. and Fonda-Umani, S.: Distribution of aliphatic hydrocarbons in plankton of Adriatic Sea open waters. *Chemosphere*, 23 (1991) 925-938.
- 1134 Tohjima, Y., Tominaga, T., Makide, Y. and Fuji, Y.: Determination of methane concentration in air extracted from Antarctic ice core samples. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.*, 64 (1991) 3457-3459; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 50565x.
- 1135 Vorobyova, N.S., Punanov, V.G., Zemska, Z.K. and Petrov, A.A.: (Petroleum tricyclic diterpanes.) *Neftekhimiya*, 31 (1991) 435-438.
- 1136 Wang, Y.: (Determination of volatile hydrocarbons and their partition constants using multiple phase equilibrium/headspace GC.) *Huanjing Kexue Xuebao*, 11 (1991) 97-103; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 262904m.
- See also 1138, 1341, 1541, 1562, 1564.
- 5b. Cyclic hydrocarbons*
- 1137 Adachi, A. and Kobayashi, T.: Determination of benzene in wastewater by gas chromatography. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.*, 47 (1991) 701-705; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 262924t.
- 1138 Armstrong, D.W., Tang, Y. and Zukowski, J.: Resolution of enantiomeric hydrocarbon biomarkers of geochemical importance. *Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1991) 2858-2861.
- 1139 Fan, Y.: (Determination of toluene in mosquito mat by head-space gas chromatography (mass selection detector).) *Seppu*, 9 (1991) 327-328.
- 1140 Guillen, M.D., Iglesias, M.J., Dominguez, A. and Blanco, C.G.: Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbon retention indices on SE-54 stationary phase of the volatile components of a coal tar pitch. Relationships between chromatographic retention and thermal reactivity. *J. Chromatogr.*, 591 (1992) 287-295.
- 1141 Hietaniemi, V. and Kupila, E.-L.: Determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in foods and diets. *Anal. Sci.*, 7, Suppl. (1991) 979-982.
- 1142 Kalashnikova, E.V., Shcherbakova, K.D., Smolkova-Keulemansova, E. and Felzl, L.: Study of retention of isomeric aromatic hydrocarbons on GTCB and cyclodextrins. *Chromatographia*, 33 (1992) 10-12.
- 1143 Kolesnikov, A.Yu., Matveeva, I.A., Bekauri, M.I. and Petrov, A.A.: (Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons of the middle fraction of oils from different fields.) *Neftekhimiya*, 31 (1991) 452-459.
- 1144 Matisova, E., Kubus, L. and Juranyiova, E.: Determination of traces of aromatic compounds in multicomponent mixtures by HRCGC. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 713-717.
- 1145 Matveeva, I.A., Bekauri, M.I., Kolesnikov, A.Yu. and Petrov, A.A.: (Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons of the 200-400° C fraction of petroleum.) *Neftekhimiya*, 31 (1991) 439-451.
- 1146 Pauls, R.E., Weight, G.J. and Munowitz, P.S.: A comparison of methods to determine benzene in gasoline boiling range material. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 30 (1992) 32-39.
- 1147 Peng, C.T., Hua, R.L. and Maltby, D.: Prediction of retention indexes. IV. Chain branching in alkylbenzene isomers with C₁₀₋₁₃ alkyl chains identified in a scintillator solvent. *J. Chromatogr.*, 589 (1992) 231-239.
- 1148 Semmler, J., Yang, P.W. and Crawford, G.E.: Gas chromatography/Fourier transform infrared studies of gas-phase polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons. *Anal. Chim. Acta, Vibr. Spectr.*, 253 (1991) 189-203.
- 1149 Seym, M. and Parlar, H.: Sensitive GC/ECD analysis for selected PAHs by bromination. *Toxicol. Environ. Chem.*, 31-32 (1991) 227-233; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 269631d.
- 1150 Shkuratov, V.I., Plotnikova, T.P., Bubnova, E.A. and Grachev, V.A.: (Rapid determination of aromatic hydrocarbons in catalytic reforming products.) *Khim. Tekhnol. Topl. Masel*, No. 9 (1991) 34-35; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 235910d.
- 1151 Wang, S., Stuart, J.D., Ke, H. and Levine, S.P.: Analysis of volatile aromatic compounds in gasoline-contaminated ground water samples by static headspace sampling and high speed gas chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 757-761.
- See also 942, 946, 990, 1027, 1086, 1107, 1128, 1155, 1481, 1508, 1512, 1531, 1559.
- 5c. Halogen derivatives*
- 1152 Angerer, J.: Halogenated hydrocarbons (dichloromethane, 1,2-dichloroethylene, 2-bromo-2-chloro-1,1,1-trifluoroethane (halothane), trichloromethane, 1,1,1-trichloroethane, tetrachloromethane, trichloroethylene, tetrachloroethylene). *Anal. Hazard. Subst. Biol. Mater.*, 3 (1991) 127-132; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 272785n.
- 1153 Castello, G., Gerbino, T. and Nadotti, S.: (Identification and determination of halogenated aromatic compounds by gas chromatography with simultaneous use of an electron capture detector and mass spectrometry with an ion trap detector.) *Boll. Chim. Ig., Parte Sci.*, 42, No. S2 (1991) 327-334; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 294132z.

- 1154 Greaves, J., Harvey, E. and Huggett, R.J.: Evaluation of gas chromatography with electrolytic conductivity detection and electron capture detection and use of negative chemical ionization GC-MS for the analysis of PCBs in effluents. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.*, 10 (1991) 1391-1398; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 286787b.
- 1155 Horimoto, Y., Nishi, S., Yamaguchi, K. and Oguchi, R.: (Method for quantitative analysis of total polychlorinated biphenyls by capillary GC.) *Bunseki Kagaku*, 41 (1992) 95-99.
- 1156 Hyvönen, H., Auvinen, T., Riekkola, M.-L. and Himberg, K.: Determination of single PCB congeners in fish by on-line LC-GC. *J. Microcol-umn Separ.*, 4 (1992) 123-127.
- 1157 Jensen, S., Eriksson, G. and Kylin, H.: Atmospheric pollution by persistent organic compounds: monitoring with pine needles. *Chemosphere*, 34 (1992) 229-245.
- 1158 Jung, W. and Fujita, M.: (Optimal conditions of purge trap/on-column cryofocusing method with capillary gas chromatography for determination of volatile halogenated hydrocarbons in aqueous samples). *Eisei Kagaku*, 37 (1991) 395-400; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 66761u.
- 1159 Lewalter, J. and Ellrich, D.: Chlorinated aromatic hydrocarbons (*o*-, *m*-, *p*-dichlorobenzene; 1,2,4-trichlorobenzene; 1,2,4,5-tetrachlorobenzene; pentachlorobenzene; hexachlorobenzene). *Anal. Hazard. Subst. Biol. Mater.*, 3 (1991) 93-108; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 272784m.
- 1160 Makhlyarchuk, V.V.: (Gas chromatographic determination of tetrachlorethylene in air, waste waters and sludges.) *Gig. Sanit.*, No. 1 (1991) 75; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 294124y.
- 1161 Norman, K.N.T.: Determination of tetrachloroethylene in olive oil by automated headspace gas chromatography. *Food Addit. Contam.*, 8 (1991) 513-516; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 57651f.
- 1162 Robbat, A., Liu, T.Y. and Abraham, B.M.: Evaluation of a thermal desorption gas chromatograph/mass spectrometer: On-side detection of polychlorinated biphenyls at a hazardous waste site. *Anal. Chem.*, 64 (1992) 358-364.
- 1163 Sagert, N.H., LeBlanc, J.C., Wood, D.D., Kremers, W., Westmore, J.B. and Buchannon, W.D.: Gamma radiolysis of perfluorobenzene; product formation. *Radiat. Phys. Chem.*, 38 (1991) 399-405; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 243730k.
- 1164 Sericano, J.L., El-Husseini, A.M. and Wade, T.L.: Isolation of planar polychlorinated biphenyls by carbon column chromatography. *Chemosphere*, 23 (1991) 915-924.
- 1165 Seto, Y., Ohta, H., Tsunoda, N. and Shinohara, T.: (Microanalysis of chloroform in blood.) *Hochudoku*, 9, No. 2 (1991) 96-97; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 16763a.
- 1166 Tan, G.H., Vijayaletchumy, K. and Hong, C.-L.: Trace determination of waterborne organic pollutants in the Klang River Basin. *Anal. Sci.*, 7, Suppl. (1991) 1069-1072.
- See also 938, 942, 944, 1071, 1086, 1367, 1368, 1507, 1513, 1531, 1532, 1545, 1566.
- 5d. *Complex hydrocarbon mixtures (incl. analysis of tars, bitumens and mineral oils)*
- 1167 Golovko, A.K. and Korzhov, Yu.V.: (High-molecular weight biphenyls and biphenyl alkanes in the oil from the Olenye field.) *Neftekhimiya*, 31 (1991) 747-753.
- 1168 Katz, B.J., Kelley, P.A., Royle, R.A. and Jorjarian, T.: Hydrocarbon products of coals as revealed by pyrolysis-gas chromatography. *Org. Geochem.*, 17 (1991) 711-722; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 24076u.
- 1169 Revill, A.T., Carr, M.R. and Rowland, S.J.: Use of oxidative degradation followed by capillary gas chromatography-mass spectrometry and multidimensional scaling analysis to fingerprint unresolved complex mixtures of hydrocarbons. *J. Chromatogr.*, 589 (1992) 281-286.
- 1170 Shiomi, K., Nishikawa, Y., Shimono, M., Koyano, K., Tokuhara, Y. and Tamura, M.: (Type analysis of gasolines and naphthas using gas chromatography. A potential alternative to the FIA (fluorescent indicator adsorption) method.) *Sekiyu Gakkaishi*, 34 (1991) 438-445; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 235915j.
- 1171 Shiomi, K., Shimono, M., Arimoto, H. and Takahashi, S.: High resolution capillary gas chromatographic hydrocarbon-type analysis of naphtha and gasoline. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 729-737.
- 1172 Thomas, D.H. and Delfino, J.J.: A gas chromatographic/chemical indicator approach to assessing ground water contamination by petroleum products. *Ground Water Monit. Rev.*, 11 (1991) 90-100; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 66733m.
- See also 944, 1082, 1117, 1516, 1537.
6. ALCOHOLS
- 1173 Gao, Y., Wang, H., Jiang, B. and Ma, C.: (GC-MS-MID quantitative analysis of butyl alcohol in rifampin.) *Huaxue Yu Zhanhe*, No. 2 (1991) 95-97; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 28289p.
- 1174 Gulyaeva, T.N. and Yakimova, K.V.: (Ethylene glycol determination in blood and urine.) *Sud.-Med. Ekspert.*, 34, No. 2 (1991) 37-39; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 225583k.

- 1175 Hara, K., Kageura, M., Hieda, Y., Harada, Y., Fujiwara, Y., Takamoto, M. and Kashimura, S.: (Determination of ethanol in postmortem specimens using wide-bore capillary gas chromatography.) *Hochudoku*, 9, No. 2 (1991) 94-95; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 16762z.
- 1176 Jones, A.W., Nilsson, L., Gladh, S.A., Karlsson, K. and Beck-Friis, J.: 2,3-Bitenediol in plasma from an alcoholic mistakenly identified as ethylene glycol by gas chromatographic analysis. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 37 (1991) 1453-1455.
- 1177 Jones, D.M., Carter, J.F., Eglinton, G., Jumeau, E.I. and Fenwick, C.S.: Determination of $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ values of sedimentary straight chain and cyclic alcohols by gas chromatography/isotope ratio mass spectrometry. *Biol. Mass Spectrom.*, 20 (1991) 641-646; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 286768w.
- 1178 Kawai, T., Yasugi, T., Mizunuma, K., Horiguchi, S., Hirase, Y., Uchida, Y. and Ikeda, M.: Simple method for determination of methanol in blood and its application in occupational health. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.*, 47 (1991) 797-803; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 35754q.
- 1179 Kolodziejczyk, E.: (Determination of trace amounts of bronopol in soil.) *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 36 (1991) 135-140.
- 1180 Li, Y.H., Li, X.L., Hong, L., Liu, J.Y. and Zhang, M.Y.: (Determination of panaxadiol and panaxatriol in *Radix Notoginseng* and Yunnan-baiyao by capillary supercritical fluid chromatography.) *Yaoxue Xuebao*, 26 (1991) 764-767; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 46402z.
- 1181 Pina, M., Montet, D., Graille, J., Ozenne, C. and Lamberet, G.: (Use of Grignard reagents in the analysis of short-chain fatty acids.) *Rev. Fr. Corps Gras*, 38 (1991) 213-218.
- 1182 Smolyar, N.Ya.: (Gas-chromatographic determination of chloro derivatives of 4-methyl-penten-2-ol in workplace air.) *Gig. Sanit.*, No. 11 (1991) 92-93; *C.A.*, 116 (1991) 65937u.
- 1185 Harrison, L.M., Morrison, J.E. and Fennessey, P.V.: Microtechnique for quantifying phenol in plasma by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 37 (1991) 1739-1742.
- 1186 Huang, Z., Nie, H. and Pen, S.: (Rapid determination of pentachlorophenol and sodium pentachlorophenate in leather by gas chromatography.) *Zhongguo Pige*, 20, No. 4 (1991) 38-40; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 61974f.
- 1187 Icenhour, T.P. and van Dolah, F.M.: A rapid method for analysis of *tert*-butylhydroquinone (TBHQ) in ethyl esters of fish oil. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 68 (1991) 659-661.
- 1188 Korenman, Ya.I. and Fokin, V.N.: (Identification of volatile phenols in drinking and natural waters.) *Gig. Sanit.*, No. 9 (1991) 89-91; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 27669a.
- 1189 Nardillo, A.M., Castells, R.C. and Castells, C.B.: Analysis of isomeric cresols by gas chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 32 (1991) 457-460.
- 1190 Papazova, D., Kovacheva, K., Tsutsulova, A., Vicheva, G. and Tsvetkova, N.: (Investigation of butylphenols by chromatographic and spectral methods.) *Izv. Khim.*, 23 (1990) 128-135; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 247157b.
- 1191 Peterson, K.L.: Counter-propagation neutral networks in the modeling and prediction of Kovats indices for substituted phenols. *Anal. Chem.*, 64 (1992) 379-386.
- 1192 Tashkov, W., Benchev, I., Rizov, N., Kafedzhieva, M. and Kolarska, A.: Phenol and *p*-cresol determination in urine by a rapid headspace gas chromatographic method. *Chromatographia*, 32 (1991) 466-468.
- 1193 Weber, L.: Gas chromatographic determination of urinary phenol conjugates after acid hydrolysis/extractive acetylation. *J. Chromatogr.*, 574 (1992) 349-351.
- See also 1083, 1166, 1508.

7. PHENOLS

- 1183 Dmitriev, M.T. and Suvorova, Yu.B.: (Gas chromatographic determination of phenol in urea.) *Gig. Sanit.*, No. 2 (1991) 85-86; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 294126a.
- 1184 Greenaway, W., English, S., May, J. and Whatley, F.R.: Analysis of phenolics of bud exudate of *Populus siboldii* by GC-MS. *Phytochemistry*, 30 (1991) 3005-3008; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 252118u.

8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

8a. Flavonoids

- 1194 Cracco, A.T., Dall'Amico, R., Ferrari, V., Bottaro, S., Zacchello, G., Chiandetti, L. and Zacchello, F.: Determination of 8-methoxyypso-ralen in plasma by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry using selected-ion monitoring. *J. Chromatogr.*, 574 (1992) 156-160.
- 1195 Greenaway, W., English, S., May, J. and Whatley, F.R.: Chemotaxonomy of section *Leuce* poplars by GC-MS of bud exudate. *Biochem. Syst. Ecol.*, 19 (1991) 507-518; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 18409p.

8b. Aflatoxins and other mycotoxins

1196 Swanson, S.P.: Analysis of trichothecene mycotoxins by capillary gas chromatography and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. In: Jennings, W.G. and Nikelly, J.G. (Editors), *Capillary Chromatogr.*, Huethig, Heidelberg, 1991, pp. 39-54; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 249693x.

8c. Other compounds with heterocyclic oxygen (incl. tannins)

1197 Albrecht, I.D., Naikwadi, K.P., Karasek, F.W. and Hatano, H.: Isomer specific analysis of chlorinated dioxins and other compounds by GC and GC-MS using polymeric liquid crystal stationary phases. *Anal. Sci.*, 7, Suppl. (1991) 215-218.

1198 Ballschmitter, K.: (Determination of polychlorinated dibenzodioxins and dibenzofurans.) *Nachr. Chem., Tech. Lab.*, 39 (1991) 1003-1007; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 45498y.

1199 Beard, A., Naikwadi, K. and Karasek, F.W.: Comparison of extraction methods for polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and dibenzofurans in fly ash using gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 589 (1992) 265-270.

1200 Chauret, N., Carrier, J., Mancini, M., Neufeld, R., Weber, M. and Archambault, J.: Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis of ginkgolides produced by *Ginkgo biloba* cell culture. *J. Chromatogr.*, 588 (1991) 281-287.

1201 Donnelly, J.R. and Sovocool, G.W.: Gas chromatographic elution patterns of chlorinated dioxins versus column polarity. *J. Chromatogr.*, 594 (1992) 269-273.

1202 Ito, H. and Morita, M.: Determination of polychlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxins and polychlorodibenzofurans in paper products by high resolution GC/MS. *Anal. Sci.*, 7, Suppl. (1991) 1005-1012.

1203 LeBel, G.L., Williams, D.T. and Benoit, F.M.: Determination of chlorinated dibenzodioxins and dibenzofurans in selected paper products. *Chemosphere*, 23 (1991) 737-746.

1204 Lundren, K., Rappe, C. and Buser, H.-R.: Detection of alkylated polychlorodibenzofurans and alkylated polychloro-*p*-dioxins by tandem mass spectrometry for the analysis of crustacean samples. *Chemosphere*, 23 (1991) 1591-1604.

1205 Onuska, F.I. and Terry, K.A.: Supercritical fluid extraction of polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins from municipal incinerator fly ash. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 829-834.

1206 Tiernan, T.O., Garrett, J.H., Solch, J.G., Harden, L.A., Lautamo, R.M.A. and Freeman, R.R.: Use of computerized modeling to develop new capillary GC column stationary phases for optimum separation of chlorinated dioxin/dibenzofuran isomers. In: Jennings, W.G. and Nikelly, J.G. (Editors): *Capillary Chromatogr.*, Huethig, Heidelberg, 1991, pp. 17-38; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 225544y.

1207 Tong, H.Y., Monson, S.J., Gross, M.L. and Huang, L.Q.: Monobromopolychlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxins and dibenzofurans in municipal waste incinerator flyash. *Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1991) 2697-2705.

See also 938, 942, 1507, 1548.

9. OXO COMPOUNDS, ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND QUINONES

1208 Asilbekova, K.T. and Khasanova, V.M.: (Gas chromatographic determination of dichloropinalcolin in work place air and water.) *Gig. Tr. Prof. Zabot.*, No. 9 (1991) 37-38; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 50563v.

1209 Chernitsyna, M.A., Berezhnyak, I.V. and Lar'kina, M.V.: (Gas-chromatographic determination of the epichlorohydrin in the skin wash off.) *Gig. Sanit.*, No. 6 (1991) 90-92; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 152595d.

1210 Dzhandzhapanyan, A.N.: (Determination of glycidol in air by photometric and gas-chromatographic methods.) *Gig. Sanit.*, No. 11 (1991) 91-92; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 65936t.

1211 Leal, W.S.: (*R,E*)-5-(-)-Oct-1-enyl)oxacyclopentan-2-one, the sex pheromone of the scarab beetle *Anomala cuprea*. *Naturwissenschaften*, 78 (1991) 521-523.

1212 Li, Z. and Gu, W.: (Analysis of anisaldehyde by gas chromatography.) *Huaxue Shijie*, 32 (1991) 173-174; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 294107v.

1213 Nishikawa, M., Yamashita, Y. and Hiraishi, T.: (Gas chromatographic determination of aliphatic aldehydes in air and industrial emission.) *Kankyo Gijutsu*, 20 (1991) 506-509; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 65930m.

1214 Rocchelli, V. and Cuono, V.: (Dynamic head space analysis of aliphatic aldehydes.) *Lab. 2000*, 4, No. 6 (1990) 24-29; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 235039b.

1215 Yasuhara, A. and Shibamoto, T.: Determination of acrolein evolved from heated vegetable oil by *N*-methylhydrazine conversion. *Agric. Biol. Chem.*, 55 (1991) 2639-2640; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 278288z.

See also 1405, 1429.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono and oligosaccharides. Structural studies

- 1216 Copikova, J., Brenkova, I., Kadlec, P. and Svobodova, L.: (Use of an enzyme method and gas chromatography for sugar determination in sugar factory samples.) *Listy Cukrov.*, 106 (1990) 225-231; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 235106w.
- 1217 Kúry, D. and Keller, U.: Trimethylsilyl-O-methylxime derivatives for the measurement of [6,6-²H₂]-D-glucose-enriched plasma samples by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 572 (1992) 302-306.
- 1218 Magni, F., Monti, L., Brambilla, P., Poma, R., Pozza, G. and Kienle, M.G.: Determination of plasma [6,6-²H₂]glucose enrichment by a simple and accurate gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric method. *J. Chromatogr.*, 573 (1992) 127-131.
- 1219 Troyano, E., Olano, A., Fernandez-Diaz, M., Sanz, J. and Martinez-Castro, I.: Gas chromatographic analysis of free monosaccharides in milk. *Chromatographia*, 32 (1991) 379-382.

See also 1488.

10b. Polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides, lipopolysaccharides

- 1220 Greve, L.C. and Labavitch, J.M.: Cell wall metabolism in ripening fruit. V. Analysis of cell wall synthesis in ripening tomato pericarp tissue using a -[U-¹³C]glucose tracer and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Plant. Physiol.*, 97 (1991) 1456-1461; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 38037u.

10c. Glycoproteins and their constituents

See 1287.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. Organic acids and simple esters

- 1221 Apps, P.J. and Willemsse, C.: Fast, high precision fingerprinting of fatty acids in milk. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 802-807.
- 1222 Christie, W.W.: (Recent developments in high-performance liquid and gas chromatography of lipids.) *Rev. Fr. Corps Gras*, 38 (1991) 155-160 - a review with 37 refs.
- 1223 Demirbas, A.: (Analysis of beech wood fatty acids by supercritical acetone extraction.) *Wood Sci. Technol.*, 25 (1991) 365-370; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 61800w.

- 1224 Eder, K., Reichlmayr-Lais, A.M. and Kirchgessner, M.: Gas chromatographic analysis of fatty acid methyl esters: avoiding discrimination by programmed temperature vaporizing injection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 588 (1991) 265-272.
- 1225 Giryn, H. and Gruszczynska, Z.: (Application of gas chromatography for determination of benzoic acid and sorbic acid in orange drink and tomato concentrate.) *Rocz. Panstw. Zakl. Hig.*, 41 (1990) 217-222; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 230656r.
- 1226 Jie, M.S.F.L.K. and Choi, C.Y.C.: GC-MS of saturated and unsaturated even and odd-number long chain fatty acids by analysis of the picolinyl esters. Application to a Chinese medicinal seed (*Cuscuta semen*) oil. *J. Int. Fed. Clin. Chem.*, 3 (1991) 122-128; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 239441z.
- 1227 Jönsson, B. and Skarping, G.: Method for the biological monitoring of hexahydrophthalic anhydride by the determination of hexahydrophthalic acid in urine using gas chromatography and selected-ion monitoring. *J. Chromatogr.*, 572 (1992) 117-131.
- 1228 Kakemoto, M.: Simultaneous determination of sorbic acid, dehydroacetic acid and benzoic acid by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 594 (1992) 253-257.
- 1229 Karl, V., Schmarr, H.-G. and Mosandl, A.: Simultaneous stereoanalysis of 2-alkyl-branched acids, esters and alcohols using a selectivity-adjusted column system in multi-dimensional gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 587 (1991) 347-350.
- 1230 Komrakova, E.A. and Piskarev, Yu.G.: (Gas chromatographic determination of acrylic acid 2-ethylhexyl ester in the environment.) *Gig. Sanit.*, No. 8 (1990) 86-87; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 247192j.
- 1231 Krylov, A.I., Khlebnikova, N.S. and Polyuktova, S.K.: (Gas chromatographic determination of free fatty acids of blood using extraction alkylation.) *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 46 (1991) 2428-2435.
- 1232 Küsters, E., Spöndlin, C., Volken, C. and Eder, C.: Direct resolution of β -hydroxymyristic acid enantiomers by chiral phase gas and liquid chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 33 (1992) 159-162.
- 1233 Liebich, H.M., Wirth, C. and Jakober, B.: Analysis of polyunsaturated fatty acids in blood serum after fish oil administration. *J. Chromatogr.*, 572 (1992) 1-9.
- 1234 Navarro-Gonzalez, R., Negron-Mendoza, A. and Albarran, G.: Analysis of keto acids as their methyl esters of 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazone derivatives by gas chromatography and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 587 (1991) 247-254.

- 1235 Pavlik, M., Babicka, L., Lachman, J., Pivec, L. and Tesarik, K.: (Determination of lactic acid and volatile fatty acids in silage.) *Zivocisna Vyroba*, 35 (1990) 1031-1039; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 230649r.
- 1236 Petrzika, M., Engst, W. and Macholz, R.: (Mass spectrometric structural analysis of fatty acid mixtures from biological material after capillary gas-chromatographic separation.) *Nahrung*, 35 (1991) 491-502; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 254434t.
- 1237 Pfaffli, P. and Savolainen, H.: Determination of 4-methyl-*cis*-hexahydrophthalic anhydride in human blood by gas chromatography with electron-capture detection. *Analyst (London)*, 116 (1991) 1330-1336.
- 1238 Priol, J., Duclos, M.-P., Larpent, C. and Patin, H.: Identification des principaux constituants du revêtement lipidique des plumes de *Cairina moschata*. *Analisis*, 19 (1991) 297-301.
- 1239 Promyshlennikova, E.P., Kirichenko, V.E., Pahkevich, K.I., Grigor'eva, D.N. and Golovnya, R.V.: (Capillary chromatography of polyfluorinated carboxylic esters.) *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Khim.*, (1991) 1740-1745.
- 1240 Promyshlennikova, E.P., Kirichenko, V.E., Pashkevich, K.I., Grigor'eva, D.N. and Golovnya, R.V.: (Gas chromatography of saturated fluorinated carboxylic esters. 3. An influence of temperature on gas chromatography parameters.) *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Khim.*, (1991) 1487-1493.
- 1241 Schneede, J. and Ueland, P.M.: Formation in an aqueous matrix and properties and chromatographic behavior of 1-pyrenyldiazomethane derivatives of methylmalonic acids. *Anal. Chem.*, 64 (1992) 315-319.
- 1242 Serra Bonvehi, J., Escura Pseudo, F. and Giner Pallares, J.: (Quantitative determination of free amino acids in bee pollen using gas chromatography, high-performance liquid chromatography and spectrophotometry.) *Ann. Falsif. Expert. Chim. Toxicol.*, 84 (1991) 153-166; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 278278w.
- 1243 Spitzer, V.: GC-MS characterization (chemical ionization and electron impact modes) of the methyl esters and oxazoline derivatives of cyclopropenoid fatty acids. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 68 (1991) 963-969.
- 1244 Sulman, E.M., Shkileva, I.P., Kozhukhova, A.I. and Obolnikova, E.A.: (Analysis for the ethyl esters of 9-(2,3,4-trimethoxy-6-methylbenzoyl)nonanoic and 10-(2,3,4-trimethoxy-6-methylphenyl)decanoic acids.) *Khim.-Farm. Zh.*, 25, No. 11 (1991) 80; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 75395e.
- 1245 Tshudy, D.J.: Pyrolysis gas chromatography of poly(β -hydroxyalkanoates) and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry of 1,3-dioxaphospholanes. Avail. *Univ. Microfilms Int.*, Order No. DA9120949, 1991, 376 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 254468g.
- 1246 Ulberth, F. and Henninger, M.: On-column injection of fatty acid methyl esters onto polar capillary without distortion of early eluting peaks. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 15 (1992) 54-56.
- 1247 Vanyukova, N.A., Frolov, E.B., Sanin, P.I., Parenago, O.P.: (Hopane acids in oils from the Starogroznyi oil field.) *Neftekhimiya*, 31 (1991) 592-600.
- 1248 Wolff, R.L.: Resolution of linolenic acid geometrical isomers by gas-liquid chromatography on a capillary column coated with a 100% cyanopropyl polysiloxane film (CPTMSil 88). *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 30 (1992) 17-22.
- 1249 Xu, Z., Zhou, F., Chen, L., Zhu, H., Chen, X. and Wang, M.: (Rapid and microanalysis of fatty acids in mouse and guinea pig tissues.) *Sepeu*, 9 (1991) 382-384.
- 1250 Yamamoto, K., Shibahara, A., Nakayama, T. and Kajimoto, G.: Double-bond localization in heptacosapentaenoic acid by a gas chromatography/mass spectrometry (GC/MS) method. *Lipids*, 26 (1991) 948-950.
- 1251 Zee, T., Stellaard, F. and Jakobs, C.: Analysis of pipecolic acid in biological fluids using capillary gas chromatography with electron-capture detection and [$^2\text{H}_1$]pipecolic acid as internal standard. *J. Chromatogr.*, 574 (1992) 335-339.
- 1252 Zhang, Y., Wen, G. and Wei, Z.: (Analysis of the fatty acids in the oil of rare aquatic animal *Lipotes vexillifer* Miller by GC/MS.) *Tianran Chamwu Yanjiu Yu Kaifa*, 3, No. 1 (1991) 45-48; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 111102x.

See also 954, 1077, 1087, 1283, 1429, 1498, 1526, 1552.

11b. Prostaglandins

- 1253 Brezinski, D.A. and Sehran, C.N.: Characterization of lipoxins by combined gas chromatography and electron-capture negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry: formation of lipoxin A₄ by stimulated human whole blood. *Biol. Mass Spectrom.*, 20 (1991) 45-52; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 27237n.

- 1254 Ohyama, Y., Nishikawa, M., Hishinuma, T., Ishibashi, M. and Mizugaki, M.: (Examination for separation of 2 series and 3 series of prostanoids by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry and its application for analysis of 3 series prostanoids in biological samples after administration of eicosapentaenoic acid.) *Eisei Kagaku*, 37 (1991) 117-124; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 270788s.
- 1255 Roston, D.A.: Supercritical fluid extraction-supercritical fluid chromatography for analysis of a prostaglandin: HPMC dispersion. *Drug Dev. Ind. Pharm.*, 18 (1992) 245-255; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 67352y.
- 1256 Sakurai, T., Ichimiya, H., Miyazaki, H. and Nakayama, F.: Profiling of eicosanoids in inflamed gall bladder wall by gas chromatography with selected-ion monitoring. *J. Chromatogr.*, 571 (1991) 1-18.
- 1257 Tsikas, D., Fauler, J. and Frölich, J.C.: Enzymic preparation of dioxygen-18 labelled leukotriene E₄ and its use in quantitative gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 574 (1992) 181-187.

See also 1521.

11c. Lipids and their constituents

- 1258 Bland, J.M., Conkerton, E.J. and Abraham, G.: Triacylglyceride composition of cottonseed oil by HPLC and GC. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 68 (1991) 840-843.
- 1259 Evershed, R.P., Prescott, M.C. and Goad, L.J.: Deuteration as an aid to the high-temperature gas chromatography-mass spectrometry of steryl fatty acyl esters. *J. Chromatogr.*, 590 (1992) 305-312.
- 1260 Graber, L. and Rohrbasser, C.: (Determination of the composition of blood plasma triglycerides by supercritical fluid chromatography.) *Chimia*, 45 (1991) 342-345; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 54838m.
- 1261 Koziat, J., Gross, P., Debry, G. and Royer, M.J.: Evaluation of (¹³C)ethanol incorporation into very-low-density lipoprotein triglycerides using gas chromatography/isotope ratio mass spectrometry coupling. *Biol. Mass Spectrom.*, 20 (1991) 777-782; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 55053p.
- 1262 Oshima, T. and Koizumi, C.: Selected ion monitoring gas chromatography/mass spectrometry of 1,2-diacylglycerol *tert*-butyldimethylsilyl ethers derived from glycerophospholipids. *Lipids*, 26 (1991) 940-947.

11d. Lipoproteins and their constituents

See 1261, 1262.

13. STEROIDS

13a. General techniques

- 1263 Brooks, C.J.W., Walash, M.I., Zakhari, N.A., Rizk, M.S., Toubar, S.S. and Cole, J.W.: Dimethylethyl- and dimethylisopropyl silyl ethers for the characterization of hydroxysteroids by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Mansoura J. Pharm. Sci.*, 7 (1991) 87-119; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 59714c.

13b. Pregnane and androstane derivatives

- 1264 Arafat, E.S.S., Ceesay, K., Smith, J. and El-sohly, M.A.: GC-MS analysis of anabolic steroids in human urine. *J. Miss. Acad. Sci.*, 35 (1990) 11-14; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 51685y.
- 1265 Cartoni, G.P., Ciardi, M., Giarrusso, A. and Rosati, F.: Capillary GC-MS investigation of the metabolism of formyldienolone in man. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 838-842.
- 1266 Gower, D.B., Kwan, T.K., Mallet, A.I., Watkins, W.J., Trafford, D.J.H. and Makin, H.L.J.: Mass fragmentography of androst-16-enes: putative pheromonal steroids in humans. In: Gorog, S. and Heftmann, E. (Editors), *Adv. Steroid Anal.* '90, Akad. Kiado, Budapest, 1991, pp. 219-223; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 51690w.
- 1267 Yap, B.K., Johnston, G.A.R. and Kazlauskas, R.: Routine screening and quantitation of urinary corticosteroids using bench-top gas chromatography-mass-selective detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 573 (1992) 183-190.

See also 1491.

13c. Estrogens

- 1268 Busico, F., Moretti, G., Cartoni, G.P. and Rosati, F.: Determination of estrogens in animal tissue by GC-MS with negative ion chemical ionization. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 15 (1992) 94-98.

13d. Sterols

- 1269 Czubayko, F., Beumers, B., Lammsfuss, S., Luetjohann, D. and von Bergmann, K.: A simplified micro-method for quantification of fecal excretion of neutral and acidic sterols for outpatient studies in humans. *J. Lipid Res.*, 32 (1991) 1861-1867; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 54824d.
- 1270 Goad, L.J., Evershed, R.P., Dyas, L., Prescott, M.C. and Spooner, N.: The analysis of plant steryl conjugates by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Anal. Sci.*, 7, suppl. (1991) 975-978.

- 1271 Goto, J., Teraya, Y., Hasegawa, K., Nambara, T. and Iida, T.: Determination of 4- and 6-hydroxylated bile acids by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry with negative ion chemical ionization detection. *Anal. Sci.*, 7, Suppl. (1991) 987-990.
- 1272 Mariani, C., Venturini, S. and Fedeli, E.: (Detection of low-sterol seed oils in olive oil. Note 2.) *Riv. Ital. Sostanze Grasse*, 68 (1991) 283-286.
- 1273 St. Pyrek, J., Wilson, W.K., Numazawa, S. and Schoepfer, G.J., Jr.: Inhibitors of sterol synthesis. Characterization of trimethylsilyl diene ethers of β -hydroxy-5 α -cholest-8(14)-en-15-one. Applications in the analysis of mitochondrial metabolites of the 15-ketosterol by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *J. Lipid Res.*, 32 (1991) 1371-1380; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 275143n.
- 1274 Zhang, Q., Yan, K. and Qian, L.: (Determination of cholesterol in natural bezoar by gas chromatography.) *Zhongguo Zhongyao Zazhi*, 16 (1991) 426-428; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 28255z.
- 13e. Bile acids and alcohols*
- 1275 Goto, J., Hasegawa, K., Nambara, T. and Iida, T.: Studies on steroids. CCLIV. Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric determination of 4- and 6-hydroxylated bile acids in human urine with negative ion chemical ionization detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 574 (1992) 1-7.
- 1276 Iida, T., Tamaru, T., Chang, F.C., Goto, J. and Nambara, T.: Preparation of glycine-conjugated bile acids and their gas/liquid chromatographic analysis on an aluminum-clad flexible fused silica capillary column. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 6 (1992) 4-8.
- 1277 Mahara, R., Kurosawa, T., Yoshimura, T., Ikegawa, S. and Tohma, M.: Determination of fetal bile acids in human neonates by gas chromatography-negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. *Anal. Sci.*, 7, Suppl. (1991) 983-986.
- 1278 Scalia, S. and Games, D.E.: Analysis of conjugated bile acids by packed-column supercritical fluid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 574 (1992) 197-203.
- 1279 Yao, S., Mao, D., Shu, S., Wang, Y. and Dong, C.: (Quantitative estimation of bile acids in gastric juice by gas-liquid chromatography.) *Shanghai Dier Yike Daxue Xuebao*, 11 (1991) 11-13; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 251296p.
15. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS
- 15a. Terpenes*
- 1280 Deo, V.D. and Thomas, A.: Column chromatographic technique for extra pure terpene alcohols. *Indian Perfum.*, 35 (1991) 22-23; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 263028r.
- 1281 Gao, G.: (Gas chromatography for determining β -mycene in volatile oil of Huangbai Guo.) *Shenyang Yaoxueyuan Xuebao*, 8 (1991) 161-163; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 46406d.
- 1282 Gries, G., Gries, R., Borden, J.H., Pierce, H.D., Jr., Johnston, B.D. and Oehlschlager, A.C.: 3,7,7-Trimethyl-1,3,5-cycloheptatriene in volatiles of female mountain pine beetles, *Dendroctonus ponderosae*. *Naturwissenschaften*, 79 (1992) 27-28.
- 1283 Grigoryuk, G.P., Mikina, M.V. and Zheltukhina, E.V.: (Gas chromatographic determination of resin acids and sesquiterpene hydrocarbons in a high-boiling fraction of extraction substances of resinous pinewood.) *Gidroliz. Lesokhim. Prom-st.*, No. 4 (1990) 19-21; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 258559k.
- 1284 Jirovetz, L., Jaeger, W., Buchbauer, G., Niki-forov, A. and Raverdino, V.: Investigations of animal blood samples after fragrance drug inhalation by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry with chemical ionization and selected ion monitoring. *Biol. Mass Spectrom.*, 20 (1991) 801-803; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 33830n.
- 1285 Kotzias, D., Sparta, C. and Duane, M.: Distribution of optical isomers of monoterpenes ($\pm\alpha$ -pinene) in the leaf-oil of conifers. *Naturwissenschaften*, 79 (1992) 24-26.
- 1286 Lee, A.R. and Huang, W.H.: Simultaneous analysis of camphor and menthol in compound formulations by capillary gas chromatography (GC). *Zhongguo Yaoxue Zazhi*, 43 (1991) 475-480; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 67315p.
- 1287 Voirin, S.G., Baumes, R.L., Gunata, Z.Y., Bittour, S.M., Bayonove, C.L. and Tapiero, C.: Analytical methods for monoterpene glycosides in grape and wine. I. XAD-2 extraction and gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric determination of synthetic glycosides. *J. Chromatogr.*, 590 (1992) 313-328.
- See also 1016, 1369.
- 15b. Essential oils*
- 1288 Acar, I. and Anil, H.: (Composition of natural oriental sweet gum (*Liquidambar orientalis* Mill.) balsam determined by combined gas chromatography-mass spectrometry.) *Doga: Turk Kim. Derg.*, 15 (1991) 34-38; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 263029s.

- 1289 Blatt, C.R. and Ciola, R.: Analysis of vetiver essential oil by supercritical fluid extraction and on-line capillary gas chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 775-777.
- 1290 Derbesy, M., Uzio, R., Boyer, D. and Cozon, V.: (Application of chiral phase chromatography to the analysis of *Mentha piperita* essential oils.) *Ann. Falsif. Expert. Chem. Toxicol.*, 84 (1991) 205-216; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 286907r.
- 1291 Engewald, W., Knobloch, T., Haufe, G., Müller, M. and Pohris, V.: A novel method for terpene pattern determination of essential oils by selectivity tuning in GC. *Fresenius' J. Anal. Chem.*, 341 (1991) 641-643.
- 1292 Hartonen, K., Jussila, M., Manninen, P. and Riekkola, M.-L.: Volatile oil analysis of *Thymus vulgaris* L. by directly coupled SFE/GC. *J. Microcolumn Separ.*, 4 (1992) 3-7.
- 1293 Hethelyi, E., Tetenyi, P., Danos, B. and Koczka, I.: Phytochemical and antimicrobial studies on the essential oils of the *Tanacetum vulgare* clones by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Herba Hung.*, 30 (1991) 82-90; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 287021j.
- 1294 Libbey, L.M.: A paradox database for GC/MS data on components of essential oils and other volatiles. *J. Essent. Oil Res.*, 3 (1991) 193-194; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 158068f.
- 1295 Morozova, V.I., Golubeva, N.S., Emel'yanov, M.M. and Bakhtinov, A.A.: (Monitoring hydrogenation by using a commercial chromatograph.) *Pishch. Prom-st.*, No. 9 (1991) 84-85; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 39988s.
- 1296 Rödel, W. and Petrzika, M.: Analysis of the volatile components of saffron. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 771-774.
- 1297 Schubert, V. and Mosandl, A.: Chiral compounds of essential oils. VIII: Stereodifferentiation of linalool using multidimensional gas chromatography. *Phytochem. Anal.*, 2 (1991) 171-174; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 263031m.
- 1298 Suto, K., Sagara, K. and Mizutani, T.: (Application of supercritical fluid chromatography to determination of gingerols in *Zingiberis rhizoma*). *Shoyakugaku Zasshi*, 45, No. 1 (1991) 29-34; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 120157w.
- See also 965, 1015.
16. NITRO AND NITROSO COMPOUNDS
- 1299 Buhr, M.P.: Measurement and chemistry of atmospheric organic nitrates. Avail. *Univ. Microfilms Int.*, Order No. DA9117034, 1990, 223 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 262150n.
- 1300 Chortyk, O.T. and Chamberlain, W.J.: The application of solid phase extraction to the analysis of tobacco-specific nitrosamines. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 29 (1991) 522-527.
- 1301 Lewalter, J. and Ellrich, D.: Nitroaromatic compounds (nitrobenzene, *p*-nitrotoluene, *p*-nitrochlorobenzene, 2,6-dinitrotoluene, *o*-dinitrobenzene, 1-nitronaphthalene, 2-nitronaphthalene, 4-nitrobiphenyl). *Anal. Hazard. Subst. Biol. Mater.*, 3 (1991) 207-215; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 272786p.
- 1302 Lu, X., Shen, J. and Yu, J.: (Determination of nitrobenzene in aniline by gas chromatography.) *Huaxue Shijie*, 32 (1991) 174-176; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 247205r.
- 1303 Naughton, A.B.J. and Jespersen, N.D.: Detection of nitroaromatics as mutagenic components of used motor oils. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 251 (1991) 95-99.
- 1304 Reiner, G.A., Heisey, C.L. and McNair, H.M.: A transient explosive vapor generator based on capillary gas chromatography. *J. Energ. Mater.*, 9 (1991) 173-189; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 283064c.
- 1305 Slack, G.C., McNair, H.M. and Wasserzug, L.: Characterization of Semtex by supercritical fluid extraction and off-line GC-ECD and GC-MS. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 15 (1992) 102-104.
- 1306 Xu, H.X., Shen, X.H., Jin, Z.L. and Xu, X.B.: Analysis of volatile *N*-nitrosamines in beer and food in China. *IARC Sci. Publ.*, 105 (1991) 230-231; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 254442u.
- See also 1447.
17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS
- 17a. Amines and polyamines
- 1307 Grönberg, L., Lövkvist, P. and Jönsson, J.A.: Determination of aliphatic amines in air by membrane enrichment directly coupled to a gas chromatograph. *Chromatographia*, 33 (1992) 77-82.
- 1308 Lindegard, B., Jönsson, J.A. and Mathiasson, L.: Liquid membrane work-up of blood plasma samples applied to gas chromatographic determination of aliphatic amines. *J. Chromatogr.*, 573 (1992) 191-200.
- 1309 Mankowska, W.: (Determination of *o*-chloroaniline in air by gas chromatography.) *Pr. Cent. Inst. Ochr. Pr.*, 40 (1990) 145-155; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 26900g.

- 1310 Preece, N.E., Forrow, S., Ghatineh, S., Langley, G.J. and Timbrell, J.A.: Determination of hydrazine in biofluids by capillary gas chromatography with nitrogen-sensitive or mass spectrometric detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 573 (1992) 227-234.

See also 1102.

17b. Catecholamines and their metabolites

See 1487.

17c. Urea and guanidine derivatives

- 1311 Ma, Y.C. and Munson, B.: Thermal effects on the mass spectra of benzophenone oximes obtained by gas chromatography/electron ionization mass spectrometry. *Org. Mass Spectrom.*, 26 (1991) 821-825; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 279259c.

17d. Other amine derivatives and amides (excl. peptides)

- 1312 El-Yazigi, A. and Al-Rawithi, S.: Analysis of hydroxyurea in capsules and aqueous solution and stability study with capillary gas chromatography and thermionic (N-F) specific detection. *Pharm. Res.*, 9 (1992) 115-118; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 67354a.
- 1313 Jung, M. and Schurig, V.: Determination of enantiomerization barriers by computer simulation of interconversion profiles: enantiomerization of diaziridines during chiral inclusion gas chromatography. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 114 (1992) 529-534; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 40624b.

See also 1340.

18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

18a. Amino acids and their derivatives

- 1314 Antoshechkin, A.G., Serilogina, I.A., Maximova, L.A. and Tatur, V.Yu.: Identification of 4-methoxybenzoyl-N-glycine in urine by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Biol. Mass Spectrom.*, 20 (1991) 575-576; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 229585k.
- 1315 Forrest, T.M., Wilson, G.E., Pan, Y. and Schaefer, J.: Characterization of cross-linking of cell walls of *Bacillus subtilis* by a combination of magic-angle spinning NMR and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry of both intact and hydrolyzed carbon-13 and nitrogen-15 labeled cell-wall peptidoglycan. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 24486-24491; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 275190a.

- 1316 Huang, Z.H., Gage, D.A., Bieber, L.L. and Sweeley, C.C.: Analysis of acylcarnitines as their N-demethylated ester derivatives by gas chromatography-chemical ionization mass spectrometry. *Anal. Biochem.*, 199 (1991) 98-105.

- 1317 Husek, P. and Sweeley, C.C.: Gas chromatographic separation of protein amino acids in four minutes. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 751-753.

- 1318 Kim, K.-R., Kim, J.-H. and Oh, C.-H.: Trace analysis of protein amino acids as N(O,S)-isobutyloxycarbonyl tert.-butyldimethylsilyl derivatives in aqueous samples. *Anal. Sci.*, 7, Suppl. (1991) 231-234.

- 1319 Koenig, W.A.: Determination of the enantiomeric composition of amino acids by enantioselective gas chromatography. In: Tschesche, H. (Editor), *Mod. Methods Protein-Nucleic Acid Res.*, de Gruyter, Berlin, 1990, pp. 213-230; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 294070c - a review with 31 refs.

- 1320 Liu, D.-M.: Gas chromatographic separation of diastereomeric amino acid derivatives on chiral stationary phases. Application to the determination of enantiomeric composition in (S)-(+)-2-butanol. *J. Chromatogr.*, 589 (1992) 249-256.

- 1321 Nokihara, K., Yamamoto, R., Nishine, T. and Gerhardt, J.: Shimadzu-CAL Model DLAA-1, a novel amino acid analyzer for D/L and quantitative analysis. *Anal. Sci.*, 7, Suppl. (1991) 235-238.

- 1322 Oi, S., Ochiai, Y. and Miyano, S.: Separation of enantiomeric amino acid derivatives on axially chiral 1,1'-binaphthyl-2,2'-bis(N-decylcarboxamide) as a stationary phase for capillary gas chromatography. *Chem. Lett.*, (1991) 1575-1576; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 247167e.

See also 1102, 1487.

20. ENZYMES AND ENZYME ACTIVITY ESTIMATION

20a. Oxidoreductases

- 1323 Dulery, B.D., Schoun, J. and Haegeler, K.D.: Determination of an irreversible inhibitor of monoamine oxidase B (MDL 72974A) in human plasma and urine by gas chromatography-positive-ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 571 (1991) 241-249.

- 1340 Hakkinen, V.M.A.: Analysis of chemical warfare agents in water by solid phase extraction and two-channel capillary gas chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 811-815.
- 1341 Krautz, S. and Hanika, G.: Simple and rapid determination of ethephon in fruit, vegetables, and grain by headspace analysis and gas chromatography. *Nahrung*, 34 (1990) 569-570; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 27783n.
- 1342 Massil, S.E., Ezra, I. and Fuss, L.: Direct gas chromatographic analysis of O,O-dimethyl- and O,O-diethyldithiophosphoric acids and identification of their by-products. *J. Chromatogr.*, 589 (1992) 375-379.
- 1343 Shih, M.L., Smith, J.R., McMonagle, J.D., Dolzine, T.W. and Gresham, V.C.: Detection of metabolites of toxic alkyl methylphosphonates in biological samples. *Biol. Mass Spectrom.* 20 (1991) 717-723; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 16741s.
- See also 1245, 1529, 1569.
26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS
- 26a. Organometallic compounds
- 1344 Brunmark, P., Skarping, G. and Schütz, A.: Determination of methylmercury in human blood using capillary gas chromatography and selected-ion monitoring. *J. Chromatogr.*, 573 (1992) 35-41.
- 1345 Feldman, B.J., Mogadeddi, H. and Osterloh, J.D.: Determination of Pb²⁺ in water by isotope dilution gas chromatography-mass spectrometry of tetraethyllead formed by reaction with sodium tetraethylborate. *J. Chromatogr.*, 594 (1992) 275-282.
- 1346 Forsyth, D.S. and Cleroux, C.: Determination of butyltin, methyltin and tetraalkyltin in marine food products with gas chromatography-atomic absorption spectrometry. *Talanta*, 38 (1991) 951-957.
- 1347 Hattori, Y., Yamamoto, H., Nagai, K., Nonaka, K., Hashimoto, H., Nakamura, S., Nakamoto, M., Shiraishi, H. and Morita, M.: Determination of tributyltin and triphenyltin compounds in environmental and industrial waste waters by gas chromatography. *Anal. Sci.*, 7, Suppl. (1991) 1081-1084.
- 1348 Lobinski, R., Dirkx, W.M.R., Ceulemans, M. and Adams, F.C.: Optimization of comprehensive speciation of organotin compounds in environmental samples by capillary gas chromatography helium microwave-induced plasma emission spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 64 (1992) 159-165.
- 1349 Sarafraz-Yazdi, A., Khuhawar, M.Y. and Uden, P.C.: Gas chromatography of chloride and bromide as phenylboronic acid/mercuric nitrate derivatives with microwave induced plasma atomic emission detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 594 (1992) 395-399.
- 26b. Boranes, silanes and related non-metallic compounds
- 1350 Seeley, J.A. and Uden, P.C.: Element-selective gas chromatographic determination and determination of organoboron compounds. *Analyst (London)*, 116 (1991) 1321-1326.
- See also 1340, 1422.
- 26c. Coordination compounds
- 1351 Laintz, K.E., Yu, J.J. and Wai, C.M.: Separation of metal ions with sodium bis(trifluoroethyl)dithiocarbamate chelation and supercritical fluid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 64 (1992) 311-315.
28. ANTIBIOTICS
- 1352 Arrowood, S., Hoyt, A.M., Jr. and Woods, M.W.: Determination of streptomycin in pharmaceutical preparations by gas chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 808-810.
- 1353 Inbar, L. and Lapidot, A.: Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry studies of carbon metabolism in the actinomycin D producer *Streptomyces parvulus* by use of carbon-13-labeled precursors. *J. Bacteriol.*, 173 (1991) 7790-7801; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 37733f.
- 1354 Meetschen, U. and Petz, M.: (Gas chromatographic method for the determination of penicillin residues in food of animal origin.) *Z. Lebensm.-Unters. Forsch.*, 193 (1991) 337-343; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 57664n.
- 1355 Van der Heeft, E., de Jong, A.P.J.M., van Ginkel, L.A., van Rossum, H.J. and Zomer, G.: Conformation and quantification of chloramphenicol in cow's urine, muscle and eggs by electron capture negative ion chemical ionization gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Biol. Mass Spectrom.*, 20 (1991) 763-770; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 39885f.

29. INSECTICIDES, PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGROCHEMICALS

- 1356 Flak, W., Holzkorn, M., Pilsbacher, L. and Tacheik, G.: (Quantitative gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric detection of Pro-cymidon fungicide residues in wine.) *Mitt. Klosterneuburg*, 41 (1991) 154-159; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 254188r.

29a. General techniques

- 1357 Benfenati, E. and Fanelli, R.: (A gas chromatography-mass spectrometric method for simultaneous analysis of 50 pesticides.) *Acqua Aria*, (1991) 667-669; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 286767v.
- 1358 Grob, K. and Kaelin, I.: Attempt for an on-line size exclusion chromatography-gas chromatography method for analyzing pesticide residues in foods. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 39 (1991) 1950-1953.
- 1359 Kim, T.J., Eo, Y.W. and Thee, J.S.: (A study on the simultaneous analysis of regulated pesticides residues from rice and soybean.) *J. Korean Chem. Soc.*, 35 (1991) 560-580; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 254453y.
- 1360 Klaffenbach, P. and Stan, H.-J.: Automated screening of food and water samples for pesticide residues by means of capillary GC-MSD using a library of pesticide spectra and macro programming. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 754-756.
- 1361 Lee, S.M. and Wylie, P.L.: Comparison of the atomic emission detector to other element-selective detectors for the gas chromatographic analysis of pesticide residues. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 39 (1991) 2192-2199.
- 1362 Marsden, P.: Gas chromatography in environmental regulation: Detection of pesticides using large bore capillary columns. In: Jennings, W.G. and Nikelly, J.G. (Editors), *Capillary Chromatogr.*, Huethig, Heidelberg, 1991, pp. 1-16; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 250191p.
- 1363 Martinez Vidal, J.L., Valverde Garcia, A., Gonzalez Pradas, E. and Roldan, E.: (Extraction of pesticide residues from vegetables and determination by gas chromatography.) *An. Quim.*, 87 (1991) 248-253; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 254454z.
- 1364 Mattern, G.C.: Multiresidue determination of pesticides in fruits, vegetables, and surface water by gas chromatography/chemical ionization ion trap mass spectrometry. Avail. *Univ. Microfilms Int.*, Order No. DA9125388, 1991, 82 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 254473e.
- 1365 Yamashita, S., Miyajima, T., Takino, A., Yamagami, T., Nishi, S. and Yamaguchi, K.: Analysis of pesticides in natural water by capillary GC and GC/MS. *Anal. Sci.*, 7, Suppl. (1991) 1165-1166.

See also 1091, 1528.

29b. Chlorinated insecticides

- 1366 Alawi, M.A. and Ababneh, M.: Residue analysis of chlorinated pesticides in Jordanian human adipose tissues. *Anal. Lett.*, 24 (1991) 1897-1911.
- 1367 Bernal, J.L., del Nozal, M.J., Atienza, J. and Jiménez, J.J.: Multidetermination of PCBs and pesticides by use of a dual GC column-dual detector system. *Chromatographia*, 33 (1992) 67-76.
- 1368 De Voogt, P.: The determination of polychlorinated biphenyls in waste mineral oils: a review. *Chemosphere*, 23 (1991) 901-914 - a review with 49 refs.
- 1369 Jarnuzi, G. and Wakimoto, T.: Determination of chlorinated pinene originated from pulp mill. *Anal. Sci.*, 7, Suppl. (1991) 1177-1180.
- 1370 Lach, G. and Parlar, H.: Comparison of several detection methods for toxaphene residue analysis. *Toxicol. Environ. Chem.*, 31-32 (1991) 209-219; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 254466e.
- 1371 Miyahara, M., Suzuki, T. and Saito, Y.: Multi-residue method for some pesticides in lanolin by capillary gas chromatography with detection by electron capture, flame photometric, mass spectrometric, and atomic emission techniques. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 40 (1992) 64-69.
- 1372 Quintanilla-Lopez, J.E., Lebron-Aguilar, R. and Polo-Diez, L.M.: Comparative study of clean-up and fractionation methods for the determination of organochlorine pesticides in lipids by gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 591 (1992) 303-311.
- 1373 Torreti, L., Simonella, A., Dossena, A. and Torreti, E.: Determination of organochlorine pesticide residues by solid phase extraction and dual-column HRGC. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 15 (1992) 99-101.
- 1374 Valverde Garcia, A., Gonzalez Pradas, E., Martinez Vidal, J. and Aguera Lopez, A.: Simple and efficient multiresidue screening method for analysis of nine halogen-containing pesticides on peppers and cucumbers by GLC-ECD. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 39 (1991) 2188-2191.

See also 1071, 1154, 1156, 1157, 1162, 1507, 1508, 1531.

29c. Phosphorus insecticides

- 1375 Allender, W.J.: Column extraction of chlorpyrifos from contaminated fish. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 15 (1991) 141-143; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 134329r.

- 1376 Chen, Y., Zhang, Z. and Yu, Q.: (Determination of methamidophos by exponential gradient loaded column gas chromatography.) *Gaodeng Xuexiao Huaxue Xuebao*, 12 (1991) 1170-1172; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 36126y.
- 1377 Chonan, T.: (Simultaneous determination of 29 organophosphorus pesticides in wheat flour by simplified cleanup with protease digestion and gas chromatography.) *Hokkaidoritsu Eisei Kenkyusho*, 41 (1991) 5-10; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 278291v.
- 1378 Guey, C.R. and Roulph, C.: Identification des produits de décomposition thermique du dichlorvos par couplage CG/IRFT-CG/SM. *Analisis*, 19 (1991) 359-362.
- 1379 Li, H.P., Wong, S.S. and Li, G.C.: (The analysis of organophosphate metabolites in human urine samples.) *Zhiwu Baohu Xuehui Huikan*, 33 (1991) 188-196; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 272766g.
- 1380 Luo, Q. and Pang, X.: (Determination of methylparathion in waste gases by chromatography.) *Huanjing Wuran Yu Fangzhi*, 13, No. 2 (1991) 42-46; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 26894h.
- 29d. Carbamates*
- 1381 Dai, X., Wang, X., Shao, H., Luan, Y. and Cheng, H.: (Gas chromatographic analysis of aldicarb and its metabolites in urine.) *Zhonghua Yufang Yixue Zazhi*, 25 (1991) 136-138; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 16740r.
- 1382 Giang, B.Y.: An empirical study of the gas chromatographic elution behavior of twenty one alkyl-substituted thiocarbamates. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 15 (1992) 43-45.
- 29e. Herbicides*
- 1383 Adolfsson-Erici, M. and Renberg, L.: Gas chromatographic determination of phenoxy acetic acids and phenoxy propionic acids as their 2,2,2-trifluoroethyl esters. *Chemosphere*, 23 (1991) 845-854.
- 1384 Cessna, A.J.: The determination of the herbicide terbacil in asparagus spears by gas chromatography. *Can. J. Plant Sci.*, 71 (1991) 915-921; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 273310r.
- 1385 Galletti, G.C., Chiavari, G., Mellon, F.A. and Parlsey, K.: Pyrolysis-gas chromatography/mass spectrometry and electron impact-, fast atom bombardment-mass spectrometry of sulfonyleureas. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis*, 21 (1991) 239-247.
- 1386 Gaynor, J.D., MacTavish, D.C. and Hamil, A.S.: GC/MS detection of the metabolic residues of metolachlor in tomato fruit. *Chromatographia*, 33 (1992) 147-150.
- 1387 Lu, W., Xu, H. and Chen, Z.: Method for the determination of butachlor residues in water, soil and rice. *Pestic. Sci.*, 33 (1991) 81-86; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 17051d.
- 1388 Smit, C., de Beer, P.R. and van Dyke, L.P.: Stability and retention of 2,4-D iso-octyl ester on low volume air monitoring tubes. *Chemosphere*, 24 (1992) 261-269.
- 1389 Stankova, O. and Kuba, P.: Determination of triazine herbicides in soils. *Acta Univ. Palacki. Olomuc., Fac. Rerum Nat.*, 97 (1990) 117-128; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 53489m.
- 1390 Takekoshi, Y., Kanno, S. and Kawase, S.: (Forensic chemical study on 2,4-dichlorophenoxy acetate (phenoxy herbicide) by gas chromatography.) *Eisei Kagaku*, 37 (1991) 276-280; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 249733k.
- 1391 Tatsuno, M., Takagi, M. and Tsuchihashi, H.: (Fused silica capillary gas chromatography of phenoxy acid herbicides with ethyl esterification.) *Kagaku Keisatsu Kenkyusho Hokoku, Hokagaku-hen*, 43 (1990) 154-160; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 274864m.
- See also 1094.
- 29f. Fungicides*
- 1392 Gomyo, T., Morishima, Y., Tachibana, T., Kobayashi, S. and Ono, S.: Analytical method for the residues of triflumizole fungicide and its main metabolite in crops by high performance liquid and gas chromatography. *Anal. Sci.*, 7 (1991) 749-756.
- 1393 Lynch, M.J., Mosher, F.R., Schneider, R.P., Fouda, H.G. and Risk, J.E.: Determination of carbadox-related residues in swine liver by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry with ion trap detection. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 74 (1991) 611-618.
- 1394 Norman, K.N.T.: A rapid method for the determination of liquid fumigant residues in food commodities using automated headspace analysis. *Pestic. Sci.*, 33 (1991) 23-34; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 19853r.
- 29g. Other types of pesticides and various agrochemicals*
- 1395 Choo, Y.N., Chua, K.S., Li, S.F.U. and Lee, H.K.: Determination of parabens by capillary column gas chromatography. *Bull. Singapore Natl. Inst. Chem.*, 18 (1990) 105-108; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 278229f.
- 1396 Fazlieva, F.M. and Dryuchina, N.N.: (Determination of benazol II in environmental objects.) *Gig. Sanit.*, No. 3 (1991) 82-83; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 294129d.
- 1397 Kutter, J.P. and Class, T.J.: Diastereoselective and enantioselective chromatography of the pyrethroid insecticides allethrin and cypermethrin. *Chromatographia*, 33 (1992) 103-112.

- 1398 Ogierman, L. and Sobocik, A.: (Chromatographic determination of active component in insecticide pyrethroid formulations.) *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 36 (1991) 97-101.
- 1399 Xia, H.: (Determination of pyrethroid pesticides in water.) *Huanjing Huaxue*, 10, No. 4 (1991) 60-62; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 27655t.
- 1400 Zhang, H.: (Use of X-5 resin miniature cartridge in determination of trace pyrethrins insecticide in urine by gas chromatography.) *Lizi Jiaohuan Yu Xifu*, 7 (1991) 38-41; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 272778n.
31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES
- 1401 Al-Saigh, Z.Y.: Thermodynamics of poly(ethyl methacrylate)-solite systems using inverse gas chromatography. *Polym. Commun.*, 32 (1991) 459-463; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 21944q.
- 1402 Ashraf-Khorassani, M., Boyer, D.S. and Levy, J.M.: Optimization of experimental parameters for the determination of polymer additives using on-line SFE-SFC. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 29 (1991) 517-521.
- 1403 Bradna, P. and Zima, J.: The use of pyrolysis-gas chromatography/mass spectroscopy in the analysis of cured polyfunctional epoxy resins. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis*, 21 (1991) 207-220.
- 1404 Chauveau, S. and Hanon, M.: Separation and identification of various vulcanization agents and antioxidants in two types of rubber by chromatographic and spectrometric methods. *Talanta*, 38 (1991) 1279-1283.
- 1405 Cocheo, V., Boaretto, C., Quaglio, F., Sacco, P. and Zannetti, R.: Identification of cryofocusing-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry of odorous cyclic acetals emitted from a polyester resin plant. *Analyst (London)*, 116 (1991) 1337-1342.
- 1406 Cortes, H.J., Bromett, G.E. and Graham, J.D.: Quantitative polymer additive analysis by multidimensional chromatography using on-line coupled microcolumn size exclusion chromatography as a preliminary separation. *J. Microcolumn Separ.*, 4 (1992) 51-57.
- 1407 Daimon, H. and Hirata, Y.: Directly coupled supercritical-fluid extraction/capillary supercritical-fluid chromatography of polymer additives. *Chromatographia*, 32 (1991) 549-554.
- 1408 Demertzis, P.G., Riganakos, K.A., Akrida-Demertzi, K. and Kontominas, M.G.: Gas chromatographic studies on the compatibility of PVC with a migration resistant plasticizer. *Angew. Makromol. Chem.*, 192 (1991) 81-91; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 22093y.
- 1409 Herrmann, F., Dusek, Z. and Matousek, P.: The selective detection of maleic acid in unsaturated polyesters by the use of chemical methods and gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 48 (1991) 503-510; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 233364e.
- 1410 Hunt, T.P., Dowle, C.J. and Greenaway, G.: Analysis of poly(vinyl chloride) additives by supercritical fluid extraction and supercritical fluid chromatography. *Analyst (London)*, 116 (1991) 1299-1304.
- 1411 Jin, X., Oguri, N., Onishi, A. and Uchino, S.: Investigation of the detection limit for the determination of pyrolysis-capillary GC, of the thickness of ultra thin PMMA layers coated on the PET film. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 15 (1992) 33-35.
- 1412 Luo, A., Ge, B., Fu, R., Ni, J., Chen, J., Deng, L. and He, Q.: The investigation of poly(methyl methacrylate-diallyl phthalate) gradient index materials by pyrolysis-capillary gas chromatography and pyrolysis-capillary gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis*, 21 (1991) 327-334.
- 1413 Munk, P.: Polymer characterization using inverse gas chromatography. *Chem. Anal.*, 113 (1991) 151-200; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 60290t.
- 1414 Pasch, H., Krüger, H., Much, H. and Just, U.: Analysis of benzyloxy-terminated poly(1,3,6-trioxocane)s by supercritical fluid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 589 (1992) 295-299.
- 1415 Senthil, V.P.: Quantitative determination of acrylic copolymers by pyrolysis/capillary gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis*, 21 (1991) 163-179.
- 1416 Shapi, M.M. and Riekkola, M.-L.: Chemical ionization mass spectrometry and gas chromatographic identification of some nitrogen-containing volatile compounds from large-scale pyrolysis of poly(acrylonitrilebutadiene-styrene) plastics. *J. Microcolumn Separ.*, 4 (1992) 35-43.
- 1417 Stout, S.A. and Hall, K.: Laser pyrolysis-gas chromatography/mass spectrometry of two synthetic organic polymers. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis*, 21 (1991) 195-205.
- 1418 Sueoka, K., Nagata, M., Ohtani, H., Nagai, N. and Tsuge, S.: Thermal degradation mechanisms of liquid-crystalline aromatics polyesters studied by pyrolysis-gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *J. Polym. Sci., Part A: Polym. Chem.*, 29 (1991) 1903-1908; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 280772w.
- 1419 Wohlfarth, C.: (Thermodynamic characterization of polymer blends by inverse gas-liquid chromatography. I. Poly(vinyl acetate) and poly(*n*-butyl methacrylate).) *Acta Polym.*, 42 (1991) 503-507; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 60488p.

- 1420 Xu, Z.: (Analysis of copolymers of styrene with acrylamide by pyrolysis-gas chromatography.) *Fenxi Huaxue*, 19 (1991) 796-798; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 60406k.
- 1421 Yan, F. and Zhen, J.: (Analysis of fibrous weaves of aromatic nylon with cracking chromatography.) *Harbin Kexue Jishu Daxue Xuebao*, 15 (1991) 98-103; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 22707b.
- 1422 Zaikin, V.G., Filippova, V.G. and Semenov, O.B.: Pyrolysis gas chromatography/mass spectrometry of polyvinylsilanes. Mass spectrometric characteristics of alkanes and alkenes containing two or more triorganosilyl substituents. *Org. Mass Spectrom.*, 26 (1991) 751-756; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 232342j.

See also 929, 1497, 1550.

32. DRUG ANALYSIS

32a. Drug analysis, general techniques

- 1423 Bercelo, D.: Application of gas chromatography-mass spectrometry in monitoring environmentally important compounds. *Trends Anal. Chem.*, 10 (1991) 323-329.
- 1424 Huizer, H.: The use of gas chromatography for the detection and quantitation of abused drugs. In: Gough, T.A. (Editor), *Anal. Drugs Abuse*, Wiley, Chichester, 1991, pp. 23-92; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 35721b - a review with 302 refs.
- 1425 Kageura, M., Hara, K., Hieda, Y., Takamoto, M., Morinaga, M., Fujiwara, Y., Fukuma, Y. and Kashimura, S.: (Screening of drugs and chemicals by wide-bore capillary gas chromatography. II. Detection of drugs and chemicals in the blood.) *Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi*, 44 (1990) 126-130; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 225572f.
- 1426 Shchedrina, L.E., Brutko, L.I., Potemkina, S.P., Kashintseva, I.A. and Tarskova, N.N.: (Determination of pyrogenicity of injectable solutions made under pharmacy conditions.) *Farmatsiya*, 40, No. 4 (1991) 77-78; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 239856p.
- 1427 Smith, I.D. and Waters, D.G.: Determination of residual solvent levels in bulk pharmaceuticals by capillary gas chromatography. *Analyst (London)*, 116 (1991) 1327-1331.
- 1428 Ting, K.C. and Kho, P.: GC/MIP/AED method for pesticide residue determination in fruits and vegetables. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 74 (1991) 991-998.
- 1429 Tsukioka, T., Ozawa, H. and Murakami, T.: Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric determination of anthraquinonesulphonates in environmental samples. *Anal. Sci.*, 7 (1991) 897-900.

32b. Antirheumatics and antiinflammatory drugs

- 1430 Arnoux, P., Sales, Y., Mandray, M., Lechat, P., Berger, Y. and Cano, J.P.: Quantitative high-performance liquid chromatographic, gas chromatographic, and gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis of ticlopidine in baboon plasma after solid-phase extraction. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 80 (1991) 1092-1095.
- 1431 Jaussaud, P., Guieu, D., Courtot, D., Barbier, B. and Bonnaire, Y.: Identification of a tol- fenamic acid metabolite in the horse by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chroma- togr.*, 573 (1992) 136-140.
- 1432 Rao, G.R., Avadhanulu, A.B. and Pantulu, A.R.R.: Gas liquid chromatographic determina- tion of ibuprofen and paracetamol in pharmaceu- tical dosage forms. *East. Pharm.*, 34 (1991) 119-121; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 287332m.
- 1433 Sioufi, A., Pommier, F. and Godbillon, J.: Determination of diclofenac in plasma and urine by capillary gas chromatography-mass spectrometry with possible simultaneous determination of deuterium-labelled diclofenac. *J. Chroma- togr.*, 571 (1991) 87-100.

See also 1094.

32c. Autonomic and cardiovascular drugs

- 1434 Arnold, M.E., Sachs, C.J., Ivashkiv, E., Jemal, M. and Cohen, A.I.: The semi-automated extrac- tion of captopril in biological fluids with a Zymark BenchMate Workstation for analysis by GC/MS. *Adv. Lab. Autom. Rob.*, 7 (1991) 517-531; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 105329k.
- 1435 Changchit, A., Gal, J. and Zirrolli, J.A.: stereospecific gas chromatographic/mass spec- trometric assay of the chiral labetalol metabo- lite 3-amino-1-phenylbutane. *Biol. Mass Spectrom.*, 20 (1991) 751-758; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 33829u.
- 1436 Christensen, H.R., Angelo, H.R. and Skajaa, K.: Determination of isradipine and its pyridine metabolite in serum by capillary column gas chromatography with nitrogen-selective detec- tion. *J. Chromatogr.*, 574 (1992) 161-165.
- 1437 Duan, H., Fang, H., Wu, Y., Zhou, T., Xu, Y., Xu, Y. and Chi, H.: (Analysis of β -blockers in doping control.) *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi*, 11 (1991) 272-275; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 15234s.
- 1438 Guyer, C.G.: Trace analysis of clenbuterol using supercritical fluid extraction and gas chromatographic techniques. Avail. *Univ. Microfilms Int.*, Order No. DA9123570, 1991, 117 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 272824z.

- 1439 Haskins, N.J. and Mitchell, R.: Thermal degradation of some benzyltrialkylammonium salts using pyrolysis-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Analyst (London)*, 116 (1991) 901-903.
- 1440 Hughes, R.O., Bronner, W.E. and Smith, M.L.: Detection of amphetamine and methamphetamine in urine by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry following derivatization with (-)-methyl chloroformate. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 15 (1991) 256-259; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 225587q.
- 1441 Kaefenstein, H., Sticht, G. and Iffland, R.: (Comparison of immunochemical and gas chromatographic detection of amphetamine derivatives in urine samples.) *Labor-Med.*, 14, No. 5 (1991) 185-186; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 222641s.
- 1442 Le Guellec, C., Bun, H., Giocanti, M. and Durand, A.: Determination of nifedipine in plasma by a rapid capillary gas chromatographic method. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 6 (1992) 20-23.
- 1443 Marko, V. and Bauerova, K.: Study of the solid phase extraction of pentoxifylline and its major metabolite as a basis of their rapid low concentration gas chromatographic determination in serum. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 5 (1991) 256-261.
- 1444 Riggio, P.P., Karasiewicz, R.J., Rosen, P. and Toome, V.: The use of trimethylsilyl cyanide in gas chromatographic analysis. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 30 (1992) 29-31.
- 1445 Rood, H.D. and Knitter, J.A.: The derivatization and separation of amphetamines and related compounds by capillary gas chromatography. In: Jennings, W.G. and Nikelly, J.G. (Editors), *Capillary Chromatogr.*, Huethig, Heidelberg, 1991, pp. 115-130; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 249738r.
- 1446 Sadana, G.S. and Ghogare, A.B.: Kinetics and mechanism of photodecomposition of nifedipine by use of quantitative GLC method. *J. Indian Chem. Soc.*, 68 (1991) 237-239; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 263207y.
- 1447 Tzeng, T.-S. and Fung, H.-L.: Gas chromatographic analysis of isomeric organic mononitrates in plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 571 (1991) 109-120.
- 1448 Watson, D.G., Midgley, J.M. and McGhee, C.N.J.: Determination of (-)-bunolol and its metabolite, dihydro-(-)-bunolol, in human aqueous humour by gas chromatography-negative ion chemical ionisation mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 571 (1991) 101-108.
- 32d. *Central nervous system drugs*
- 1449 Adeishvili, L.V. and Klyuev, N.A.: (Determination of structure of impurities in dimedrol by gas chromatography-mass spectroscopy.) *Khim.-Farm. Zh.*, 25, No. 10 (1991) 82-84; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 46418j.
- 1450 Chi, H., Fang, H.J., Xu, Y.Q., Duan, H.J., Zhou, T.H. and Wu, Y.: (Doping control method for the detection of narcotic analgesics and β -blockers). *Yaoxue Xuebao*, 26 (1991) 688-694; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 53395c.
- 1451 Desage, M., Rousseau-Tsangaris, M., Lecompte, D. and Brazier, J.L.: Quantitation of trihexyphenidyl from plasma using a mass-selective detector and electron-impact ionization. *J. Chromatogr.*, 571 (1991) 250-256.
- 1452 Fisher, E., Wittfoht, W. and Nau, H.: Quantitative determination of valproic acid and 14 metabolites in serum and urine by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 6 (1992) 24-29.
- 1453 Hayashi, T., Todoriki, H. and Iida, Y.: Determination of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro- β -carboline and 1-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro- β -carboline in human urine by capillary GC/NICIMS. *Shitsuryo Bunseki*, 39 (1991) 35-42; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 274935k.
- 1454 Hoogland, H., Beek, W.M.J., Keukens, H.J. and Aerts, M.M.L.: Determination of tranquilizer residues in porcine kidney by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (GC-MS). *Arch. Lebensmittelhyg.*, 42, No. 4 (1991) 79-83; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 15235t.
- 1455 Lau, O.W., Chan, K. and Wong, Y.C.: Gas-liquid chromatographic determination and pharmacological studies of six clinically-used local anaesthetics. *Methods Find. Exp. Clin. Pharmacol.*, 13 (1991) 475-481; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 269833w.
- 1456 Lho, D., Shin, H., Kang, B., Paek, H.K., Kim, S., Lee, J., Kim, Y. and Park, J.: (Simultaneous analysis of stimulants and narcotic analgesics by capillary column gas chromatography with nitrogen phosphorus detector.) *J. Korean Chem. Soc.*, 35 (1991) 659-666; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 53063t.
- 1457 Michaelis, H.C., Kietzmann, D., Neurath, H., Jongepier, U. and Schilling, B.: Sensitive determination of piritramide in human plasma by gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 571 (1991) 257-262.
- 1458 Nakagawara, M., Shioe, K. and Kariya, T.: Determination of β -phenylethylamine in plasma by capillary gas chromatography-chemical ionization mass spectrometry. *Biog. Amines*, 8 (1991) 11-17; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 223754t.

See also 1324, 1328, 1450.

- 1459 Paetsch, P.R., Baker, G.B., Caffaro, L.E., Greenshaw, A.J., Rauw, G.A. and Coutts, R.T.: Electron-capture gas chromatographic procedure for simultaneous determination of amphetamine and N-methylamphetamine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 573 (1992) 313-317.
- 1460 Pullen, R.H., Palermo, K.M. and Curtis, M.A.: Determination of an antipsychotic agent (ICI 204,636) and its 7-hydroxy metabolite in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 573 (1992) 49-57.
- 1461 Reed, G.D.: Identification of the controlled drug propoxyphene, benzoylecgonine, and atropine by electron impact ionization capillary GC-MS. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 15 (1992) 46-48.
- 1462 Seno, H., Suzuki, O., Kumazawa, T. and Hattori, H.: Positive and negative ion mass spectrometry and rapid isolation with Sep-Pak C18 cartridges of ten local anesthetics. *Forensic Sci. Int.*, 50 (1991) 239-253; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 35776y.
- 1463 Tsuchihashi, H.: (Analysis of stimulants in urine by headspace method.) *Hochudoku*, 9, No. 2 (1991) 90-93; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 16761y.
- 1464 Wu, Y., Fang, H., Duan, H. and Xu, Y.: (Identification of five morphinoid drugs in doping control.) *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi*, 11 (1991) 195-199; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 225568j.
- 1465 Yeh, S.Y.: Metabolic profile of tripeleminine in humans. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 80 (1991) 815-819.

See also 1445, 1477, 1478, 1479.

32e. Chemotherapeutics (exc. cytostatics and antibiotics)

- 1466 Choma, N., Davis, P.P., Edom, R.W. and Fukuda, E.K.: Quantitation of the enantiomers of rimantadine and its hydroxylated metabolites in human plasma by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 6 (1992) 12-15.
- 1467 Rychener, M., Mooser, A.E. and Koch, H.: (Determination of dimetridazole and hydroxydimetridazole in meat by HPLC with UV/visible detection and GC-MS. A validation of two internal standards.) *Mitt. Geb. Lebensmittelunters. Hyg.*, 82 (1991) 141-151; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 222617p.
- 1468 Wei, L. and Ma, C.: (Gas chromatography (GC)/FTIR analysis of germicide for polyester fiber.) *Huaxue Yu Zhanhe*, No. 4 (1990) 225-227; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 258153y.

see also 1293, 1430.

32f. Cytostatics

- 1469 De Bruijn, E.A. and Leclercq, P.A.: Trace analysis of the oxazaphosphorines cyclophosphamide and ifosfamide in body fluids. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 835-838.
- 1470 Kaijser, G.P., Beijnen, J.H., Bult, A., Wiese, G., de Kraker, J. and Underberg, W.J.M.: Gas chromatographic determination of ifosfamide in microvolumes of urine and plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 571 (1991) 121-131.

32g. Other drug categories

- 1471 Fisher, A.L., Morris, M.J. and Gilbert, J.D.: Determination of MK-287, a new platelet-activating factor antagonist, in plasma and serum by gas chromatography chemical ionization mass spectrometry. *Biol. Mass Spectrom.*, 20 (1991) 408-414; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 126263z.
- 1472 Fouda, H.G., Lukaszewicz, J., Clark, D.A. and Hulin, B.: Metabolism of a new thiazolidinedione hypoglycemic agent CP-68,722 in rat: metabolite identification by gas chromatography mass spectrometry. *Xenobiotica*, 21 (1991) 925-934; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 222671b.
- 1473 Hashimoto, Y., Shindo, K. and Okubo, T.: (Measurement of platelet activating factor (PAF) derivatized with pentafluorobenzoyl chloride by using GC/NICI-MS (gas chromatography/negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry).) *Ensho*, 10 (1990) 499-502; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 25467p.

See also 1194, 1200.

32h. Toxicological and forensic applications

- 1474 Altunkaya, D., Clatworthy, A.J., Smith, R.N. and Start, I.J.: Urinary cannabinoid analysis: comparison of four immunoassays with gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Forensic Sci. Int.*, 50 (1991) 15-22; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 249739a.
- 1475 Consroe, P., Kennedy, K. and Schram, K.: Assay of plasma cannabidiol by capillary gas chromatography/ion trap mass spectroscopy following high-dose repeated daily oral administration in humans. *Pharmacol., Biochem. Behav.*, 40 (1991) 517-522; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 35790y.
- 1476 Elshohly, M.A. and Little, T.L., Jr.: Deuterated cannabinoids as standards for the analysis of tetrahydrocannabinol and its metabolites in biological fluids. *U.S. US* 5,036,014 (Cl. 436-8; G01N24/00), 30 Jul. 1991, Appl. 306,292, 31 Jan. 1989; 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 273279n.

- 1477 Goldberger, B.A., Caplan, Y.H., Maguire, T. and Cone, E.J.: Testing human hair for drugs of abuse. III. Identification of heroin and 6-acetylmorphine as indicators of heroin use. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 15 (1991) 226-231; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 225584m.
- 1478 Harkey, M.R., Henderson, G.L. and Zhou, C.: Simultaneous quantitation of cocaine and its major metabolites in human hair by gas chromatography/chemical ionization mass spectrometry. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 15 (1991) 260-265; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 225588r.
- 1479 Hime, G.W., Hearn, W.L., Rose, S. and Cofino, J.: Analysis of cocaine and cocaethylene in blood and tissues by GC-NPD and GC-ion trap mass spectrometry. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 15 (1991) 241-245; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 225586p.
- 1480 Kageura, M.: (Forensic toxicological screening of drugs and chemicals by gas chromatography and gas chromatography/mass spectrometry.) *Hochudoku*, 9, No. 2 (1991) 86-89; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 16713j.
- 1481 Li, W., Sotiriou-Leventis, C., Abdel-Baky, S., Fisher, D.H. and Giese, R.W.: Superoxide chemical transformation of diolepoxide polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon DNA adducts. Determination of benzo[*a*]pyrene-*r*-7,*t*-8,9,*c*-10-tetrahydrotetrol by gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 588 (1991) 273-280.
- 1482 Matassa, L.C., Woodard, D., Leavitt, R.K., Firby, P. and Beaumier, P.: Solid-phase extraction techniques for the determination of glycopyrrolate from equine urine by liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 573 (1992) 43-48.
- 1483 Myagkova, M.A., Luschnikova, M.V., Polevaya, O.Yu., Gorbatova, T.I. and Akalaev, A.N.: (Ephedrine detection by ELISA and gas chromatography.) *Sud.-Med. Ekspert.*, 34, No. 2 (1991) 43-45; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 272814w.
- 1484 Schubert, J.: Volatile compounds detected in blood of drunk drivers by headspace/capillary gas chromatography/ion trap mass spectrometry. *Biol. Mass Spectrom.*, 20 (1991) 699-702; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 272806v.
- 1485 Senate Commission for Clinical Toxicological Analysis: *Gas-Chromatographic Retention Indices of Toxicologically Relevant Substances on SE-30 or OV-1*. Verlag Chemie, Weinheim, 1991, 200 p.
- 1486 Tang, B.K.: Urinary markers of chronic excessive ethanol consumption. *Alcohol.: Clin. Exp. Res.*, 15 (1991) 881-885; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 35740g.
- 32i. *Plant extracts*
- See 1226, 1329.
33. CLINICO-CHEMICAL APPLICATIONS
- 33b. *Complex mixtures and profiling (single compounds by cross-reference only)*
- 1487 Commissiong, J.W., Tenenhouse, A. and Warner, M.: Specificity and the reliability of quantitation in the analysis of neurotransmitters. *Neurochem. Int.*, 19 (1991) 445-451; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 34622h - a review with 23 refs.
- 1488 Giros, M.L. and Alvarez, L.: Hepatic glycogenesis with defects in the glycogen breakdown pathway: urinary oligosaccharide profile. *J. Inherited Metab. Dis.*, 14 (1991) 311-313; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 37412a.
- 1489 Sahota, R.S.: Computer pattern recognition applied to pyrolysis-gas chromatography/mass spectrometry for the detection of cancer markers. Avail. *Univ. Microfilms Int.*, Order No. DA9116600, 1991, 287 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 227741j.
- 1490 Tuchman, M., McCann, M.T., Johnson, P.E. and Lemieux, B.: Screening newborns for multiple organic acidurias in dried filter paper urine samples: method development. *Pediatr. Res.*, 30 (1991) 315-321; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 227737n.
- 1491 Wudy, S.A., Homoki, J., Teller, W.M. and Shackleton, C.H.L.: Profiling plasma androgens: a SIM GC/MS method suitable for routine clinical application. In: Gorog, S. and Heftmann, E. (Editors), *Adv. Steroid Anal. '90*, Akad. Kiado, Budapest, 1991, pp. 235-239; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 51691x.
- See also 1192, 1218, 1234, 1237, 1251, 1316, 1323.
34. FOOD ANALYSIS
- 34a. *General papers and reviews*
- 1492 Reineccius, G.A.: Gas chromatography and mass spectrometry in quality control and research. *Food Sci. Technol.*, 45 (1991) 67-81; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 39811d - a review with 29 refs.

See also 1174, 1178, 1227, 1459, 1461, 1464, 1561.

34b. Complex mixtures (single compounds by cross-reference only)

- 1493 Antonelli, A., Conte, L.S. and Minguzzi, A.: (Capillary column gas chromatography. Applications in the chemical analysis of wine and its derivatives.) *Vini Ital.*, 32, No. 6 (1990) 7-16; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 254192n.
- 1494 Barabary, O.M.: Rapid headspace gas chromatography of volatiles of frozen concentrated orange juice. *Alexandria Sci. Exch.*, 11 (1990) 123-132; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 57632a.
- 1495 Chun, H.N. and Kim, Z.U.: (Headspace gas chromatographic analysis as an objective method for measuring rancidity in soybean oil.) *Han'guk Nonghwa Hakhoechi*, 34 (1991) 154-161; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 39863x.
- 1496 Compton, S.V., Powell, J.R. and Compton, D.A.C.: The analysis of packaged food substances by GC/IR. *Polym. Mater. Sci. Eng.*, 65 (1991) 279-280; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 19828m.
- 1497 Engelhardt, H., Zapp, J. and Kolla, P.: Sample preparation by supercritical fluid extraction in environmental food and polymer analysis. *Chromatographia*, 32 (1991) 527-537.
- 1498 Montano, A., de Castro, A., Rejano, L. and Sanchez, A.-H.: Analysis of zapatera olives by gas and high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 594 (1992) 259-267.
- 1499 Narasimhan, S., Rajalakshmi, D. and Chand, N.: Sensory and instrumental analysis of spices with special reference to ginger and pepper - a multivariate approach. *Dev. Food Sci.*, 24 (1990) 249-262; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 39831k.
- 1500 Yavas, I., Rapp, A. and Rupprecht, R.: (Comparative gas chromatographic investigation of Turkish anise spirits (Raki).) *Dtsch. Lebensm.-Rundsch.*, 87 (1991) 242-245; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 39486u.

See also 960, 961, 994, 1061, 1141, 1156, 1161, 1187, 1215, 1216, 1219, 1221, 1225, 1272, 1287, 1296, 1306, 1341, 1346, 1354, 1356, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1363, 1364, 1374, 1386, 1387, 1395, 1428, 1566.

34c. Organoleptically important compounds (flavors, odors, volatiles)

- 1501 Garcia-Jares, C.M., Lage-Yusty, M.A., Simal-Lozano, J. and Gonzalez-Rodriguez, M.V.: (Study of volatile compounds in Galician VQPRD wines.) *An. Bromatol.*, 42 (1990) 307-313; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 278069d.
- 1502 Girard, B. and Nakai, S.: Static headspace gas chromatographic method for volatiles in canned salmon. *J. Food Sci.*, 56 (1991) 1271-1274; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 254460y.

- 1503 Hunziker, C.: Quantitative analysis of flavors by gas chromatography. *Dev. Food Sci.*, 24 (1990) 321-330; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 39832m.
- 1504 Klein, B.: Comparison of four extraction, concentration and injection techniques for volatile compounds analysis by GC-MS: an application to the study of the volatile flavor of Swiss Emmentaler cheese. In: Bessiere, Y. and Thomas, A.F. (Editors), *Flavour Sci. Technol.*, Wiley, Chichester, 1990, pp. 205-208; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 254421m.
- 1505 Pang, X., Qian, C. and Gu, Y.: Studies on the aroma constituents of roasted Hangzhou green tea and the fresh leaves by GC/MS. *Chin. Chem. Lett.*, 2 (1991) 387-390; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 157527t.
- 1506 Shinohara, A., Sato, A., Ishii, H. and Onda, N.: Capillary headspace-gas chromatography for the characterization of the flavour of fresh vegetables. *Chromatographia*, 32 (1991) 357-364.

See also 1229, 1500, 1520.

35. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

35a. General papers and reviews

- 1507 Alexandrou, N., Lawrence, M.J. and Pawliszyn, J.: Cleanup of complex organic mixtures using supercritical fluids and selective adsorbents. *Anal. Chem.*, 64 (1992) 301-311.
- 1508 Budzinski, H., Hermange, Y., Pierard, C., Garrigues, P. and Bellocq, J.: Structural characterization of environmentally important compounds by gas chromatography/Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy (GC/FTIR) and gas chromatography/mass spectrometry (GC/MS). *Analysis*, 20 (1992) 155-163.
- 1509 Okumura, T.: (Retention indices of environmental chemicals on methyl silicone capillary column.) *Kankyo Kagaku*, 1 (1991) 333-358; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 45929q.
- 1510 Robertson, G.L., Fisk, J. and Bottrell, D.: Column equivalency in environmental methods. In: Jennings, W.G. and Nikelly, J.G. (Editors), *Capillary Chromatogr.*, Huethig, Heidelberg, 1991, pp. 109-114; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 251306s.

See also 1006, 1155, 1157.

35b. Air pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)

- 1511 Aleinova, A.P., Korol, O.I. and Girenko, D.B.: (Concentration and determination of microquantities of bancol in air and water.) *Gig. Sanit.*, No. 5 (1991) 82-83; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 269613z.

- 1512 Childers, J.W., Wilson, N.K. and Barbour, R.K.: Evaluation of gas chromatography/matrix isolation infrared spectrometry for the determination of semivolatile organic compounds in air sample extracts. *Anal. Chem.*, 64 (1992) 292-300.
- 1513 Granier, L. and Chevreuil, M.: Automobile traffic: a source of PCBs to the atmosphere. *Chemosphere*, 23 (1991) 785-788.
- 1514 Hoyt, S.D. and Smith, V.L.: Measurement of toxic organic compounds in ambient air using EPA method TO-14. In: Jennings, W.G. and Nikelly, J.G. (Editors), *Capillary Chromatogr.*, Huethig, Heidelberg, 1991, pp. 83-94; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 286114e.
- 1515 Kurilova, V.V., Lapikova, L.S. and Bakhtinov, A.A.: (Monitoring volatiles in workplace air.) *Pishch. Prom-st.*, No. 9 (1991) 82-84; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 286132j.
- 1516 Löfgren, L. and Petersson, G.: Properties of volatile hazardous hydrocarbons in vehicle-polluted urban air. *Chemosphere*, 24 (1992) 135-140.
- 1517 Machino, A., Sugimoto, H. and Terasaki, D.: (Rapid analysis of tracer gases for measurement of infiltration rates of indoor air using GC.) *Bunseki Kagaku*, 40 (1991) 913-916.
- 1518 Ogden, M.W.: Use of capillary chromatography in the analysis of environmental tobacco smoke. In: Jennings, W.G. and Nikelly, J.G. (Editors), *Capillary Chromatogr.*, Huethig, Heidelberg, 1991, pp. 67-82; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 249694y.
- 1519 Pollack, A.J., Holdren, M.W. and McClenny, W.A.: Multi-adsorbent preconcentration and gas chromatographic analysis of air toxics with an automated collection/analytical system. *J. Air Waste Manage. Assoc.*, 41 (1991) 1213-1217; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 262159x.
- 1520 Sturaro, A., Parvoli, G., Doretta, L. and Daolio, S.: Gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric identification of some organic compounds and odors in poultry wastes. *Org. Mass Spectrom.*, 26 (1991) 967-971; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 45732v.
- 1521 Wang, Q., Sun, F., Zhang, L., Ni, C., Zhang, Z. and Zhu, Y.: (Sampling and determination of camphor in workplace atmosphere and ambient air by gas chromatography.) *Zhonghua Neifenmi Daixie Zazhi*, 11 (1991) 232-234; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 262161s.
- See also 1130, 1131, 1134, 1160, 1182, 1208, 1210, 1213, 1230, 1299, 1307, 1309, 1388, 1396, 1405, 1563, 1570.
- 35c. *Water pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)*
- 1522 Goretti, G., Russo, M.V. and Veschetti, E.: Use of the same capillary column for both sampling and gas chromatographic analysis of aqueous organic pollutants. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 15 (1992) 51-53.
- 1523 Lazarescu, A. and Costov, I.: (Gas chromatography of effluents from phenol manufacturing.) *Rev. Chim. (Bucharest)*, 42 (1991) 92-93; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 286771s.
- 1524 Lesage, S., Ritch, J.K. and Treciokas, E.J.: Characterization of groundwater contaminants at Elmira, Ontario, by thermal desorption, solvent extraction GC-MS and HPLC. *Water Pollut. Res. J. Can.*, 25 (1990) 275-292; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 66726m.
- 1525 Pilipenko, A.T., Milyukin, M.V. and Tulyupa, F.M.: (Concentration, identification and determination of trace organic compound impurities in waters by chromatographic and mass-spectrometric methods.) *Khim. Tekhnol. Vody*, 13 (1991) 805-843; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 66747u.
- 1526 Rontani, J.-F.: Identification by GC/MS of acidic compounds produced during the photosensitized oxidation of normal and isoprenoid alkanes in seawater. *Intern. J. Environ. Anal. Chem.*, 45 (1991) 1-9.
- 1527 Takigawa, Y. and Habu, T.: (The new Tekmar LSC-2000 P and T concentrator for the analysis of low volatile organic compounds in water by GC (gas chromatography) capillary column.) *Kankyo Kagaku*, 1 (1991) 375-380; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 45930h.
- 1528 Woodrow, J.E., James, E. and Seiber, J.N.: Two chamber methods for the determination of pesticide flux from contaminated soil and water. *Chemosphere*, 23 (1991) 291-304.
- See also 1133, 1137, 1151, 1158, 1160, 1166, 1172, 1188, 1208, 1340, 1347, 1357, 1360, 1364, 1365, 1383, 1387, 1396, 1399, 1429, 1511.
- 35d. *Soil pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)*
- 1529 D'Agostino, P.A. and Provost, L.R.: Determination of chemical warfare agents, their hydrolysis products and related compounds in soil. *J. Chromatogr.*, 589 (1992) 287-294.
- 1530 Kuitunen, M.-L., Hartonen, K. and Riekkola, M.-L.: Analysis of chemical warfare agents in soil samples by off-line supercritical fluid extraction and capillary gas chromatography. *J. Microcolumn Separ.*, 3 (1991) 505-512.

- 1531 Mangani, F., Crescentini, G., Sisti, E., Bruner, F. and Cannarsa, S.: PAHs, PCBs and chlorinated pesticides in mediterranean coastal sediments. *Intern. J. Environ. Anal. Chem.*, 45 (1991) 89-100.
- 1532 Osejo, R.E. and Wilson, D.J.: Soil clean up by *in-situ* aeration. IX. Diffusion constants of volatile organics and removal of underlying liquid. *Sep. Sci. Technol.*, 26 (1991) 1433-1466.
- See also 1162, 1179, 1207, 1387, 1389, 1396, 1429, 1528.
36. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES
- 36b. Antioxidants and preservatives*
- 1533 Shantha, N.C. and Ackman, R.G.: Behaviour of a common phthalate plasticizer (dioctyl phthalate) during the alkali- and/or acid-catalysed steps in an AOCS method for the preparation of methyl esters. *J. Chromatogr.*, 587 (1991) 263-267.
- 36c. Complex mixtures, technical products and unidentified compounds*
- 1534 Andreson, K.B. and Winans, R.E.: Nature and fate of natural resins in the geosphere. 1. Evaluation of pyrolysis-gas chromatography/mass spectrometry for the analysis of natural resins and resinates. *Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1991) 2991-2998.
- 1535 Brandone, A.: (Detection of hidden explosives.) *Rass. Chim.*, 43, No. 2 (1991) 73-76; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 62883n.
- 1536 Dawodu, O.F. and Meisen, A.: Identification of products resulting from carbonyl sulphide-induced degradation of diethanolamine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 587 (1991) 237-246.
- 1537 Dukhanov, D., Chitour, S. and Yaici, W.: (Analysis by different methods of petroleum fractions from the atmospheric distillation of a new crude petroleum from Ohanet (Algeria).) *Dokl. Bulg. Akad. Nauk.*, 44, No. 6 (1991) 33-36; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 24182a.
- 1538 Hiltz, J.A. and Haggett, R.D.: Identification and quantitative analysis of contaminants in lubricating and hydraulic fluids by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Lubr. Eng.*, 47 (1991) 945-955; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 24267g.
- 1539 Hirz, R. and Rizzi, A.M.: Simulation of the weathering of gasolines using gas chromatographic retention data. *J. Forensic Sci. Soc.*, 31 (1991) 309-319; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 16760x.
- 1540 Kabulova, B.D., Antoshechkin, A.G. and Pomazanov, V.V.: (Chromatographic determination of components of mumie and mumie-like matter.) *Uzb. Khim. Zh.*, No. 3 (1991) 40-43; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 263559q.
- 1541 Kotova, V.N., Filatova, E.D. and Rabtsevich, V.N.: (Determination of aluminium and aluminium carbide in slags by reaction gas chromatography.) *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 46 (1991) 2407-2410.
- 1542 Mulder, M.M., Pureveen, J.B.M., Boon, J.J. and Martinez, A.T.: An analytical pyrolysis mass spectrometric study of *Eucryphia cordifolia* wood decayed by white-rot and brown-rot fungi. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis*, 19 (1991) 175-191.
- 1543 Perrone, M.: (Use of a gas chromatographic technique to determine residual solvent content in pressure sensitive adhesive tapes.) *Lab. 2000*, 5, No. 4 (1991) 92-97; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 60590r.
- 1544 Piccaglia, R.: Studies of grass forages and their fibrous fractions by pyrolysis gas chromatography-ion trap detection. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 15 (1992) 85-88.
- 1545 Rastog, S.C.: Head space analysis of chlorinated organic solvents in aerosol cans by gas chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 33 (1992) 117-121.
- 1546 Richert, J.F.O., Jensen, T.E., Young, W.C. and Ball, J.C.: Recovery of Ames assay mutagenicity of a polar fraction of a diesel engine particulate extract from capillary gas chromatography. *J. Air Waste Manage. Assoc.*, 41 (1991) 1217-1219; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 250104n.
- 1547 Sato, S.: (Methods for the analysis of resins by high-resolution pyrolysis gas chromatography.) *Idemitsu Giho*, 34, No. 1 (1991) 75-82; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 257276d - a review with 9 refs.
- 1548 Sequeira, A.J. and Taylor, L.T.: A comparative study of chemithermomechanical and kraft wood pulp extracts. *Intern. J. Environ. Anal. Chem.*, 45 (1991) 23-28.
- 1549 Shimono, T. and Kyogoku, Y.: (The evaluation of performance of flame retardant materials by pyrolysis-gas chromatography. (Part 1). The evaluation of performance of cotton treated with organic phosphorus retardants.) *Sen'i Seihin Shohi Kagaku*, 32 (1991) 120-123; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 22759v.
- 1550 Takai, F. and Tanaka, T.: (Study of chemical analysis. (9). Qualitative analysis of accelerators in vulcanized rubber using pyrolysis gas chromatography.) *Giho Meiji Gomu Kasei*, 13, No. 2 (1991) 24-31; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 281801s.
- 1551 Tanaka, T.: (Analysis of volatile compounds emitted by yeast colony by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry.) *Kyoritsu Joshi Tanki Daigaku Seikatsu Kagakuka Kiyo*, 34 (1991) 1-4; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 251797c.

- 1552 Tararin, P.A. and Moskalev, A.V.: (Gas chromatographic analysis of metabolic products of anaerobic bacteria. Communication 2. Studies of clostridia.) *Lab. Delo*, No. 9 (1991) 69-70; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 37600k.
- 1553 Tusset, V. and Hancart, J.: (A new method for the analysis of cold rolling oils.) *Stahl Eisen*, 111, No. 10 (1991) 77-82; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 24269j.
- 1554 Valcarce, R.V., Smith, G.G., Alberico, J.A. and Albrechtsen, R.S.: Winter wheat cultivar differentiation by Curie point pyrolysis-gas chromatography-pattern recognition of whole seeds: a feasibility study. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis*, 22 (1991) 1-17.
- 1555 Van Aarssen, B.G.K., de Leeuw, J.W. and Horsfield, B.: A comparative study of three different pyrolysis methods used to characterize a biopolymer isolated from fossil and extant dammar resins. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis*, 20 (1991) 125-139.
- 1556 Wan, C.C., Tyler, F.S., Nienhuis, N.C. and Bell, R.W.: Cell gas analysis in plastic foams. *J. Cell. Plast.*, 27 (1991) 163-175; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 233592c.
- 1557 Weber, R.: Identifizierung gefährlicher Abfallstoffe mittels automatischer GC/FTIR/MS-Kombination. *LaborPraxis*, 15 (1991) 952-957.
- 1558 Witier, P., Divet, L. and Advielle, P.: (Simulated distillation of bitumens by gas-phase chromatography. Principles and examples of applications.) *Bull. Liaison Lab. Ponts Chaussées*, 172 (1991) 133-147; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 26756q.
- 1559 Zhang, M.J., Li, S.D. and Chen, B.L.: Compositional studies of high-temperature coal tar by GC/FTIR analysis of light oil fractions. *Chromatographia*, 33 (1992) 138-146.

See also 929, 986, 1073, 1117, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1127, 1140, 1143, 1145, 1146, 1150, 1163, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1186, 1202, 1203, 1235, 1247, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1312, 1335, 1368, 1371, 1404, 1416, 1526, 1529, 1530, 1560.

37. CELLS, CELLULAR PARTICLES AND SUPRAMOLECULAR STRUCTURES

See 1551.

38. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

38a. Cations

See 1345.

38b. Anions

- 1560 Chuong, P.H., Nadji, F., Postaire, M. and Hamon, M.: (Determination of fluorides and fluorophosphates in drugs, toothpastes and mineral waters by gas liquid chromatography.) *Ann. Pharm. Fr.*, 49 (1991) 139-150; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 239302e.
- 1561 Maseda, C., Matsubara, K., Hasegawa, M., Akane, A. and Shiono, H.: (Determination of blood cyanide using head-space gas chromatography with electron capture detection.) *Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi*, 44 (1990) 131-136; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 225573g.

See also 1349, 1567.

38c. Permanent and rare gases

- 1562 Lu, G. and Wang, R.: (Determination of oxygen, carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, nitrous oxide, nitric oxide, nitrogen dioxide and propene gaseous mixture by gas chromatography.) *Huadong Huagong Xueyuan Xuebao*, 17, No. 1 (1991) 43-47; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 262146r.
- 1563 Novelli, P.C., Elkins, J.W. and Steele, L.P.: The development and evaluation of a gravimetric reference scale for measurements of atmospheric carbon monoxide. *J. Geophys. Res.*, [Atmos.], 96, No. D7 (1991) 13109-13121; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 246881w.
- 1564 Yang, J., Yuan, H. and Liu, Y.: (A dual-column and split stream GC sampling technique for analyzing mixtures of permanent gases and C₁-C₆ hydrocarbons.) *Shiyu Huagong*, 20 (1991) 422-424; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 24326a.

See also 1541.

38d. Volatile inorganic compounds

- 1565 Henderson, P.B., Coe, C.G., Fowler, D.E. and Benson, M.S.: Process for kinetic gas-solid chromatographic separations. *U.S. Pat.* 5,069,690 (Cl. 55-67; B01D15/08), 03 Dec. 1991, Appl. 660,474, 21 Feb. 1991; 16 pp.; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 50577c.
- 1566 Hidaka, T., Kirigaya, T., Kamijo, M., Kikawa, H. and Kawamura, T.: (Simultaneous determination of residual chlorine and volatile chlorinated organic compounds in vegetables by the head space method.) *Shokuhin Eiseigaku Zasshi*, 32 (1991) 308-314; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 57646h.
- 1567 Jiao, H. and Dai, Y.: (Determination of iodine in urine by gas chromatography.) *Sepeu*, 9 (1991) 387-388.

- 1568 Molodyk, A.D., Popkova, I.A., Morozova, L.N., Maierov, V.I. and Sakodinskii, K.I.: (Modeling of an impurity concentration process in gas-chromatographic analysis of arsine.) *Vysokochist. Veshchestva*, No. 5 (1991) 182-186; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 294111s.
- 1569 Saraba, D. and Skiljevic, S.: (Identification and determination of chlorine-containing impurities in methylphosphonyl dichloride.) *Naucno-Teh. Pregl.*, 40, No. 2 (1990) 12-18; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 247191h.
- 1570 Yamamoto, N., Nishiura, H., Honjo, T. and Inoue, H.: Determination of ammonia in the atmosphere by gas chromatography with a flame thermionic detector. *Anal. Sci.*, 7, Suppl. (1991) 1041-1044.

See also 995, 1126, 1132.

39. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

- 1571 Matucha, M., Jockisch, W., Verner, P. and Anders, G.: Isotope effect in gas-liquid chromatography of labelled compounds. *J. Chromatogr.*, 588 (1991) 251-258.

See also 1217, 1218, 1257, 1259.

Planar Chromatography

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

- 291 Ettre, L.S.: 1941-1951: The golden decade of chromatography. *Analyst (London)*, 116 (1991) 1231-1235.
- 292 Ge, Z., Lin, H. and Li, Z.: (Current status and development of micellar and inclusion chromatography). *Fenxi Huaxue*, 19 (1991) 1092-1099; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 294075h - a review with 72 refs.
- 293 Sherma, J. and Fried, B. (Editors): *Handbook of Thin-Layer Chromatography*. Marcel Dekker, New York, 1991, VIII + 1047 p.
- 294 Soczewinski, E. and Matysik, G.: (Gradient thin-layer chromatography). *Farm. Pol.*, 45 (1989) 367-375; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 294100n - a review with no refs.
- 295 Tyihak, E. and Mincsovics, E.: Trends in over-pressured layer chromatography (OPLC). *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 4 (1991) 288-292 - a review with 28 refs.

See also 404, 510.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2a. General

- 296 Issaq, H.J. and Jaenchen, D.E.: High performance TLC in the clinical laboratory. *Int. Lab.*, 21, No. 7 (1991) P8-P13.
- 297 Sherma, J.: Comparison of thin layer chromatography and liquid chromatography. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 74 (1991) 435-437.

See also 424.

2b. Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships

- 298 Fernando, W.F.N. and Poole, C.F.: Determination of kinetic parameters for precoated silica gel thin layer chromatography plates by forced flow development. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 4 (1991) 278-287.
- 299 Kowalska, T. and Podgorny, A.: Physico-chemical modeling of solute retention in reversed phase TLC with acetonitrile-water eluents. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 4 (1991) 313-315.

See also 461.

2c. Relationship between structure and chromatographic behaviour

- 300 Pyka, A.: Correlation of topological indexes with the chromatographic separation of isomers. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 4 (1991) 316-318.
- 301 Wiggins, D.E.: System suitability in an optimized HPLC system. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 3045-3060.

See also 427, 461, 462.

2d. Measurement of physico-chemical and related values

See 488.

3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

3a. Apparatus and accessories

See 356.

3b. Detectors and detection reagents

- 302 Diaz, A.N.: Fibre-optic remote sensor for *in situ* fluorimetric quantification in thin-layer chromatography. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 255 (1991) 297-303.
- 303 Kohli, J.C. and Bansal, A.: A novel spray reagent for the detection of carcinogens on thin layer chromatography. *Asian J. Chem.*, 3 (1991) 460-462; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 270812v.
- 304 Ma, Y.: Indirect fluorometric detection techniques on thin layer chromatography and effect of ultrasound on gel electrophoresis. *Report*, (1990) IS-T-1502; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 222407v.
- 305 Saito, K.: New diagnostic spray reagents for detecting precarthamin in aqueous extracts from dyer's saffron flowers. *Z. Lebensm.-Unters. Forsch.*, 19 (1991) 134-135; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 251320s.
- 306 Torres de Young, S. and de Morgensztern, C.: (Use of berberine chloride as a fluorescent indicator in thin-layer chromatography). *Rev. Colomb. Quim.*, 19 (1990) 127-130; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 247150u.

See also 320, 346, 350, 376, 448, 471, 483, 531.

3c. Sorbents and columns, packing procedures

307 Toman, R.: Production of standards and reagents for the quality control of medicines. Technical report: production of chromatographic adsorbents. *Report*, (1990) V-90-85025, UNIDO-DP/ID/SERA/1363; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 263553h.

308 Wolski, T.: (Use of polyamide PA-6 sorbents for TLC analysis of amino acid derivatives). *Przem. Chem.*, 70 (1991) 272-275; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 222391k.

See also 298, 424, 497.

3d. Quantitative analysis

See 330.

3e. Preparative scale chromatography

See 517.

3f. Programmed temperature, pressure, vapors, gradients

See 416.

3g. High performance procedures

See 330.

4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

4b. Computerization and modelling

309 Barton, H., Ekiert, L. and Bojarski, J.: (Optimization of thin layer chromatography separations using a selectivity parameter). *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 35 (1990) 509-517; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 222405t.

See also 446, 538.

4c. Combination with other physico-chemical techniques (MS, IR etc.)

310 Chen, X. and Smart, R.B.: Analysis of thin-layer chromatography spots by thermal desorption/Fourier transform infrared spectrometry. *Appl. Spectrosc.*, 45 (1991) 1322-1326; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 247222u.

See also 311, 312, 333, 430, 476, 487, 506, 539.

4f. Trace analysis and pre-separation techniques

See 532.

4g. Enantiomers, separation

See 425.

4h. Other special techniques

311 Diallo, B., Vanhaelen-Fastre, R. and Vanhaelen, M.: Direct coupling of high-speed counter-current chromatography to thin-layer chromatography. Application to the separation of asiaticoside and madecassoside from *Centella asiatica*. *J. Chromatogr.*, 558 (1991) 446-450.

312 Mincsovcics, E., Garami, M. and Tyihak, E.: Direct coupling of OPLC and HPLC: clean-up and separation. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 4 (1991) 299-303.

See also 295, 330, 331, 497.

5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

5a. Aliphatic hydrocarbons

313 Lichtfouse, E., Freeman, K.H., Collister, J.W. and Merritt, D.A.: Enhanced resolution of organic compounds from sediments by isotopic gas chromatography-combustion-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 585 (1991) 177-180.

314 Stakhina, L.D., Tomson, G.A., Prozorova, I.V., Manakova, R.A. and Savinykh, Yu.V.: (Liquid chromatography in studies of petroleum). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 65 (1991) 2771-2774; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 259547s.

5b. Cyclic hydrocarbons

See 314, 457, 487, 523.

5d. Complex hydrocarbon mixtures (incl. analysis of tars, bitumens and mineral oils)

315 Marsh, C.M. and Hlekane, C.J.: Quantitative analysis of bitumen by conventional high performance thin layer chromatography. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 4 (1991) 293-298.

See also 314, 451, 525.

6. ALCOHOLS

316 Kawanishi, K., Aoki, K., Hashimoto, Y. and Matsunobu, A.: Free primary alcohols in oils and waxes from germs, kernels and other components of nuts, seeds, fruits and cereals. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 68 (1991) 869-872.

See also 405, 460.

7. PHENOLS

- 317 Ferry, J. and Larson, R.A.: A mixed solvent for rapid TLC analysis of phenolic compounds. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 29 (1991) 476-477.
- 318 Kay, R.R., Taylor, G.W., Jermyn, K.A. and Traynor, D.: Chlorine-containing compounds produced during *Dictyostelium* development. Detection by labelling with ³⁶Cl. *Biochem. J.*, 281 (1992) 155-161.
- 319 Singh, D.K. and Mishra, A.: Chromatographic separation of some phenols by new adsorbent. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 15 (1992) 369-380.
- 320 Wardas, W. and Pyka, A.: Visualizing agents for phenols in thin layer chromatography. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 4 (1991) 334-336.

See also 314, 330, 344.

8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

8a. Flavonoids

- 321 Zhen, H., Chen, Y., Han, X. and Pan, Y.: (Studies on the quality standards of Huaijiao Wan). *Zhongguo Zhongyao Zazhi*, 16 (1991) 346-350; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 214621v.

See also 317.

8b. Aflatoxins and other mycotoxins

- 322 Ackermann, T.: Fast thin-layer chromatography systems for fumonisin isolation and identification. *J. Appl. Toxicol.*, 11 (1991) 451; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 35751m.
- 323 Kitabatake, N., Trivedi, A.B. and Doi, E.: Thermal decomposition and detoxification of citrinin under various moisture conditions. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 39 (1991) 2240-2244.
- 324 Nakajima, M., Itoi, K., Takamatsu, Y., Sato, S., Furukawa, Y., Furuya, K., Honma, T., Kado-tani, J., Kozasa, M. and Haneishi, T.: Cornex-istin: a new fungal metabolite with herbicidal activity. *J. Antibiot.*, 44 (1991) 1065-1072.
- 325 Perkowski, J.: (The thin layer chromatographic method of deoxynivalenol, 3-acetyldeoxynivalenol, 15-acetyldeoxynivalenol and tearalenone separation). *Rocz. Akad. Roln. Poznaniu*, 223 (1991) 41-47; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 230652m.
- 326 Usleber, E., Märtlbauer, E., Dietrich, R. and Terplan, G.: Direct enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for the detection of the 8-ketotri-chothecene mycotoxins deoxynivalenol, 3-acetyldeoxynivalenol and 15-acetyldeoxynivalenol in buffer solutions. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 39 (1991) 2091-2095.

- 327 Yu, J. and Sun Chu, F.: Immunochromatography of fusarochromanone mycotoxins. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 74 (1991) 655-660.

8c. Other compounds with heterocyclic oxygen (incl. tannins)

- 328 Maxwell, C.A., Edwards, R. and Dixon, R.A.: Identification, purification, and characterization of s-adenosyl-L-methionine:isoliquiritigenin 2'-O-methyltransferase from alfalfa (*Medicago sativa* L.). *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 293 (1992) 158-166.

9. OXO COMPOUNDS, ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND QUINONES

- 329 Kocjan, B.: Chromatographic investigation of the hydrophobicity of isomeric dihydroxyanthraquinones. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 4 (1991) 328-329.
- 330 Snini, A., Fahimi, A., Mouloungui, Z., Delmas, M. and Gaset, A.: Separation and preparative isolation of phenolic dialdehydes by on-line overpressured layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 590 (1992) 369-372.

See also 318, 344, 431, 518.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono and oligosaccharides. Structural studies

- 331 Eisenbeiss, A., Reuke, S., Türck, M.: Determination of diacetoneketogulonic acid in water samples by high-performance thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 589 (1992) 390-393.
- 332 Faille, C., Wieruszkeski, J.-M., Lepage, G., Michalski, J.-C., Poulain, D. and Strecker, G.: ¹H-NMR Spectroscopy of manno-oligosaccharides of the β-1,2-linked series released from the phosphopeptidomannan of *Candida albicans* VW-32 (serotype A). *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 181 (1991) 1251-1258.
- 333 Giros, M.L. and Alvarez, L.: Hepatic glycogenesis with defects in the glycogen breakdown pathway: urinary oligosaccharide profile. *J. Inherited Metab. Dis.*, 14 (1991) 311-313; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 37412a.
- 334 Haishima, Y., Holst, O. and Brade, H.: Structural investigation on the lipopolysaccharide of *Escherichia coli* rough mutant F653 representing the R3 core type. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 203 (1992) 127-134.

- 335 Reyes, F., Alfonso, C., Martinez, M.-J., Prieto, A., Santamaria, F. and Leal, J.-A.: Purification of a new galactanase from *Penicillium oxalicum* catalysing the hydrolysis of β -(1 \rightarrow 5)-galactofuran linkages. *Biochem. J.*, 281 (1992) 657-660.
- 336 Tourn, M.L. and Martelli, A.: (Identification and determination of soluble carbohydrates in food: lactulose in milk.) *Riv. Soc. Ital. Sci. Aliment.*, 19 (1990) 7-12; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 230686a.
- 337 Weiser, W., Lehmann, J., Matsui, H., Brewer, C.F. and Hehre, E.J.: Stereochemistry of D-galactal and D-galacto-octenitol hydration by coffee bean α -galactosidase: insight into catalytic function of the enzyme. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 292 (1992) 493-498.

See also 338, 339, 520.

10b. *Polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides, lipopolysaccharides*

See 334.

10c. *Glycoproteins and their constituents*

- 338 Lahiri, B., Lai, P.-S., Pousada, M., Stanton, D. and Danishefsky, I.: Depolymerization of heparin by complexed ferrous ions. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 293 (1992) 54-60.
- 339 Norrsell, H., Bengtsson, J., Jovall, P.-A. and Hansson, G.C.: N-Linked glycopeptides with blood group determinants lacking neuraminic acid from the epithelial cells of rat small and large intestine. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 203 (1992) 285-293.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. *Organic acids and simple esters*

- 340 Adelhardt, R., Link, W. and Spitteller, G.: Produkte der Dimerisierung ungesättigter Fettsäuren V: Die Aromatenfraktion dimerer Fettsäuren. *Fat Sci. Technol.*, 93 (1991) 277-282.
- 341 Hamberg, M.: Trihydroxyoctadecenoic acids in beer: qualitative and quantitative analysis. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 39 (1991) 1568-1572.
- 342 Juarez, P., Chase, J. and Blomquist, G.J.: A microsomal fatty acid synthetase from the integument of *Blattella germanica* synthesizes methyl-branched fatty acids, precursors to hydrocarbon and contact sex hormone. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 293 (1992) 333-341.

- 343 Ko, S.R., Kim, N.M., Jeon, B.S. and Choi, K.J.: (Identification of cinnamon components and quantitative determination of cinnamic acid from crude drug drink preparations). *Koryo Insam Hakhoechi*, 15, No. 1 (1991) 1-5; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 263566g.
- 344 Kveder, S., Iskric, S., Zambeli, N. and Hadzija, O.: The behaviour of some benzene derivatives on thin layers of aluminum oxide - comparison with plain and Fe(III)impregnated silica gel. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 3277-3282.
- 345 Paterson, R.R.M. and Rutherford, M.A.: A simplified rapid technique for fusaric acid detection in *Fusarium* strains. *Mycopathologia*, 113 (1991) 171-173; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 227396a.
- 346 Sarbu, C., Coman, V. and Marutoiu, C.: A new fluorescence detection method for the separation of organic acids by TLC. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 4 (1991) 325-326.
- 347 Sliwiok, J. and Kozera, A.: Chromatographic identification of higher fatty acids in post-rafination waters from the fats and oils industry. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 4 (1991) 336-337.
- 348 Wolff, R.L. and Sebedio, J.-L.: Geometrical isomers of linolenic acid in low-caloric spreads marketed in France. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 68 (1991) 719-725.
- 349 Yoshida, S. and Bourre, J.-M.: Condensation activity for polyunsaturated fatty acids with malonyl-CoA in rat brain microsomes. Characteristics and developmental change. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1123 (1992) 316-325.
- see also 304, 313, 317, 331, 355, 358, 362, 375, 377, 426, 513.

11c. *Lipids and their constituents*

- 350 Aiken, J.H. and Huie, C.W.: Use of hematoporphyrin as a fluorescent stain for detection of lipids in high-performance thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 588 (1991) 295-301.
- 351 Aloisi, J., Fried, B. and Sherma, J.: Thin layer chromatographic analysis of neutral lipids in the digestive gland-gonad complex of *Biomphalaria glabrata* snails maintained on various diets. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 3259-3267.
- 352 Aloisi, J., Fried, B. and Sherma, J.: Comparison of mobile phases for separation of phospholipids by one-dimensional TLC on preadsorbent high performance silica gel plates. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 3269-3275.

- 353 Boué, D. and Viratelle, O.M.: Platelet membrane phosphatidylinositol kinase activity. Triton X-100 effects provide evidence for intracellular reaction. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1103 (1992) 120-126.
- 354 Cronstein, B.N. and Haines, K.A.: Stimulus-response uncoupling in the neutrophil. Adenosine A₂-receptor occupancy inhibits the sustained, but not the early, events of stimulus transduction in human neutrophils by a mechanism independent of actin-filament formation. *Biochem. J.*, 281 (1992) 631-635.
- 355 Croset, M., Bayon, Y. and Lagarde, M.: Incorporation and turnover of eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids in human blood platelets *in vitro*. *Biochem. J.*, 281 (1992) 309-316.
- 356 De la Vigne, U. and Jänchen, D.E.: Determination of phospholipids by gradient HPTLC using AMD. *Int. Lab.*, 21, No. 10 (1991) 22-29.
- 357 Dong, Z., Chen, K.-Y. and Zhu, P.-H.: Effect of high K⁺ exposure on phosphoinositide metabolism in frog skeletal muscle. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 182 (1992) 767-772.
- 358 Endo, Y., Endo, H., Fujimoto, K. and Kaneda, T.: Minor components responsible for flavor reversion of soybean oil. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 68 (1991) 769-771.
- 359 Ericsson, J., Thelin, A., Chojnacki, T. and Dallner, G.: Characterization and distribution of *cis*-prenyl transferase participating in liver microsomal polyisoprenoid biosynthesis. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 789-796.
- 360 Gross, H.J.: Fluorescent CMP-sialic acids as a tool to study the specificity of the CMP-sialic acid carrier and the glycoconjugate sialylation in permeabilized cells. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 203 (1992) 269-275.
- 361 Harris, W.E. and Burstein, S.L.: Lipid A stimulates phospholipase D activity in rat mesangial cells *via* a G-protein. *Biochem. J.*, 281 (1992) 675-682.
- 362 Heesom, K.J., Souza, P.F.A., Ilic, V. and Williamson, D.H.: Chain-length dependency of interactions of medium-chain fatty acids with glucose metabolism in acini isolated from lactating rat mammary glands. A putative feedback to control milk lipid synthesis from glucose. *Biochem. J.*, 281 (1992) 273-278.
- 363 Hemavathy, J.: Lipid composition of *Murraya Koenigi* seed. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 68 (1991) 651-652.
- 364 Her, E., Reiss, N., Braquet, P. and Zor, U.: Characterization of glucocorticoid inhibition of antigen-induced inositolphosphate formation by rat basophilic leukemia cells: possible involvement of phosphatases. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1133 (1991) 63-72.
- 365 Irvine, R.F., Letcher, A.J., Stephens, L.R. and Musgrave, A.: Inositol polyphosphate metabolism and inositol lipids in a green alga, *Chlamydomonas engametos*. *Biochem. J.*, 281 (1992) 261-266.
- 366 Ishinaga, M., Tanimoto, M., Sugiyama, S., Kumamoto, R. and Yokoro, K.: Molecular species of phospholipid in rats in primary and transplanted fibrosarcomas induced by soybean oil containing tocopherol acetate. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 69 (1991) 655-660.
- 367 Itonori, S., Hiratsuka, M., Sonku, N., Tsuji, H., Itasaka, O., Hori, T. and Sugita, M.: Immunogenic properties of mannose-containing ceramide disaccharide and immunochemical detection of its hapten in the two kinds of crustacean, *Euphausia superba* and *Macrobrachium nipponense*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1123 (1992) 263-268.
- 368 Kallio, H., Vauhkonen, T. and Linko, R.R.: Thin-layer silver ion chromatography and supercritical fluid chromatography of baltic herring (*Clupea harengus membras*) triacylglycerols. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 39 (1991) 1573-1577.
- 369 Kast, R., Fürstenberger, G., and Marks, F.: Activation of a keratinocyte phospholipase A₂ by bradykinin and 4 β -phorbol 11 α -myristate 13-acetate. Evidence for a receptor-GTP-binding protein *versus* a protein kinase C mediated mechanism. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 941-950.
- 370 Kawooya, J.K., van der Horst, D.J., van Heusden, M.C., Brigot, B.L.J., van Antwerpen, R. and Law, J.H.: Lipophorin structure analyzed by *in vitro* treatment with lipases. *J. Lipid Res.*, 32 (1991) 1781-1788.
- 371 Kertscher, H.-P. and Ostermann, G.: PAF-Antagonisten mit Phospholipidstruktur. 2. Mitteilung: Phospholipide mit Heteroarenkopfgruppen und verlängerter Phosphor-Stickstoff-Distanz; Synthese, Charakterisierung und Struktur-Wirkungs-Vergleich. *Pharmazie*, 46 (1991) 708-711.
- 372 Kiguchi, K., Takamatsu, K., Tanaka, J., Nozawa, S., Iwamori, M. and Nagai, Y.: Glycosphingolipids of various human ovarian tumors: a significantly high expression of I³So₃Ga₁Cer and Lewis antigen in mucinous cystadenocarcinoma. *Cancer Res.*, 52 (1992) 416-421.
- 373 Koul, O., Prada-Maluf, M., McCluer, R.H. and Ullman, M.D.: Rapid isolation of monosialogangliosides from bovine brain gangliosides by selective-overload chromatography. *J. Lipid Res.*, 32 (1991) 1712-1715.

- 374 Kucuk, O., Lis, L.J., Dey, T., Mata, R., Westerman, M.P., Yachnin, S., Szostek, R., Tracy, D., Kauffman, J.W., Gage, D.A. and Sweeley, C.C.: The effects of cholesterol oxidation products in sickle and normal red blood cell membranes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1103 (1992) 296-302.
- 375 Lavoie, C., Jolicœur, M. and Paiement, J.: Accumulation of polyunsaturated free fatty acids coincident with the fusion of rough endoplasmic reticulum membranes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1070 (1991) 274-278.
- 376 Lendrath, G., Bonekamp, A., Kraus, L.: Quantitative planar chromatography of phospholipids with different fatty acid compositions. *J. Chromatogr.*, 588 (1991) 303-305.
- 377 Mahdiyoun, S., Deshmukh, G.D., Abe, A., Radin, N.S. and Shayman, J.A.: Decreased formation of inositol trisphosphate in Madin-Darby canine kidney cells under conditions of β -glucosidase inhibition. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 292 (1992) 506-511.
- 378 Miller-Podraza, H., Mansson, J.-E. and Svennerholm, L.: Isolation of complex gangliosides from human brain. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1124 (1992) 45-51.
- 379 Momchilova, A.B., Markovska, T.T., Koshlukova, S.E., Koumanov, K.S. and Pankov, R.G.: Phospholipid modifications influence acyl-CoA:1-acyl-glycerol-3-phosphocholine O-acyltransferase in rat liver plasma membranes. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 69 (1991) 643-648.
- 380 Moneam, N.M.A., Yacout, G.A. and Ghoneim, T.: Quantitative analysis of the *Schinus terebinthifolius* berries lipids by thin layer chromatography. *Alexandria Sci. Exch.*, 10 (1989) 657-676; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 274875r.
- 381 Monti, E., Preti, A., Novati, A., Aleo, M.F., Clemente, M.L. and Marchesini, S.: Uptake and metabolism of a fluorescent sulfatide analogue in cultured skin fibroblasts. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1124 (1992) 80-87.
- 382 Müller, G. and Bandlow, W.: Two lipid-anchored cAMP-binding proteins in the yeast *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* are unrelated to the R subunit of cytoplasmic protein kinase A. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 299-308.
- 383 Nakao, T., Kon, K., Ando, S. and Hirabayashi, Y.: A NeuGc-containing trisialoganglioside of bovine brain. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1086 (1991) 305-309.
- 384 Nedelec, J., Pierres, M., Moreau, H., Barbet, J., Naquet, P., Faivre-Sarrailh, C. and Rougon, G.: Isolation and characterization of a novel glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol-anchored glycoconjugate expressed by developing neurons. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 203 (1992) 433-442.
- 385 Neff, W.E., Zeitoun, M.A.M. and Weisleder, D.: Resolution of lipolysis mixtures from soybean oil by a solid-phase extraction procedure. *J. Chromatogr.*, 589 (1992) 353-357.
- 386 Ozawa, H., Kotani, M., Kawashima, I. and Tai, T.: Generation of one set of monoclonal antibodies specific for b-pathway ganglio-series gangliosides. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1123 (1992) 184-190.
- 387 Paterson, A., Plevin, R. and Wakelam, M.J.O.: Accurate measurement of sn-1,2-diradylglycerol mass in cell lipid extracts. *Biochem. J.*, 280 (1991) 829-830.
- 388 Patton, J.L. and Lester, R.L.: Phosphatidylinositol phosphate, phosphatidylinositol bisphosphate, and the phosphoinositol sphingolipids are found in the plasma membrane and stimulate the plasma membrane H^+ -ATPase of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 292 (1992) 70-76.
- 389 Randazzo, P.A., Olshan, J.S., Bijivi, A.A. and Jarett, L.: The effect of orthovanadate on phosphoinositide metabolism in NIH 3T3 fibroblasts. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 292 (1992) 258-265.
- 390 Riboni, L., Acquotti, D., Casellato, R., Chidoni, R., Montagnolo, G., Benevento, A., Zecca, L., Rubino, F. and Sonnino, S.: Changes of the human liver GM₃ ganglioside molecular species during aging. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 203 (1992) 107-113.
- 391 Sempore, G. and Bezdard, J.: Determination of molecular species of oil triacylglycerols by reversed-phase and chiral-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 68 (1991) 702-709.
- 392 Sherma, J., Whitcomb, B., Shane, P. and Fried, B.: TLC separation of cholesterol esters in standards and in the digestive gland-gonad complex of *Biophalaria glabrata*. Comparison of results from snails fed hens' egg yolk or leaf lettuce. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 4 (1991) 326-328.
- 393 Song, Y., Kitajima, K., Inoue, S. and Inoue, Y.: Isolation and structural elucidation of a novel type of ganglioside, deaminated neuraminic acid (KDN)-containing glycosphingolipid, from rainbow trout sperm. The first example of the natural occurrence of KDN-ganglioside, (KDN)_{GM3}. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 21929-21935.
- 394 Sridhar, R., Lakshminarayana, G. and Kaimal, T.N.B.: Modification of selected Indian vegetable fats into cocoa butter substitutes by lipase-catalyzed ester interchange. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 68 (1991) 726-730.

- 395 Stroud, M.R., Levery, S.B., Salyan, M.E.K., Roberts, C.E. and Hakomori, S.: Extended type-1 chain glycosphingolipid antigens. Isolation and characterization of trifucosyl-Le^b antigen (III⁴V⁴VI²Fuc₃Lc₆). *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 203 (1992) 577-586.
- 396 Sugiura, T., Ojima, T., Fukuda, T., Satouchi, K., Saito, K. and Waku, K.: Production of platelet-activating factor in slugs. *J. Lipid Res.*, 32 (1991) 1795-1803.
- 397 Sviridov, O.V., Ermolenko, M.N., Fyshko, E.S., Khalimonchik, S.V., Gurinovich, N.A., Romanov, S.L., Kiselyov, P.A. and Strel'chyonok, O.A.: (Isolation, identification and properties of a novel thyroxin-binding protein - human blood serum apolipoprotein A-I). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 56 (1991) 2281-2296.
- 398 Totani, Y. and Hara, S.: Preparation of polyunsaturated phospholipids by lipase-catalyzed transesterification. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 68 (1991) 848-851.
- 399 Tou, J.-s., Jeter, J.R., Jr., Dola, C.P. and Venkatesh, S.: Accumulation of phosphatidic acid mass and increased *de novo* synthesis of glycerolipids in platelet-activating-factor-activated human neutrophils. *Biochem. J.*, 280 (1991) 625-629.
- 400 Van Corven, E.J., van Rijswijk, A., Jalink, K., van der Bend, R.L., van Blitter-Swijk, W.J. and Moolenaar, W.H.: Mitogenic action of lysophosphatidic acid and phosphatidic acid on fibroblasts. Dependence on acyl-chain length and inhibition by suramin. *Biochem. J.*, 281 (1992) 163-169.
- 401 Van Heusden, M.C., van der Horst, D.J., Kawooya, J.K. and Law, J.H.: *In vivo* and *in vitro* loading of lipid by artificially lipid-depleted lipophorins: evidence for the role of lipophorin as a reusable lipid shuttle. *J. Lipid Res.*, 32 (1991) 1789-1794.
- 402 Van Tol, A., Jansen, E.H.J.M., Koomans, H.A. and Joles, J.A.: Hyperlipoproteinemia in Nagase analbuminemic rats: effects of pravastatin on plasma (apo)lipoproteins and lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase activity. *J. Lipid Res.*, 32 (1991) 1719-1728.
- 403 Wheeler, J.J., Gross, W., Assefa, H. and Boss, W.F.: Phosphorylation of lysophosphatidyl inositol by carrot membranes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1086 (1991) 310-316.
- 404 Wiegandt, H.: Insect glycolipids. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1123 (1992) 117-126 - a review with 49 refs.
- 405 Woodcock, E.A., Tanner, J.K., Fullerton, M. and Kuraja, I.J.: Different pathways of inositol phosphate metabolism in intact neonatal rat hearts and isolated cardiomyocytes. *Biochem. J.*, 281 (1992) 683-688.
- See also 411, 423, 460, 503.
13. STEROIDS
- 13a. General techniques
- See 301.
- 13b. Pregnane and androstane derivatives
- 406 Vingler, P., Kermici, M. and Krien, P.: Direct quantitative digital autoradiography-thin-layer chromatography of 3 α ,3 β - and 5 α -reduced and 17 β -dehydrogenated androgens derived from testosterone metabolism. *J. Chromatogr.*, 571 (1991) 73-86.
- 13d. Sterols
- 407 Böswart, J., Kostiuk, P., Vymlatil, J., Schmidt, T., Pacakova, V. and Stulik, K.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of cholesteryl esters in the blood of obese children. *J. Chromatogr.*, 571 (1991) 19-28.
- 408 Kamal-Eldin, A., Yousif, G. and Appelqvist, L.Å.: Thin-layer chromatographic separation of seed oil unsaponifiables from four *Sesamum* species. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 68 (1991) 844-847.
- 409 Obasi, N.B.B. and Ndelle, K.N.: Study of the seed oil of *Brachystegia nigerica* Hoyle and A.P.D. Jones. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 68 (1991) 649-650.
- 410 Petrovic, S.M., Lomic, S.M. and Spika, M.M.: (Chromatographic separation of some cholesterol derivatives on silica gel thin layers). *Zb. Matice Srp. Prirod. Nauke*, 77 (1989) 121-127; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 247156a.
- 411 Subbaiah, P.V., Norum, R.A. and Bagdade, J.D.: Effect of apolipoprotein activators on the specificity of lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase: determination of cholesteryl esters formed in A-I/C-III deficiency. *J. Lipid Res.*, 32 (1991) 1601-1609.
- See also 358.
- 13e. Bile acids and alcohols
- 412 Schneider, S., Schramm, U., Schreyer, A., Buscher, H.-P., Gerok, W. and Kurz, G.: Fluorescent derivatives of bile salts. I. Synthesis and properties of NBD-amino derivatives of bile salts. *J. Lipid Res.*, 32 (1991) 1755-1767.
- 413 Schramm, U., Dietrich, A., Schneider, S., Buscher, H.-P., Gerok, W. and Kurz, G.: Fluorescent derivatives of bile salts. II. Suitability of NBD-amino derivatives of bile salts for the study of biological transport. *J. Lipid Res.*, 32 (1991) 1769-1779.

414 Une, M., Goto, T., Kihira, K., Kuramoto, T., Hagiwara, K., Nakajima, T. and Hoshita, T.: Isolation and identification of bile salts conjugated with cysteinolic acid from bile of the red seabream, *Pagrosomus major*. *J. Lipid Res.*, 32 (1991) 1619-1623.

415 Yoshii, A., Mosbach, E.H., Schteingart, C.D., Hagey, L.R., Hofmann, A.F., Cohen, B.I. and McScherry, C.K.: Chemical synthesis and hepatic biotransformation of 3 α ,7 α -dihydroxy-7 β -methyl-24-nor-5 β -cholan-23-oic acid, a 7 methyl derivative of norchenodeoxycholic acid: studies in the hamster. *J. Lipid Res.*, 32 (1991) 1727-1740.

13g. Other steroids

416 Nemeth-Palotas, J., Torok, I. and Paal, T.L.: OPLC of vecuronium bromide. In: Gorog, S. and Heftmann, E. (Editors), *Adv. Steroid Anal.* '90, *Proc. Symp. Anal. Steroids*, 4th, 1990, Akad. Kiado, Budapest, 1991, pp. 261-268; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 287320f.

See also 303.

14. STEROID GLYCOSIDES AND SAPONINS

417 Ferreira, V.L.P., Marsaiolo, A.J. and Iaderoza, M.: (Simplified methods for the identification and detection of taxiphyllin in bamboo (*Dendrocalamus giganteus* Munro) shoots. *Colet. Inst. Tecnol. Aliment (Campinas)*, 21 (1991) 57-63; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 230680u.

418 Karikura, M., Miyase, T., Tanizawa, H., Taniyama, T. and Takino, Y.: Studies on absorption, distribution, excretion and metabolism of ginseng saponins. VII. Comparison of the decomposition modes of ginsenoside-Rb₁ and -Rb₂ in the digestive tract of rats. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 39 (1991) 2357-2361.

419 Ota, T., Maeda, M. and Odashima, S.: Mechanism of action of ginsenoside Rh₂: uptake and metabolism of ginsenoside Rh₂ by cultured B16 melanoma cells. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 80 (1991) 1141-1146.

See also 515.

15. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

15a. Terpenes

420 Baker, F.C., Rueter, C.C., Tsai, L.W., Brindle, P.A., Richard, D.S., Tobe, S.S. and Schooley, D.A.: Use of microderivatization techniques in combination with thin-layer chromatography, liquid chromatography and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry for investigation of juvenile hormones and related compounds. In: McCaffery, A.R. and Wilson, I.D. (Editors), *Chromatogr. Isol. Insect Horm. Pheromones*, [Proc. Int. Symp.], 1st 1989, Plenum, New York, 1990, pp. 19-31; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 275133j.

421 Deo, V.D. and Thomas, A.: Column chromatographic technique for extra pure terpene alcohols. *Indian Perfum.*, 35, No. 1 (1991) 22-23; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 263028r.

422 Sharma, O.P. and Dawra, R.K.: Thin-layer chromatographic separations of lantadenes, the pentacyclic triterpenoids from lantana (*Lantana camara*) plant. *J. Chromatogr.*, 587 (1991) 351-354.

423 Tabas, I., Beatini, N., Chen, L.-L., Su, W.-C., Puar, M.S., Dugar, S. and Clader, J.W.: Identification and characterization of an acyl-CoA:triterpene acyltransferase activity in rabbit and human tissues. *J. Lipid Res.*, 32 (1991) 1689-1698.

See also 311, 408, 480.

15b. Essential oils

See 519.

15c. Bitter substances

See 513.

16. NITRO AND NITROSO COMPOUNDS

424 Gasparic, J. and Skutil, J.: Comparative study of chromatography on thin layers impregnated with organic stationary phases. Chromatographic separation of nitrophenols. *J. Chromatogr.*, 558 (1991) 415-422.

425 Lepri, L., Coas, V. and Desideri, P.G.: Reversed phase planar chromatography of isomers using α - and β -cyclodextrin solutions as eluents. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 4 (1991) 338-340.

- 426 Mokhov, A.A., Leont'eva, L.B., Tselinskii, I.V. and Bardin, V.V.: (Paper chromatographic determination of 3,5-dinitrobenzoic acid). *Izv. Vyssh. Uchebn. Zaved., Khim. Khim. Tekhnol.*, 34, No. 6 (1991) 38-40; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 294133a.

See also 301, 523.

17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

17a. Amines and polyamines

- 427 Cserhati, T. and Gennaro, M.: Effect of salt and pH on the hydrophobicity of some basic ion-pairing reagents. *Anal. Lett.*, 24 (1991) 2093-2107.
- 428 Mohammad, A., Ajmal, M. and Anwar, S.: TLC separation of indole from carbazole and diphenylamine. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 4 (1991) 319-322.

See also 305.

17d. Other amine derivatives and amides (excl. peptides)

- 429 Enriquez, M. and Leiva, M.: (Chromatographic study of the derivatives of furfurylacrylamide). *Sobre Deriv. Cana Azucar*, 23, No. 2 (1989) 42-45; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 294101p.

18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

18a. Amino acids and their derivatives

- 430 Duclos, B., Marcandier, S. and Cozzone, A.J.: Chemical properties and separation of phosphoamino acids by thin-layer chromatography and/or electrophoresis. *Methods Enzymol.*, 201 (1991) 10-21; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 55022c.
- 431 Jarabak, J.: Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon quinone-mediated oxidation reduction cycling catalyzed by a human placental NADPH-linked carbonyl reductase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 291 (1991) 334-338.
- 432 Katz, M.L. and Gerhardt, K.O.: Methylated lysine in storage body protein of sheep with hereditary ceroid-lipofuscinosis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1138 (1992) 97-108.
- 433 Nagata, Y., Yamamoto, K., Shimojo, T., Konno, R., Yasumura, Y. and Akino, T.: The presence of free D-alanine, D-proline and D-serine in mice. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1115 (1992) 208-211.

See also 308, 425, 435, 462, 520.

18b. Peptides, peptidic and proteinous hormones, growth factors

- 434 Bertran, J., Werner, A., Stange, G., Markovich, D., Biber, J., Testar, X., Zorzano, A., Palacin, M. and Murer, H.: Expression of Na⁺-independent amino acid transport in *Xenopus laevis* oocytes by injection of rabbit kidney cortex mRNA. *Biochem. J.*, 281 (1992) 717-723.
- 435 Boyle, W.J., van der Geer, P. and Hunter, T.: Phosphopeptide mapping and phosphoamino acid analysis by two-dimensional separation on thin layer cellulose plates. *Methods Enzymol.*, 201 (1991) 110-149; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 55025f.
- 436 Hughes, K., Pulverer, B.J., Theocharous, P. and Woodgett, J.R.: Baculovirus-mediated expression and characterization of rat glycogen synthase kinase-3 β , the mammalian homologue of the *Drosophila melanogaster* zeste-white 399G homeotic gene product. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 203 (1992) 305-311.
- 437 Keskar, S.S., Rao, M.B. and Deshpande, V.V.: Characterization and sequencing of an active-site cysteine-containing peptide from the xylanase of a thermotolerant *Streptomyces*. *Biochem. J.*, 281 (1992) 601-605.
- 438 Misicka, A., Lipkowski, A.W., Fang, L., Knapp, R.J., Davis, P., Kramer, T., Burks, T.F., Yamamura, H.I., Carr, D.B. and Hruby, V.J.: Topographical requirements for delta opioid ligands: presence of a carboxyl group in position 4 is not critical for deltorphin high delta receptor affinity and analgesic activity. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 180 (1991) 1290-1297.
- 439 Müller, D., Baumeister, H., Buck, F. and Richter, D.: Atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) is a high-affinity substrate for rat insulin-degrading enzyme. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 285-292.
- 440 Reisinger, P.W.M., Kleinschmidt, T. and Welsch, U.: Separation of peptides on EmporeTM thin-layer chromatography sheets and blotting onto polyvinylidene difluoride membranes with subsequent gas phase sequencing. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 13 (1992) 65-72.
- 441 Rusconi, L. and Galantino, M.: Solvent system for the counter-current purification of hydrophobic bombesin analogues. *J. Chromatogr.*, 589 (1992) 362-367.
- 442 Whitebread, S.E., Taylor, V., Bottari, S.P., Kamber, B. and de Gasparo, M.: Radiiodinated CGP 42112A: a novel high affinity and highly selective ligand for the characterization of angiotensin AT₂ receptors. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 181 (1991) 1365-1371.

20. ENZYMES AND ENZYME ACTIVITY ESTIMATION

20c. *Transferases transferring phosphorus containing groups (E.C. 2.7.-.-)*

- 443 Yamamoto, H., Miyake, S., Imai, Y., Takebayashi, Y., Hiramoto, M., Suzuki, A., Isogai, A.O. and Chin, T.: (Phospholipase-inhibiting flavan derivative from *Horsfieldia amigdaline*). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* JP 03,157,380 [91,157,380] (Cl. C07D311/60), 05 Jul. 1991, Appl. 89/294,667, 13 Nov. 1989; 6 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 239701j.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

21a. *Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides*

- 444 Gupta, R.C., Garg, A., Earley, K., Agarwal, S.C., Lambert, G.R. and Nesnow, S.: DNA adducts of the antitumor agent diaziquone. *Cancer Res.*, 51 (1991) 5198-5204.
- 445 Lindner, A.J., Glaser, S.J., Biebricher, C.K. and Hartmann, G.R.: Self-catalysed affinity labeling of $\phi\beta$ replicase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 249-254.

See also 503, 511, 520, 541.

21c. *Nucleic acids, DNA*

See 541.

22. ALKALOIDS

- 446 Coenegracht, P.M.J., Dijkman, M., Duineveld, C.A.A., Metting, H.J., Elema, E.T. and Malingré, T.M.: A new quaternary mobile phase system for optimization of TLC separations of alkaloids using mixture designs and response surface modelling. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 3213-3239.
- 447 Conti, M., Zahra, A., Antoine, J., Rop, P.P., Viala, A. and Doillon, F.: Mescaline: some analytical aspects. *J. Toxicol. Clin. Exp.*, 10 (1990) 385-394; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 287310c.
- 448 Molyneux, R.J., James, L.F., Panter, K.E. and Ralphs, M.H.: Analysis and distribution of swainsonine and related polyhydroxyindolizidine alkaloids by thin layer chromatography. *Phytochem. Anal.*, 2 (1991) 125-129; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 274870k.
- 449 Tschirch, C. and Kraus, L.: (The Laburnum alkaloid cytisine. Rapid TLC detection). *Dtsch. Apoth. Stg.*, 131 (1991) 1876-1878; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 35739p.

See also 304, 312.

23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

23a. *Porphyrins and other pyrroles*

- 450 De Matteis, F., Gibbs, A.H., Martin, S.R. and Milek, R.L.B.: Labelling *in vivo* and chirality of griseofulvin-derived N-alkylated protoporphyrins. *Biochem. J.*, 280 (1991) 813-816.
- 451 Serebrennikova, O.V., Mozzhelina, T.K. and Shul'ga, A.M.: (Isolation and separation of geoporphyrins by liquid chromatography). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 65 (1991) 2792-2798; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 8575a.

23c. *Indole derivatives and plant hormones (gibberellins)*

- 452 Capasso, R., Evidente, A., Randazzo, G., Vurro, M. and Bottalico, A.: Analysis of cytochalasins in cultures of *Ascochyta* spp. and in infected plants by high performance liquid and thin layer chromatography. *Phytochem. Anal.*, 2 (1991) 87-92; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 227401y.
- 453 Finocchiaro, L.M.E., Nahmod, V.E. and Launay, J.M.: Melatonin biosynthesis and metabolism in peripheral blood mononuclear leucocytes. *Biochem. J.*, 280 (1991) 727-731.

See also 428, 491.

23d. *Pyridine derivatives*

- 454 Baranowska, I. and Baranowski, R.: The analysis of azins, diazins and their dimers by TLC. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 4 (1991) 333-334.

See also 529.

23e. *Other N-heterocyclic compounds*

- 455 Dhindsa, G.S. and Sawhney, S.N.: Thin-layer chromatographic separation of some benzothiazole derivatives. *Chim. Acta Turc.*, 18 (1990) 277-284; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 294109x.
- 456 Pandey, P., Maheshwari, N. and Dave, A.: Identification of some closely related N-carbamoyl-3,5-dimethyl-4-arylazopyrazoles by TLC. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 3311-3315.

See also 454, 503, 520, 523.

- 473 Kim, Y.J., Furihata, K., Shimazu, A., Furihata, K. and Seto, H.: Isolation and structural elucidation of sekothrixide, a new macrolide effective to overcome drug-resistance of cancer cell. *J. Antibiot.*, 44 (1991) 1280-1282.
- 474 Kojiri, K., Arakawa, H., Satoh, F., Kawamura, K., Okura, A., Suda, H. and Okanishi, M.: New antitumor substances, BE-12406A and BE-12406B, produced by a Streptomyces. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, physico-chemical and biological properties. *J. Antibiot.*, 44 (1991) 1054-1060.
- 475 Kuo, M.S., Yurek, D.A., Chirby, D.G., Cialdella, J.I. and Marshall, V.P.: Microbial O-carbamylation of novobiocin. *J. Antibiot.*, 44 (1991) 1096-1100.
- 476 Mitrofanova, V.G., Shenin, Yu. D., Mirgorodskaya, O.A., Derzhavets, A.A., Matveeva, E.R., Grinberg, G.E., Apter, Yu.M. and Golubkova, L.S.: (HPLC and TLC determination of nystatin component composition by using densitometry). *Antibiot. Khimioter.*, 36 (1991) 9-11; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 5216y.
- 477 Naidong, W., Verresen, K., Busson, R., Roets, E. and Hoogmartens, J.: Isolation of doxycycline, 6-epidoxycycline and 2-acetyl-2-decarboxamidometacycline from commercial metacycline by preparative column liquid chromatography on silica gel. *J. Chromatogr.*, 586 (1991) 67-72.
- 478 Pachaly, P.: DC in der Apotheke: Erythromycin. *Dtsch. Apoth.-Stg.*, 131 (1991) 2710-2711.
- 479 Ubukata, M., Tanaka, C., Osada, H. and Isono, K.: Respinomycin A1, a new anthracycline antibiotic. *J. Antibiot.*, 44 (1991) 1274-1276.
- 480 Wickham, K.A. and West, C.A.: Biosynthesis of rice phytoalexins: identification of putative diterpene hydrocarbon precursors. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 293 (1992) 320-332.
- 481 Yang, J., Fan, S., Pei, H., Zhu, B., Xu, W., Naganawa, H., Hamada, M. and Takeuchi, T.: 8-Methoxygriseorhodin C, a new member of griseorhodin antibiotic. *J. Antibiot.*, 44 (1991) 1277-1279.
- 482 Ye, C., Chen, S., Zhang, M. and Chang, N.: (Thin-layer chromatography, bioautographic detection and quantitative assay for active components of nebramycin). *Zhongguo Kangshengsu Zazhi*, 14 (1989) 278-279; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 214982p.
29. INSECTICIDES, PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGROCHEMICALS
- 29a. General techniques
- See 484.
- 29c. Phosphorus insecticides
- 483 Kudzin, Z.H., Kotynski, A. and Kielbasinski, P.: Application of the iodine-azide reagent for selective detection of thiophosphoryl compounds in thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 588 (1991) 307-313.
- 29d. Carbamates
- 484 Monson, K.D.: Release and characterization of bound benomyl and carbendazim metabolites in animal tissues via Raney nickel desulfurization and acid dehydration. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 39 (1991) 1808-1811.
- 29e. Herbicides
- 485 Gallina, M.A. and Stephenson, G.R.: Dissipation of [¹⁴C]glufosinate ammonium in two Ontario soils. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 40 (1992) 165-168.
- See also 324.
30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES
- 30b. Chloroplast and other natural pigments
- 486 Minguéz-Mosquera, M.I., Jaren-Galan, M., Hornero-Mendez, D., Garrido-Fernandez, J., Gallardo-Guerrero, M.L. and Gandul-Rojas, B.: Decoloration of vegetable oils and oleoresins with recovery of unaltered pigments. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 68 (1991) 809-813.
- See also 305.
31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES
- 487 Belen'kii, B.G., Bondarenko, P.V., Gankina, E.S., Zubarev, R.A., Knysh, A.N. and Kol'tsova, O.A.: (Thin-layer chromatography and mass spectrometry with ionization by the decay products of californium-252 in the study of the molecular weight distribution of oligostyrenes). *Vysokomol. Soedin., Ser. A*, 33 (1991) 2020-2026; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 7179n.
- 488 Litvinova, L.S., Belenkii, B.G. and Gankina, E.S.: Quantitative analysis of polymers on the basis of the lengths of chromatographic zones in adsorptionless TLC. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 4 (1991) 304-308.

32. DRUG ANALYSIS

32a. Drug analysis, general techniques

See 343, 510.

32b. Antirheumatics and antiinflammatory drugs

- 489 Evtushenko, H.S., Popkov, V.A., Fatova, E.Yu. and Reshetnyak, V.Yu.: (Formation of impurities and changes in their accumulation in multicomponent dosage forms containing analgin and amidopyrine). *Farmatsiya (Moscow)*, 40, No. 5 (1991) 43-46; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 239545m.
- 490 Gonzalez, T.L., Sanz, S.P., Perez de la Cruz, M.J.; Camacho, M.A. and Martin, J.L.: Study of the stability of a butibufen microemulsion. *S.T.P. Pharma Sci.*, 1 (1991) 195-199; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 239480m.
- 491 Szumilo, H. and Dzido, T.: Demonstration of tryptamide and its metabolites with solid phase extraction, TLC, and HPLC in rats. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 15 (1992) 337-349.

32c. Autonomic and cardiovascular drugs

- 492 Shu, J. and Li, T.: (Differentiation of timolol and its intermediates by TLC). *Zhongguo Yiyao Gongye Zazhi*, 22 (1991) 174-175; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 214998y.
- 493 Uchiyama, N., Kagami, Y., Saito, Y., Abe, S., Ohtawa, M. and Hata, S.: Metabolic fate of 2,2-dimethylbutyryl moiety of simvastatin in rats: identification of metabolites by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Eur. J. Drug Metab.*, 16 (1991) 189-196.
- 494 Yan, J. and Giunchedi, P.: Characterization of α and β crystalline forms of nicardipine hydrochloride. *Boll. Chim. Farm.*, 129 (1990) 276-278; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 214699b.

See also 515.

32d. Central nervous system drugs

- 495 Cocchiara, G., Battaglia, R., Pevarello, P. and Strolin Benedetti, M.: Comparison of the disposition and the metabolic pattern of Reboxetine, a new antidepressant, in the rat, dog monkey and man. *Eur. J. Drug Metab.*, 16 (1991) 231-239.
- 496 Helia, O. and Paulikova, I.: The difference in oxyprothepine and dokloxythepine biotransformation in rat liver microsomes. *Pharmazie*, 46 (1991) 750.
- 497 Kovacs-Hadady, K.: Study of the retention behaviour of barbiturates by overpressured layer chromatography using silica gel bonded with tricaprilmethylammonium chloride. *J. Chromatogr.*, 589 (1992) 301-306.

- 498 Krulik, R., Exner, J., Fuksova, K., Pichova, D., Beitlova, D. and Sikora, J.: Radioimmunoassay of dibenzazepines and dibenzcycloheptanodienes in body fluids and tissues. *Eur. J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 29 (1991) 827-832.
- 499 Mikula, B. and Buhl, F.: Determination of aminophenazone in urine by TLC and off-line spectrophotometry. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 4 (1991) 337-338.
- 500 Ogawa, N., Kobayashi, T., Nakai, S., Takahashi, N., Tsutsumi, M. and Ezawa, T.: (Physicochemical properties and stability of moclobemide). *Iyakuhi Kenkyu*, 22 (1991) 243-254; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 99112r.
- 501 Sinz, M.W. and Rammel, R.P.: Analysis of lamotrigine and lamotrigine 2-N-glucuronide and guinea pig blood and urine by reversed-phase ion-pairing liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 571 (1991) 217-230.
- 502 White, D.J., Stewart, J.T. and Honigberg, I.L.: Quantitative analysis of chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride and related compounds in drug substance and tablet dosage form by HPTLC and scanning densitometry. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 4 (1991) 330-332.

See also 302, 447.

32e. Chemotherapeutics (exc. cytostatics and antibiotics)

- 503 Amari, J.V., Brown, P.R., Pivarnik, P.E., Sehgal, R.K. and Turcotte, J.G.: Isolation of experimental anti-AIDS glycerophospholipids by micro-preparative reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 590 (1992) 153-161.
- 504 Diserens, J.M., Renaud-Bezot, C. and Savoy-Perroud, M.C.: Simplified determination of sulfonamide residues in milk, meat and eggs. *Dtsch. Lebensm.-Rundsch.*, 87 (1991) 205-211; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 278242e.

See also 309.

32f. Cytostatics

See 444.

32g. Other drug categories

- 505 De Groof, J., Degroodt, J.M., Wyhowski de Bukanski, B. and Beernaert, H.: Salbutamol identification in liver and urine by high-performance thin-layer chromatography and densitometry. *Z. Lebensm.-Unters. Forsch.*, 193 (1991) 126-129; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 269841x.

- 506 Komuro, M., Ishida, R. and Uchida, H.: Identification of urinary metabolites of 2-methyl-(1,4,5,6-tetrahydronicotinoyl)pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridine in rat, rabbit and dog. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 42 (1992) 48-55.
- 507 Kusano, H., Ushijima, A., Harada, H., Obata, A., Kato, M., Higuchi, K. and Takase, M.: (Physicochemical properties and stability of sobuzoxane). *Iyakuhin Kenkyu*, 22 (1991) 692-702; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 287057a.
- 508 Marciniak, B., Dorszewska, J. and Wojciechowska, B.: (Determination of 5-pyrazolinone derivatives in pharmaceutical preparations. Part II. Evaluation of determination methods of aminophenazone, nifhenazone and metamizole sodium). *Farm. Pol.*, 46, No. 1-2 (1990) 11-17; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 214999z.
- 509 Marutoiu, C., Hopartean, I., Gheban, L. and Vlassa, M.: A new separation and identification method of naphazoline hydrochloride. *Stud. Univ. Babeş-Bolyai, Chem.*, 34, No. 2 (1989) 35-36; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 214997x.

See also 371, 517.

32h. Toxicological and forensic applications

- 510 Roberson, J.C.: The use of thin-layer chromatography in the analysis of drugs of abuse. *Anal. Drugs Abuse*, (1991) 3-22; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 35720a - a review with 29 refs.

32i. Plant extracts

- 511 Gracza, L.: Analysis of plant xanthine derivatives. Part 4. Standardization and stability of tinctures. *PE Wiss.*, 4 (1991) 123-126; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 239864q.
- 512 Kamal, R. and Mathur, N.: Trigonelline, an important metabolite from *Vigna sinensis* in vivo and in vitro. *Indian Drugs*, 29, No. 1 (1991) 41-43; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 287301a.
- 513 Krupinska, A., Segiet-Kujawa, E., Skrypczak, L. and Ellnain-Wojtaszel, M.: Quantitative determination of amarogentin by TLC-densitometry. *Sci. Pharm.*, 59 (1991) 135-138; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 239851h.
- 514 Makovetskaya, E.Yu. and Maksjutina, N.P.: (Comparative chromatographic analysis of *Hypericum* species growing in the Ukraine). *Farm. Zh. (Kiev)*, No. 5 (1991) 63-65; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 287304d.
- 515 Matsumoto, T. and Matsumoto, A.: (Extraction of saponins as cardiac and hypotensive agents from *Artragalus membranaceus* roots). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 03,220,128 [91,220,128]* (Cl. A61K35/78), 27 Sep. 1991, Appl. 90/15,587, 25 Jan. 1990, 4 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 287173k.

- 516 Menziani, E., Mazzotta, D., Brandolini, V. and Lodi, G.: (Separation, identification and determination of active principles of plant origin in cosmetics). *Cosmet. Toiletries, Ed. Ital.*, 11, No. 6 (1990) 34-38; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 263023k.
- 517 Narbe, G., Lindequist, U., Teuscher, E., Vainotalo, P. and Basner, R.: Untersuchungen zur Chemie immunosuppressiv wirksamer Fraktionen aus *Meripilus giganteus* (Pers. ex. Fr.) Karst., dem Riesenporling. *Pharmazie*, 46 (1991) 738-740.
- 518 Pachaly, P.: DC in der Apotheke. Faulbauminde. *Dtsch. Apoth.-Ztg.*, 132 (1992) 70-72.
- 519 Pachaly, P.: DC in der Apotheke: Kamillenblüten. *Dtsch. Apoth.-Ztg.*, 131 (1991) 2616-2619.

See also 417, 443.

33. CLINICO-CHEMICAL APPLICATIONS

33a. General papers and reviews

See 296.

33b. Complex mixtures and profiling (single compounds by cross-reference only)

- 520 Klaus, R., Fischer, W. and Hauck, H.E.: Qualitative and quantitative analysis of uric acid, creatine and creatinine together with carbohydrates in biological material by HPTLC. *Chromatographia*, 32 (1991) 307-316.

See also 411.

34. FOOD ANALYSIS

34b. Complex mixtures (single compounds by cross-reference only)

See 325, 336, 341, 358, 394, 417, 504, 521, 537.

34c. Organoleptically important compounds (flavors, odors, volatiles)

- 521 Salles, C., Jallageas, J.-C., Fourier, F., Tabet, J.-C. and Crouzet, J.C.: Apricot glycosidically bound volatile components. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 39 (1991) 1979-1983.

35. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

35b. Air pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)

522 Aleinova, A.P., Korol, O.I. and Girenko, D.B.: (Concentration and determination of microquantities of bancol in air and water). *Gig. Sanit.*, No. 5 (1991) 82-83; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 269613z.

523 Tyrpien, K., Bodzek, D. and Janoszka, B.: Separation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and heterocompound concentrates from airborne particulate matter by thin layer chromatography. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 4 (1991) 309-312.

35c. Water pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)

524 Meyer, R.A., Huebner, D. and Gruebner, P.: Determination of thiazafuoron in drinking water. *Nahrung*, 35 (1991) 105-106; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 262902j.

525 Murr, J.: Development of a rapid and reliable analytical method for reliable identification of petroleum contamination in environmental samples (water and soil). *Gewaesserschutz, Wasser, Abwasser*, 121 (1990) 137 p.; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 15114c.

See also 522.

35d. Soil pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)

526 Newborn, J.S. and Preston, J.S.: Analytical field screening of solid by thin layer chromatography. *Hazard. Mater. Control*, 4, No. 5 (1991) 56-59; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 262638c.

See also 485, 525.

36. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

36a. Surfactants

527 Tanaka, F.S., Wien, R.G. and Zaylskie, R.G.: Photolytic degradation of a homogeneous Triton X nonionic surfactant: nonaethoxylated *p*-(1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)phenol. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 39 (1991) 2046-2052.

36b. Antioxidants and preservatives

528 Ishikawa, Y., Morimoto, K. and Iseki, S.: Atrovenetin as a potent antioxidant compound from *Penicillium* species. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 68 (1991) 666-668.

529 Taimr, L. and Prusikova, M.: Chromatographic behaviour of the antidegradant ethoxyquin and its transformation products. *J. Chromatogr.*, 587 (1992) 355-358.

36c. Complex mixtures, technical products and unidentified compounds

530 Frisvad, J.C. and Filtenborg, O.: Secondary metabolites as consistent criteria in *Penicillium* taxonomy and a synoptic key to *Penicillium* subgenus *Penicillium*. *NATO ASI Ser., Ser. A.*, (1990) 373-384; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 131486d.

38. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

38a. Cations

531 Dhar, M.L., Singh, O. and Safaya, P.: Studies in inorganic paper chromatography. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., India, Sect. A*, 61 (1991) 1-4; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 222104u.

532 Gaibakyan, D.S., Mkrtchyan, G.M., Khamui, D.I. and Davtyan, M.U.: (Determination of trace amounts of tellurium(IV) by ion-exchange thin-layer chromatography). *Zavod. Lab.*, 57, No. 2 (1991) 12-14; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 293874f.

533 Matsuyama, Y., Yasuoka, T., Shimada, H. and Mitsuzawa, S.: (Measurement of dissolution rate (first order reaction rate) of copper sulfate). *Kagaku to Kyoiku*, 39 (1991) 319-321; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 5874m.

534 Sharma, R., Jha, N.K. and Chawla, H.M.: Thin layer chromatographic separation and identification of some metal oxalato and thiocyanato complexes. *Chim. Acta Turc.*, 18 (1990) 105-109; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 246894c.

535 Sharma, S.D. and Misra, S.: Chelation ion chromatography on DMSO impregnated silica gel-G layers: specific separation of Cd²⁺, W⁶⁺, and Zr⁴⁺ from transitional metal ions. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 3301-3310.

536 Shukla, R. and Kumar, A.: (Thin-layer chromatography of cobalt, copper, nickel, iron, molybdenum, bismuth, lead and zinc pyrrolidinedithiocarbamates). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 46 (1991) 1550-1556; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 222110t.

537 Volynets, M.P., Gur'eva, R.F. and Dubrova, T.V.: (Rapid visual methods for the determination of toxic heavy metals in plant materials by using thin-layer sorbents and azorhodanines). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 46 (1991) 1595-1600; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 230682w.

538 Wang, Q.-S. and Fan, D.-P.: Optimization of separation of rare earths in high-performance thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 587 (1991) 359-363.

539 Xu, X., Hu, C., Jiang, D. and Li, L.: (Paper chromatography-chemiluminescence method for the determination of microamount of osmium(IV) in noble metal mixtures). *Fenxi Huaxue*, 19 (1991) 962-964; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 269450u.

38b. Anions

540 Mohammad, A., Ajmal, M., Fatima, N. and Ahmad, J.: Chromatography of anions on alumina thin layers: effect of transition metals on Cl^- , Br^- , I^- and NO_2^- , NO_3^- separations. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 3283-3300.

39. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

541 Steinberg, J.J., Cajigas, A. and Brownlee, M.: Enzymatic shot-gun 5'-phosphorylation and 3'-sister phosphate exchange: a two-dimensional thin-layer chromatographic technique to measure DNA deoxynucleotide modification. *J. Chromatogr.*, 574 (1992) 41-55.

See also 406.

Electrophoresis

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

- 771 Chu, G.: Pulsed-field gel electrophoresis: theory and practice. *Methods (San Diego)*, 1 (1990) 129-142; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 202205z - a review with 77 refs.
- 772 Deyl, Z. and Righetti, P. (Editors): *Biomedical Applications of Electrophoretic Techniques*. *J. Chromatogr.*, Vol. 569, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1991, 453 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 227750m.
- 773 Lai, E. and Birren, B.W. (Editors): *Current Communications in Cell and Molecular Biology, Vol. 1: Electrophoresis of Large DNA Molecules: Theory and Applications*. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Plainview, 1990, 156 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 202713p.
- 774 Riesner, D., Henco, K. and Steger, G.: Temperature-gradient gel electrophoresis: a method for the analysis of conformational transitions and mutations in nucleic acids and proteins. *Adv. Electrophor.*, 4 (1991) 169-250; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 202204y - a review with 87 refs.
- 775 Shiba, K.: (*Graphic Electrophoresis, 3: Polyacrylamide Gel*). Ishiyaku Publishers, Tokyo, 1990, 236 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 251617u.
- See also 778, 790, 797, 808, 841, 848, 860, 938, 946, 957, 1347, 1394, 1400, 1401.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2a. General

- 776 Arvanitidou, E. and Hoagland, D.: Chain-length dependence of the electrophoretic mobility in random gels. *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 67 (1991) 1464-1466; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 167364b.
- 777 Churaev, N., Kotov, A., Solometsev, Y. and Starov, V.: (The influence of charged gel layers on the electrokinetic phenomena). *Prog. Colloid Polym. Sci.*, 84 (1991) 290-292; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 11623v.
- 778 Deutsch, J.M.: Theoretical aspects of electrophoresis. *Curr. Commun. Cell Mol. Biol.*, 1 (1990) 81-99; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 240359k - a review with 39 refs.
- 779 Dose, E.V. and Guiochon, G.: Problems of quantitative injection in capillary zone electrophoresis. *Anal. Chem.*, 64 (1992) 123-128.
- 780 Grateful, T.M. and Lightfoot, E.N., Jr.: Finite difference modelling of continuous-flow electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 594 (1992) 341-349.
- 781 Hagedorn, R., Fuhr, G., Müller, T. and Gimsa, J.: Traveling-wave dielectrophoresis of micro-particles. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 13 (1992) 49-54.
- 782 James, R.O., Texter, J. and Scales, P.J.: Frequency dependence of electroacoustic (electrophoretic) mobilities. *Langmuir*, 7 (1991) 1993-1997; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 190570z.
- 783 Keh, H.J. and Lien, L.C.: Electrophoresis of a colloidal sphere along the axis of a circular orifice or a circular disk. *Fluid Mech.*, 224 (1991) 305-333; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 167305h.
- 784 Ming, D.Z., Chen, J.C. and Hjerten, S.: Electrophoretic sieving in gel-free media with dissolved polymers. *Eur. Pat. Appl. EP 442,177 (Cl. B01D57/02)*, 21 Aug. 1991, Appl. 90/301,508, 13 Feb. 1990; 10 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 202751z.
- 785 Pastushenko, V.F.: (Mobility and electrophoretic mobility of linear polymer molecules in gel). *Biol. Membr.*, 8 (1991) 662-667; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 184372v.
- See also 786, 821, 965.

2b. Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships

See 780, 781, 783, 831, 833, 955.

2d. Measurement of physico-chemical and related values

- 786 Bernard, O., Turq, P. and Blum, L.: Electrophoretic mobility in polyelectrolyte solutions. *J. Phys. Chem.*, 95 (1991) 9508-9513; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 240713w.

See also 776, 1367.

3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

3a. Apparatus and accessories

- 787 Allington, R.W. and Allingron, J.R.: Capillary electrophoresis technique and apparatus involving a sample cup with two wells containing electrolyte. *Eur. Pat. Appl. EP 443,320 (Cl. G01N27/26)*, 28 Aug. 1991, US Appl. 469,311, 24 Jan. 1990; 32 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 222489y.

- 788 Cathel, F. and Leshofs, R.: Electrophoresis control system with wide dynamic range. *U.S. US* 5,055,172 (Cl. 204-299R; G01N27/26), 08 Oct. 1991, Appl. 498,201, 23 Mar. 1990; 17 p.; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 15143m.
- 789 Clasen, R.: Electrophoretic process and apparatus for the manufacture of high-purity glass articles. *Eur. Pat. Appl. EP* 446,999 (Cl. C03B37/016), 18 Sep. 1991, DE Appl. 4,008,108, 14 Mar. 1990; 12 p.; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 10292z.
- 790 Majors, R.E.: New chromatography columns and accessories at the 1991 Pittsburgh Conference. Part II. *LC-GC*, 9 (1991) 256-268; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 197320b - a review with 2 refs.
- 791 McGregor, D.A. and Yeung, E.S.: Interactive control of pulsed field gel electrophoresis *via* real time monitoring. *Anal. Chem.*, 64 (1992) 1-6.
- 792 Porteous, D.J.: Electrophoresis apparatus for analysis of biological molecule samples, and gel blotting methods. *PCT Int. Appl. WO* 91/10,901 (Cl. G01N27/447), 25 Jul. 1991, GB Appl. 90/444, 09 Jan. 1990; 17 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 178864r.
- 793 Weinberger, S.R. and Gassmann, E.: Buffer-gradient and temperature-gradient capillary electrophoresis. *U.S. US* 5,047,134 (Cl. 204-299R; G01N27/26), 10 Sep. 1991, Appl. 470,019, 25 Jan. 1990; 30 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 222488x.
- 794 Yamaguchi, M., Matsuoka, H., Matsuzawa, J. and Suzuki, K.: Electrophoretic display apparatus. *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP* 03 89,218 (91 89,218) (Cl. G02F1/19) 15 Apr. 1991, Appl. 89/225,961, 31 Aug. 1989; 4 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 244232m.
- See also 804, 815, 822, 827, 835, 838, 847, 867, 967, 1345, 1347.
- 3b. Detectors and detection procedures**
- 795 Bradley, B.K., Tiemeyer, M. and Stack, R.J.: Fluorescent tag for sugar electrophoresis. *PCT Int. Appl. WO* 91 12,520 (Cl. G01N27/26), 22 Aug. 1991, US Appl. 483,043, 16 Feb. 1990; 29 p.; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 8161n.
- 796 Chen, C.Y.: Detection systems for capillary zone electrophoresis. Avail. *Univ. Microfilms Int.*, order No. DA9123991, 1991, 119 p.; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 33659p.
- 797 Curry, P.D., Jr., Engstrom-Silverman, C.E. and Ewing, A.G.: Electrochemical detection for capillary electrophoresis. *Electroanalysis (N.Y.)*, 3 (1991) 587-596; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 247110f - a review with 40 refs.
- 798 Garev, R.R.: (Holographic method for the control of the electrophoresis of biopolymers). *Izmer. Tekh.*, (1991) 51-52; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 202500s.
- 799 Imasaka, T.: (Chromatographic detection utilizing laser). *Kikan Kagaku Sosetsu*, (1990) 86-90; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 221949m.
- 800 Ling, B.L., Baeyens, W.R.G. and Dewaele, C.: Capillary zone electrophoresis with ultraviolet and fluorescence detection for the analysis of thiols. Application to mixtures and blood. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 255 (1991) 283-288.
- 801 Nakamura, H., Sumiya, S. and Yanase, N.: (Photo-electrophoretic developer). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP* 02,304,575 (90,304,575) (Cl. G03G9/13), 18 Dec. 1990, Appl. 89/125/808, 19 May 1989; 4 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 170874y.
- 802 Rose, D.J., Jr.: Detection system for capillary electrophoresis. *Eur. Pat. Appl. EP* 455,968 (Cl. G01N27/453), 13 Nov. 1991, US Appl. 521,516, 10 May 1990; 11 p.; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 33711z.
- 803 Xi, X. and Yeung, E.S.: Axial-beam absorption detection for capillary electrophoresis with a conventional light source. *Appl. Spectrosc.*, 45 (1991) 1199-1203; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 173804m.
- See also 819, 836, 854, 856, 868, 869, 875, 953, 956, 998, 1185, 1187, 1233, 1314, 1328, 1343, 1370.
- 3c. Stabilization media for electrophoresis**
- 804 Arayama, H.: Automated gel preparation apparatus for electrophoresis. *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP* 03,165,255 (91,165,255) (Cl. G01N27/447), 17 Jul. 1991, Appl. 89/306,024, 24 Nov. 1989; 8 p.; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 33706b.
- 805 Hamase, K., Nakamura, H. and Nakajima, T.: Curdlan gel as a promising support for electrophoresis. *Anal. Sci.*, 7 (1991) 811-812; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 247155z.
- 806 Kozurkova, M. and Rexa, R.: (Drying of polyacrylamide gels after electrophoresis). *Chem. Listy*, 85 (1991) 746-748; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 233991b.
- 807 Rose, D.J., Jr.: Preparation of gel-filled separation columns. *U.S. US* 5,061,355 (Cl. 204-182.8; C25B1/00), 29 Oct. 1991, Appl. 538,348, 14 Jun. 1990, 11 p.; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 7570h.
- 808 Takeda, H., Uono, M. and Fukushima, R.: (Gels for biochemistry). *Kogyo Yosui*, (1991) 11-17; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 178333s - a review with 11 refs.
- 809 Tansamrit, A. and Tansamrit, S.: Electrophoresis plate for diverting generated fluid. *U.S. US* 5,045,164 (Cl. 204-182.8; G01N27/26) 03 Sep. 1991, Appl. 527,358, 23 May 1990; 6 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 197460x.

810 Whytock, S. and Finch, J.: The substructure of agarose gels as prepared for electrophoresis. *Biopolymers*, 31 (1991) 1025-1028; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 202530b.

See also 831, 846.

3e. Preparative scale electrophoresis

811 Saeed, S.A. and Boyde, T.R.C.: Large scale preparative gel electrophoresis. *Lab. Pract.*, 40 (1991) 77-79; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 178359e.

See also 1157, 1266.

3f. Programmed voltage and buffer gradients

812 Righetti, P.G. and Tonani, C.: Immobilized pH gradients (IPG) simulator - an additional step in pH gradient engineering: II. Nonlinear pH gradients. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 12 (1991) 1021-1027.

813 Tonani, C. and Righetti, P.G.: Immobilized pH gradients (IPG) simulator - an additional step in pH gradient engineering: I. Linear pH gradients. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 12 (1991) 1011-1021.

See also 793.

4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

4a. Automation

See 804, 854, 963, 1090.

4b. Computerization and modelling

814 Heinrich, J. and Wagner, H.: High speed electrophoresis simulation for optimization of continuous flow electrophoresis and high performance capillary techniques: Part I. Computer model. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 13 (1992) 44-49.

815 Sullivan, L.: Advances in gel documentation. *Int. Lab.*, 21, No. 6 (1991) 30-32.

See also 779, 821, 996, 1341.

4c. Combination with other physicochemical techniques, (MS, IR etc.)

816 Edmonds, C.G., Loo, J.A., Loo, R.R.O., Udseth, H.R., Barinaga, C.J. and Smith, R.D.: Application of electrospray ionization mass spectrometry and tandem mass spectrometry in combination with capillary electrophoresis for biochemical investigations. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.*, 19 (1991) 943-947; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 178570s.

See also 842.

4d. Affinity electrophoresis

See 891.

4e. Capillary zone electrophoresis and electrokinetic chromatography

817 Atamna, I.Z., Issaq, H.J., Muschik, G.M. and Janini, G.M.: Optimization of resolution in capillary zone electrophoresis: combined effect of applied voltage and buffer concentration. *J. Chromatogr.*, 588 (1991) 315-320.

818 Blanchard, W.C. and Lee, C.S.: Enhanced capillary zone electrophoresis and apparatus for performance thereof. *PCT Int. Appl. WO 91 12,073 (Cl. BOLD61/42)*, 22 Aug. 1991, US Appl. 477,755, 09 Feb. 1990; 21 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 178866t.

819 Bruno, A.E., Krattiger, B., Maystre, F. and Widmer, H.M.: On-column laser-based refractive index detector for capillary electrophoresis. *Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1991) 2689-2697.

820 Carchon, H. and Eggermont, E.: Capillary electrophoresis. *Int. Lab.*, 21, No. 8 (1991) P17-P22.

821 Chien, R.-L.: Mathematical modeling of field-amplified sample injection in high-performance capillary electrophoresis. *Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1991) 2866-2869.

822 Christianson, J.A., McManigill, D. and Young, J.E.: Capillary-zone-electrophoresis cassette. *Eur. Pat. Appl. EP 455,971 (Cl. G01N27/26)*, 13 Nov. 1991, US Appl. 522,278, 11 May 1990; 14 p.; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 33710y.

823 Cole, R.O., Sepaniak, M.J., Hinze, W.L., Gorse, J. and Oldiges, K.: Bile salt surfactants in micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography: application to hydrophobic molecule separations. *Report*, DOE/ER/13613-30; Order No. DE91004876, 1990, 24 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 197382y.

824 Emmer, A., Jansson, M. and Roeraade, J.: A new approach to dynamic deactivation in capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 738-740.

- 825 Guttman, A. and Cooke, N.: Denaturing capillary gel electrophoresis. *Am. Biotechnol. Lab.*, 9 (1991) 10; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 227546z.
- 826 Guzman, N.A., Trebilcock, M.A. and Advis, J.P.: Increased sensitivity to analyze brain tissue constituents: use of capillary electrophoresis coupled to fluorescence microscopy. In: Villafranca, J.J. (Editor), *Tech. Protein Chem. 2, [Pap. Annu. Symp. Protein Soc.], 4th 1990*, Academic, San Diego, 1991, pp. 37-54; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 178607j.
- 827 Heiger, D.N., Carson, S.M., Cohen, A.S. and Karger, B.L.: Wave form fidelity in pulsed-field capillary electrophoresis. *Anal. Chem.*, 64 (1992) 192-199.
- 828 Jandik, P., Jones, W.R., Weston, A. and Brown, P.R.: Electrophoretic capillary ion analysis: origins, principles, and applications. *LC-GC*, 9 (1991) 634-645; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 269388e.
- 829 Jones, W.R., Jandik, P. and Pfeifer, R.: Capillary ion analysis. An innovative technology. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 23 (1991) 40-46; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 173597w.
- 830 Jones, W.R., Jandik, P., Merion, M. and Weston, A.: Method for separating ionic substances using capillary zone electrophoresis. *Eur. Pat. Appl. EP 442,315* (Cl. G01N27/26), 21 Aug. 1991, US Appl. 471,535, 29 Jan. 1990; 22 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 269541z.
- 831 Knox, J.H. and Grant, I.H.: Electrochromatography in packed tubes using 1.5 to 50 μm silica gels and ODS bonded silica gels. *Chromatographia*, 32 (1991) 317-328.
- 832 Landers, J.P.: High performance capillary electrophoresis of biomolecules. *BioEssays*, 13 (1991) 253-258; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 227548b.
- 833 Lee, T.T. and Yeung, E.S.: Facilitating data transfer and improving precision in capillary zone electrophoresis with migration indices. *Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1991) 2842-2848.
- 834 Lu, J., Fu, X., Zheng, P. and Zhu, A.: (Separation of electrically neutral compounds by micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography). *Fenxi Ceshi Tongbao*, 10 (1991) 46-48; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 247172c.
- 835 Manz, A., Harrison, D.J., Verpoorte, E.M.J., Fettingner, J.C., Paulus, A., Lüdi, H. and Widmer, H.M.: Planar chips technology for miniaturization and integration of separation techniques into monitoring systems. Capillary electrophoresis on a chip. *J. Chromatogr.*, 593 (1992) 253-258.
- 836 Moring, S.E.: On-capillary gap junction for fluorescence detection in capillary electrophoresis. *FCT Int. Appl. WO 91 13,346* (Cl. G01N27/26), 05 Sep. 1991, US Appl. 486,893, 28 Feb. 1990; 32 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 247238d.
- 837 Nielsen, M.W.F.: Quantitative aspects of indirect UV detection in capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 588 (1991) 321-326.
- 838 O'Shea, T.J., Greenhagen, R.D., Lunte, S.M., Lunte, C.E., Smyth, M.R., Radzik, D.M. and Watanabe, N.: Capillary electrophoresis with electrochemical detection employing an on-column Nafion joint. *J. Chromatogr.*, 593 (1992) 305-312.
- 839 Olechno, J.D., Tso, J.M.Y., Thayer, J. and Wainright, A.: Capillary electrophoresis: a multifaceted technique for analytical chemistry. Part 1: separations. *Int. Lab.*, 21, No. 3 (1991) 41-49.
- 840 Olechno, J.D., Tso, J.M.Y., Thayer, J. and Wainright, A.: Capillary electrophoresis: a multifaceted technique for analytical chemistry. Part 2: separations and injection. *Int. Lab.*, 21, No. 5 (1991) 42-48.
- 841 Otsuka, K. and Terabe, S.: (Chiral separation by the capillary electrophoresis and electrokinetic chromatography). *Jasco Rep.*, 33 (1991) 1-5; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 197323e - a review with 31 refs.
- 842 Pleasance, S., Thibault, P. and Kelly, J.: Comparison of liquid-junction and coaxial interfaces for capillary electrophoresis-mass spectrometry with application to compounds of concern to the aquaculture industry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 591 (1992) 325-339.
- 843 Schlabach, T. and Powers, J.: Capillary electrophoresis of synthetic molecules. *Int. Lab.*, 21, No. 6 (1991) 26-28.
- 844 Schlabach, T. and Powers, J.: Capillary electrophoresis of synthetic molecules. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 23 (1991) 22-25; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 173810k.
- 845 Stegehuis, D.S., Tjaden, U.R. and van der Greef, J.: Analyte focusing in capillary electrophoresis using on-line isotachopheresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 591 (1992) 341-349.
- 846 Sudor, J., Foret, F. and Bocek, P.: Pressure refilled polyacrylamide columns for the separation of oligonucleotides by capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 12 (1991) 1056-1058.
- 847 Tehrani, Y.: Capillary electrophoresis with an injection block. *Eur. Pat. Appl. EP 441,463* (Cl. G01N27/447), 14 Aug. 1991, US Appl. 463,357, 11 Jan. 1990; 20 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 197465c.
- 848 Terabe, S.: (Capillary electrophoresis). *Rikan Kagaku Sosetsu*, (1990) 188-202; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 196846r - a review with 75 refs.
- 849 Thormann, W., Caslavská, J., Molteni, S. and Chmelik, J.: Capillary isoelectric focusing with electroosmotic zone displacement and on-column multichannel detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 589 (1992) 321-327.
- 850 Turner, K.A.: New dimensions in capillary electrophoresis columns. *LC-GC*, 9 (1991) 350-356; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 202200u.

- 851 Vinther, A. and Soeberg, H.: Radial pH distribution during capillary electrophoresis with electroosmotic flow. Analysis with high ionic strength buffers. *J. Chromatogr.*, 589 (1992) 315-319.
- 852 Vinther, A., Soeberg, H., Nielsen, L., Pedersen, J. and Biedermann, K.: Thermal degradation of a thermolabile *Serratia marcescens* nuclease using capillary electrophoresis with stacking conditions. *Anal. Chem.*, 64 (1992) 187-191.
- 853 Wang, T. and Hartwick, R.A.: Binary buffers for indirect absorption detection in capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 589 (1992) 307-313.
- 854 Weinberger, S.R. and Hlousek, L.: Automated detection of a neutral marker for capillary electrophoresis. *U.S. US 5,053,115* (Cl. 204-299R; G01N27/26), 01 Oct. 1991, Appl. 470,202, 25 Jan. 1990; 30 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 247240y.
- 855 Yamamoto, H., Baumann, J. and Erni, F.: Electrokinetic reversed-phase chromatography with packed capillaries. *J. Chromatogr.*, 593 (1992) 313-319.
- 856 Zhang, J.Z., Chen, D.Y., Wu, S., Harke, H.R. and Dovichi, N.J.: High-sensitivity laser-induced fluorescence detection for capillary electrophoresis. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 37 (1991) 1492-1496; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 222433a.
- See also 779, 787, 790, 793, 796, 797, 799, 800, 802, 803, 814, 816, 861, 870, 871, 874, 902, 905, 926, 929, 933, 940, 942, 951, 955, 961, 967, 1012, 1063, 1275, 1276, 1278, 1310, 1311, 1321, 1336, 1361, 1377, 1383, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1393, 1394, 1396, 1397, 1399, 1409, 1413, 1414.
- 4f. *Isotachopheresis*
- 857 Hu, J.-Y., Hirokawa, T., Nishiyama, F. and Kiso, Y.: Study of isotachopheretic separation behaviour of metal cations by means of particle-induced X-ray emission. II. Separation efficiency of lanthanoid model mixture. *J. Chromatogr.*, 589 (1992) 339-345.
- 858 Madajová, V., Turcelová, E. and Kaniánský, D.: Influence of poly(vinylpyrrolidone) on isotachopheretic separations of inorganic anions in aqueous electrolyte systems. *J. Chromatogr.*, 589 (1992) 329-332.
- 859 Yik, Y.F., Ong, C.P., Khoo, S.B., Lee, H.K. and Li, S.F.Y.: Separation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by micellar electrokinetic chromatography with cyclodextrins as modifiers. *J. Chromatogr.*, 589 (1992) 333-338.
- 860 Yoshida, H., Tanaka, S., Kaneta, T. and Hirama, Y.: High-performance separation by capillary tube isotachopheresis utilizing complex-forming equilibria. *Anal. Sci.*, 7 (1991) 673-682; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 246800u - a review with 54 refs.
- See also 927, 954, 1389, 1393, 1398, 1410, 1411.
- 4g. *Enantiomers, separation*
- 861 Ueda, T., Kitamura, F., Mitchell, R., Metcalf, T., Kuwana, T. and Nakamoto, A.: Chiral separation of naphthalene-2,3-dicarboxaldehyde-labeled amino acid enantiomers by cyclodextrin-modified micellar electrokinetic chromatography with laser-induced fluorescence detection. *Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1991) 2979-2981.
- See also 841, 1383, 1395, 1396.
- 4h. *Two dimensional electrophoresis*
- 862 Gersten, D.M., Ramagli, L.S., Johnston, D.A. and Rodriguez, L.V.: The use of radioactive bacteriophage proteins as X-Y markers for silver stained two-dimensional electrophoresis gels and quantification of the patterns. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 13 (1992) 87-92.
- 863 Goubran-Botros, H. and Vijayalakshmi, M.A.: Immobilized metal ion affinity electrophoresis: A preliminary report. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 12 (1991) 1028-1032.
- 864 Takeo, K., Nakamura, K., Suzuno, R., Tanaka, T. and Mimura, Y.: (Two-dimensional affinity electrophoresis of antibodies). *Seibutsu Butsuri Kagaku*, 35 (1991) 1-10; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 205544v.
- See also 891, 964, 969, 982, 996, 1000, 1018, 1020, 1028, 1038, 1072, 1074.
- 4i. *Other special techniques*
- 865 Chandhok, A.K. and Leighton, D.T., Jr.: Oscillatory cross-flow electrophoresis. *AIChE J.*, 37 (1991) 1537-1549; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 251448q.
- 866 Serwer, P. and Dunn, F.J.: Rotating gels: why, how, and what. *Methods (San Diego)*, 1 (1990) 143-150; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 202504x.
- 867 Schmidt, J.L. and Cheh, H.Y.: Free flow electrophoresis with multiple gating electrodes. *Sep. Sci. Technol.*, 27 (1992) 419-426; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 23554m.
- 868 Wu, J. and Pawliszyn, J.: High-performance capillary isoelectric focusing with a concentration gradient detector. *Anal. Chem.*, 64 (1992) 219-224.

869 Wu, J. and Pawliszyn, J.: Universal detection for capillary isoelectric focussing without mobilization using a concentration gradient imaging system. *Anal. Chem.*, 64 (1992) 224-227.

See also 827, 829, 958, 962, 1063.

5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

5b. Cyclic hydrocarbons

See 859.

8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

8a. Flavonoids

870 Pietta, P., Bruno, A., Mauri, P. and Rava, A.: Separation of flavonol-2-O-glycosides from *Calendula officinalis* and *Sambucus nigra* by high-performance liquid and micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 593 (1992) 165-170.

871 Seitz, U., Oefner, P.J., Nathakarnkitkool, S., Popp, M. and Bonn, G.K.: Capillary electrophoretic analysis of flavonoids. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 13 (1992) 35-38.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono and oligosaccharides. structural studies

872 Brandley, B.K. and Tiemeyer, M.: Fluorescent tab for sugar electrophoresis. *U.S. US* 5,035,786 (Cl. 204-182.1; C07H1/06), 30 Jul. 1991, Appl. 483,043, 16 Feb. 1990; 6 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 269651k.

873 Brandley, B.K., James, P.G. and Tiemeyer, M.: Electroblotting of electrophoretically resolved fluorescent-labeled saccharides and detection of active structures with protein probes. *U.S. US* 5,019,231 (Cl. 204-182.1; C07H1/06), 28 May 1991, Appl. 481,367, 16 Feb. 1990; 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 227801d.

874 Honda, S., Yamamoto, K., Suzuki, S., Ueda, M. and Kakehi, K.: High-performance capillary zone electrophoresis of carbohydrates in the presence of alkaline earth metal ions. *J. Chromatogr.*, 588 (1991) 327-333.

875 Jackson, P.: Labeling reagent for analysis of carbohydrates by gel electrophoresis. *PCT Int. Appl. WO* 91 05,256 (Cl. G01N33/52), 18 Apr. 1991, GB Appl. 89/21,817, 27 Sep. 1989; 58 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 227800c.

876 Jackson, P.: Transfer of carbohydrates to porous membranes after electrophoresis. *PCT Int. Appl. WO* 91 05,265 (Cl. G01N33/66), 18 Apr. 1991, GB Appl. 89/21,818, 27 Sep. 1989; 23 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 251646c.

877 Lee, K.B., Al-Hakim, A., Loganathan, D. and Linhardt, R.J.: A new method for sequencing linear oligosaccharides on gels using charged, fluorescent conjugates. *Carbohydr. Res.*, 214 (1991) 155-168; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 178602d.

878 Parekh, R.B., Dwek, R.A., Rademacher, T.W., Opendakker, G. and van Damme, J.: Glycosylation of interleukin-6 purified from normal human blood mononuclear cells. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 203 (1992) 135-141.

See also 795, 895, 1155.

10b. Polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides, lipopolysaccharides

879 Haidacher, D., Bonn, G.K., Scherz, H., Nitsch, E. and Wutka, R.: Thin-layer electrophoresis of hydroxyethyl starches on a modified silica gel support. *J. Chromatogr.*, 591 (1992) 351-357.

880 Juretic, D., Bingulac-Popovic, J., Lipovac, K. and Ligutic, I.: Monodimensional electrophoresis for the separation of glycosaminoglycans on Cellolog cellulose acetate strips. *Z. Med. Laboratoriumsdiagn.*, 32 (1991) 180-187; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 202511w.

881 Martin, H. and Dean, M.: A proteolytic fragment from human link protein is taken up and processed by monocytes and B cells. *Biochem. J.*, 280 (1991) 679-686.

882 Maskell, J.P.: The resolution of bacteroides lipopolysaccharides by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *J. Med. Microbiol.*, 34 (1991) 253-257; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 227547a.

883 Mason, R.M. and Lancaster, C.A.: Effects of cyclofenil diphenol, an agent which disrupts Golgi structure, on proteoglycan synthesis in chondrocytes. *Biochem. J.*, 281 (1992) 525-531.

884 Mok, M.T., Ilic, M.Z., Handley, C.J. and Robinson, H.C.: Cleavage of proteoglycan aggregate by leucocyte elastase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 292 (1992) 442-447.

See also 873.

10c. Glycoproteins and their constituents

885 Afar, D.E.H., Stanners, C.P. and Bell, J.C.: Tyrosine phosphorylation of biliary glycoprotein, a cell adhesion molecule related to carcinoembryonic antigen. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1134 (1992) 46-52.

- 886 Bjerrum, K., Halken, P. and Prause, J.U.: The normal human tear glycoprotein profile detected with lectin probes. *Exp. Eye Res.*, 53 (1991) 431-435; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 227566f.
- 887 Brassart, D., Kolodziejczyk, E., Granato, D., Woltz, A., Pavillard, M., Perotti, F., Frigeri, L.G., Liu, F.-T., Borel, Y. and Neeser, J.-R.: An intestinal galactose-specific lectin mediates the binding of murine IgE to mouse intestinal epithelial cells. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 203 (1992) 393-399.
- 888 Dedhar, S., Robertson, K. and Gray, V.: Induction of expression of the $\alpha v \beta 1$ and $\alpha v \beta 3$ integrin heterodimers during retinoic acid-induced neuronal differentiation of murine embryonal carcinoma cells. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 21846-21852.
- 889 Gliniak, B.C., Kozak, S.L., Jones, R.T. and Kabat, D.: Disulfide bonding controls the processing of retroviral envelope glycoproteins. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 22991-22997.
- 890 Gowda, D.C. and Davidson, E.A.: Structural features of carbohydrate moieties in snake venom glycoproteins. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 182 (1992) 294-301.
- 891 Kawerk, N., Succari-Aderschlag, M. and Foglietti, M.-J.: Microheterogeneity of $\alpha 1$ -acid glycoprotein in healthy elderly subjects: patterns obtained by crossed affino-immunoelectrophoresis. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 202 (1991) 65-72.
- 892 Kuramochi, S., Chiba, T., Amanuma, H., Tojo, A. and Todokoro, K.: Growth signal erythropoietin activates the same tyrosine kinases as interleukin 3, but activates only one tyrosine kinase as differentiation signal. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 181 (1991) 1103-1109.
- 893 Lahiri, B., Lai, P.-S., Pousada, M., Stanton, D. and Danishefsky, I.: Depolymerization of heparin by complexed ferrous ions. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 293 (1992) 54-60.
- 894 Lawler, J., Ferro, P. and Duquette, M.: Expression and mutagenesis of thrombospondin. *Biochemistry*, 31 (1992) 1173-1180.
- 895 Muramoto, K. and Kamiya, H.: Analysis of sugar compositions of glycoproteins electroblotted onto PVDF membranes. *Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi*, 57 (1991) 1121-1126; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 251436j.
- 896 Niedz, R.P., Bausher, M.G. and Hearn, C.J.: Detection of *Citrus* leaf and seed glycoproteins using biotinylated lectin probes. *HortScience*, 26 (1991) 910-913; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 202508a.
- 897 Platt, E.J. and Firestone, G.L.: Expression of mouse mammary tumor virus glycoprotein truncations defines roles for the transmembrane domain and ectodomain hydrophobic region in constitutive exocytic trafficking and proteolytic processing. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 19384-19395.
- 898 Rosenberg, I., Cherayil, B.J., Isselbacher, K.J. and Pillai, S.: Mac-2-binding glycoproteins. Putative ligands for a cytosolic β -galactoside lectin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 18731-18736.
- 899 Ryan, T.P., Grover, T.A. and Aust, S.D.: Rat ceruloplasmin: resistance to proteolysis and kinetic comparison with human ceruloplasmin. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 293 (1992) 1-8.
- 900 Sanchez-Monge, R., Gomez, L., Barber, D., Lopez-Otin, C., Armentia, A. and Salcedo, G.: Wheat and barley allergens associated with baker's asthma. Glycosylated subunits of the α -amylase-inhibitor family have enhanced IgE-binding capacity. *Biochem. J.*, 281 (1992) 401-405.
- 901 Soose, M., Gwinner, W., Grotkamp, J., Hansemann, W. and Stolte, H.: Altered renal fibronectin excretion in early adriamycin nephrosis of rats. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 257 (1991) 493-499.
- 902 Tsuji, K. and Little, R.J.: Charge-reversed, polymer-coated capillary column for the analysis of a recombinant chimeric glycoprotein. *J. Chromatogr.*, 594 (1992) 317-324.
- 903 Van-Seuningen, I. and Davril, M.: A rapid periodic acid-Schiff staining procedure for the detection of glycoproteins using the PhastSystem. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 13 (1992) 97-99.
- 904 Vartio, T. and Kuusela, P.: Disulfide-bonded dimerization of bivronection *in vitro*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 597-604.
- See also 1134, 1165.
11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS
- 11a. Organic acids and simple esters
- 905 Yeo, S.K., Lee, H.K. and Li, S.F.Y.: Separation of plant growth regulators by capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 594 (1992) 335-340.
- See also 1409.
- 11c. Lipids and their constituents
- See 882, 912.
- 11d. Lipoproteins and their constituents
- 906 Anderson, Y., Thelander, L. and Bengtsson-Olivecrona, G.: Rat apolipoprotein C-II lacks the conserved wite for proteolytic cleavage of the pro-form. *J. Lipid Res.*, 32 (1991) 1805-1809.

- 907 Aviram, M., Keidar, S. and Brook, G.J.: Dual effect of lovastatin and simvastatin on LDL-macrophage interaction. *Eur. J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 29 (1991) 657-664.
- 908 Bekaert, E.D., Alupovic, P., Knight-Gibson, C.S., Laux, M.J., Pelachyk, J.M. and Norum, R.A.: Characterization of apoA- and apoB-containing lipoprotein particles in a variant of familial apoA-I deficiency with planar xanthoma: the metabolic significance of LP-A-II particles. *J. Lipid Res.*, 32 (1991) 1587-1599.
- 909 Clay, M.A., Newnham, H.H., Forte, T.M. and Barter, P.I.: Cholesteryl ester transfer protein and hepatic lipase activity promote shedding of apo A-I from HDL and subsequent formation of discoidal HDL. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1124 (1992) 52-58.
- 910 Heliö, T.: Concept of VNTR alleles: comparison of apolipoprotein B 3' hypervariable region genotyping results obtained by three methods. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 181 (1991) 846-851.
- 911 Kawooya, J.K., van der Horst, D.J., van Heusden, M.C., Brigot, B.L.J., van Antwerpen, R. and Law, J.H.: Lipophorin structure analyzed by *in vitro* treatment with lipases. *J. Lipid Res.*, 32 (1991) 1781-1788.
- 912 Keesler, G.A., Laster, S.M. and Parks, L.W.: A defect in the sterol:steryl ester interconversion in a mutant of the yeast, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1123 (1992) 127-132.
- 913 Luley, C.H., Haas, B., Bührer, B. and Wieland, H.: Improvement of apolipoprotein E phenotyping by isoelectric focusing/immunofixation. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 38 (1992) 168.
- 914 Nigon, F., Lesnik, P., Rouis, M. and Chapman, M.J.: Discrete subspecies of human low density lipoproteins are heterogeneous in their interaction with the cellular LDL receptor. *J. Lipid Res.*, 32 (1991) 1741-1753.
- 915 Pape, M.E., Castle, C.K., Murray, R.W., Funk, G.M., Hunt, C.E., Marotti, K.R. and Melchior, G.W.: Apo B metabolism in the cynomolgus monkey: evidence for post-transcriptional regulation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1086 (1991) 326-334.
- 916 Prack, M.M., Nicosia, M., Williams, D.L. and Gwynne, J.: Relationship between apolipoprotein E mRNA expression and tissue cholesterol content in rat adrenal gland. *J. Lipid Res.*, 32 (1991) 1611-1618.
- 917 Rader, D.J., Castro, G., Zech, L.A., Fruchart, J.-C. and Brewer, H.B., Jr.: *In vivo* metabolism of apolipoprotein A-I on high density particles LpA-I and LpA-I, A-II. *J. Lipid Res.*, 32 (1991) 1849-1859.
- 918 Ribeiro, A., Mangeney, M., Lorient, C., Thomas, G., Pepin, D., Janvier, B., Chambaz, J. and Bereziat, G.: Effect of simvastatin on the synthesis and secretion of lipoproteins in relation to the metabolism of cholesterol in cultured hepatocytes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1086 (1991) 279-286.
- 919 Sakurai, T., Kimura, S., Nakano, M. and Kimura, H.: The oxidative modification of low density lipoprotein by nonenzymatically glycosylated peptide-Fe complex. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1086 (1991) 273-278.
- 920 Smejkal, G.B. and Hoff, H.F.: Transverse pore gradient gel electrophoresis of lipoprotein [a] using methylenebisacrylamide gradients. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 13 (1992) 102-103.
- 921 Tang, J., Srivastava, R.A.K., Krul, E.S., Baumann, D., Pfleger, B.A., Kitchens, R.T. and Schonfeld, G.: *In vivo* regulation of apolipoprotein A-I gene expression by estradiol and testosterone occurs by different mechanisms in inbred strains of mice. *J. Lipid Res.*, 32 (1991) 1571-1585.
- 922 Tarugi, P., Nicolini, S., Albertazzi, L., Calandra, S., Salvati, P., Ferti, C. and Patrono, C.: Dyslipoproteinemia in an inbred rat strain with spontaneous chronic progressive nephrotic syndrome. *J. Lipid Res.*, 32 (1991) 1675-1687.
- 923 Van Heusden, M.C., van der Horst, D.J., Kawooya, J.K. and Law, J.H.: *In vivo* and *in vitro* loading of lipid by artificially lipid-depleted lipophorins: evidence for the role of lipophorin as a reusable lipid shuttle. *J. Lipid Res.*, 32 (1991) 1789-1794.
- 924 Van Tol, A., Jansen, E.H.J.M., Koomans, H.A. and Joles, J.A.: Hyperlipoproteinemia in Nagase analbuminemic rats: effects of pravastatin on plasma (apo)lipoproteins and lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase activity. *J. Lipid Res.*, 32 (1991) 1719-1728.
- 925 Wilkinski, R.L.W., Schreier, L.E. and Rosenthal, S.B.: New method for isolating and quantifying intermediate and β -very-low-density lipoprotein cholesterol. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 37 (1991) 1913-1916.

15. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

15c. Bitter substances

- 926 Vindevogel, J. and Sandra, P.: Micellar electrokinetic chromatography of ionic compounds: the analysis of hop bitter acids. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 795-801.

17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

17b. Catecholamines and their metabolites

- 927 Tanaka, S., Kaneta, T., Taga, M., Yoshida, H. and Ohtaka, H.: Capillary tube isotachopheretic separation of catecholamines using cyclodextrin in the leading electrolyte. *J. Chromatogr.*, 587 (1991) 364-367.

18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

18a. Amino acids and their derivatives

- 928 Tiwari, B.B., Singh, R.K.P., Tripathi, S.R. and Yadava, K.L.: Electrophoretic studies on binary complexes of methionine. *Trans. SAEST*, 26 (1991) 189-192; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 28870w.
- 929 Ueda, T., Mitchell, R., Kitamura, F., Metcalf, T., Kuwana, T. and Nakamoto, A.: Separation of naphthalene-2,3-dicarboxaldehyde-labeled amino acids by high-performance capillary electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 593 (1992) 265-274.

See also 861.

18b. Peptides, peptidic and proteinous hormones, growth factors

- 930 Agerberth, B., Lee, J.-Y., Bergman, T., Carlquist, M., Boman, H.G., Mutt, V. and Jörnvall, H.: Amino acid sequence of PR-39. Isolation from pig intestine of a new member of the family of proline-arginine-rich antibacterial peptides. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 849-854.
- 931 Bulte, L. and Wollman, F.-A.: Evidence for a selective destabilization of an integral membrane protein, the cytochrome b₆/f complex, during gametogenesis in *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 204 (1992) 327-336.
- 932 Cook, A.L., Kirwin, P.M., Craig, S., Badwen, L.J., Green, D.R., Price, M.J., Richardson, S.J., Fallon, A., Drummond, A.H., Edwards, R.M. and Clements, J.M.: Purification and analysis of proteinase-resistant mutants of recombinant platelet-derived growth factor-BB exhibiting improved biological activity. *Biochem. J.*, 281 (1992) 57-65.
- 933 Florance, J.: CZE studies of motilin peptides. *Int. Lab.*, 21, No. 6 (1991) 38-40.
- 934 Jeffrey, P.D. and Treacy, G.B.: Self-association of kangaroo and chicken insulins, chicken despentapeptide insulin and deamidated insulin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1119 (1992) 107-110.
- 935 Katagata, Y., Aso, K., Sato, M. and Yoshida, T.: Occurrence of differentiated keratin peptide (K1) in cultured human squamous cell carcinomas. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 182 (1992) 1440-1445.
- 936 Keskar, S.S., Rao, M.B. and Deshpande, V.V.: Characterization and sequencing of an active-site cysteine-containing peptide from the xylanase of a thermotolerant *Streptomyces*. *Biochem. J.*, 281 (1992) 601-605.
- 937 Lehman, E.D., Schaefer, T.F., Przysiecki, C.T., Joyce, J.G., Bailey, F.J., Schulman, C.A., Burke, C.J., Ramjit, H.G. and Miller, W.J.: Large-scale purification and characterization of recombinant tick anticoagulant peptide. *J. Chromatogr.*, 574 (1992) 225-235.
- 938 Lillehoj, E.P. and Malik, V.S.: High-resolution electrophoretic purification and structural microanalysis of peptides and proteins. *Adv. Appl. Microbiol.*, 36 (1991) 279-338; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 178341t - a review with many refs.
- 939 Mooibroek, M.J., Cheng, H.-C. and Wang, J.H.: Differential *in vitro* phosphorylation of clathrin light chains by the epidermal growth factor receptor-associated protein tyrosine kinase and a pp60^{c-src}-related spleen tyrosine kinase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 292 (1992) 448-455.
- 940 Mulholland, F. and Hague, G.R.: Monitoring 4-methoxy-2,3,6-trimethylbenzenesulphonyl deprotection of arginine-containing synthetic peptides using capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 589 (1992) 380-384.
- 941 Nishino, T., Kaise, N., Sindo, Y., Nishino, N., Nishida, T., Yasuda, S. and Masui, Y.: Promyelocytic leukemia cell line, HL-60, produces human hepatocyte growth factor. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 181 (1991) 323-330.
- 942 Quaglia, M.G., Fanali, S., Nardi, A., Rossi, C. and Ricci, M.: Separation of leucino-statins by capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 593 (1992) 259-263.
- 943 Reisinger, P.W.M., Kleinschmidt, T. and Welsch, U.: Separation of peptides on Empore™ thin-layer chromatography sheets and blotting onto polyvinylidene difluoride membranes with subsequent gas phase sequencing. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 13 (1992) 65-72.
- 944 Saria, A.: Identification of α - and β -species of calcitonin gene-related peptide in the rat amygdala after separation with capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 573 (1992) 219-225.
- 945 Schramm, U., Dietrich, A., Schneider, S., Buscher, H.-P., Gerok, W. and Kurz, G.: Fluorescent derivatives of bile salts. II. Suitability of NBD-aminoderivatives of bile salts for the study of biological transport. *J. Lipid Res.*, 32 (1991) 1769-1779.

See also 839, 1087, 1096, 1124, 1163, 1213.

18c. Elucidation of structure of proteins and enzymes

- 946 Aebersold, R.: High sensitivity sequence analysis of proteins separated by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Adv. Electrophor.*, 4 (1991) 81-168; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 202203x - a review with many refs.
- 947 Okamoto, Y., Kuno, K., Motohiro, T., Nishi, N., Muta, E. and Ota, S.: Primary structures of sardines Z1 and Z2, protamines isolated from striped bonito (*Sarda orientalis*). *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 111 (1992) 157-161.
- 948 Rizzuto, R., Sandonà, D., Brini, M., Capaldi, R.A. and Bisson, R.: The most conserved nuclear-encoded polypeptide of cytochrome c oxidase is the putative zinc-binding subunit: primary structure of subunit V from the slime mold *Dictyostelium discoideum*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1129 (1991) 100-104.
- 949 Saïdo, T.C., Nagao, S., Shiramine, M., Tsukaguchi, M., Sorimachi, H., Murofushi, H., Tsuchiya, T., Ito, H. and Suzuki, K.: Autolytic transition of μ -calpain upon activation as resolved by antibodies distinguishing between the pre- and post-autolysis forms. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 111 (1992) 81-86.
- 950 Watabe, S., Hwang, G.-C., Nakaya, M., Guo, X.-F. and Okamoto, Y.: Fast skeletal myosin isoforms in thermally acclimated carp. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 111 (1992) 113-122.
- 951 Wiktorowicz, J.E., Wilson, K.J. and Shirley, B.A.: Structural analysis of RNase T1 native and site-directed mutants by capillary electrophoresis. In: Villafranca, J.J. (Editor), *Tech. Protein Chem. 2, (Pap. Annu. Symp. Protein Soc.)*, 4th 1990, Academic, San Diego, 1991, pp. 325-333; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 178608k.
- 952 Yasumitsu, H., Miyazaki, K., Umenishi, F., Koshikawa, N. and Umeda, M.: Comparison of extracellular matrix-degrading activities between 64-kDa and 90-kDa gelatinases purified in inhibitor-free forms from human schwannoma cells. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 111 (1992) 74-80.

See also 890, 938, 990, 997, 1008, 1025, 1036, 1063, 1073, 1112, 1121, 1124, 1141, 1194, 1195, 1204, 1218.

19. PROTEINS

19a. General techniques

- 953 Arora, D.J.S.: Localization of separated protein bands in unstained electrophoresed polyacrylamide gradient slab gel. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 13 (1992) 100-101.

- 954 Caslavská, J. and Thormann, W.: Continuous separation and purification of proteins by recycling isotachopheresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 594 (1992) 361-369.
- 955 Compton, B.J. and O'Grady, E.A.: Role of charge suppression and ionic strength in free zone electrophoresis of proteins. *Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1991) 2597-2602.
- 956 Deo, S.S., Fule, R.P. and Saoji, A.M.: Dri-marene Brilliant Blue - a better pre-stain in protein separation and visualization. *Indian J. Exp. Biol.*, 28 (1990) 1184-1186; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 178576y.
- 957 Dunn, M.J.: Recent developments in gel electrophoresis of proteins. *Anal. Proc. (London)*, 28 (1991) 123-124; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 202198z.
- 958 Ettori, C., Righetti, P.G. and Comninellis, C.: Ti/IrO₂ as anode and Zr as cathode in multicompartiment electrolyzers with Immobiline membranes. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 13 (1992) 55-58.
- 959 Geoghegan, W.D.: Production of electrophoretically uniform protein-colloidal gold complexes. *PCT Int. Appl. WO 91 14,707 (Cl. C07K17/14)*, 03 Oct. 1991, US Appl. 501,534, 28 Mar. 1990; 51 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 251648e.
- 960 Kleine, B., Löffler, G., Kaufmann, H., Scheipers, P., Schickle, H., Westermeier, R. and Bessler, W.G.: Reduced chemical and radioactive liquid waste during electrophoresis using polymerized electrode gels. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 13 (1992) 73-75.
- 961 Mazzeo, J.R. and Krull, I.S.: Coated capillaries and additives for the separation of proteins by capillary zone electrophoresis and capillary isoelectric focusing. *BioTechniques*, 10 (1991) 638-645; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 227271f.
- 962 Mazzeo, J.R. and Krull, I.S.: Capillary isoelectric focussing of proteins in uncoated fused-silica capillaries using polymeric additives. *Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1991) 2852-2857.
- 963 McLaughlin, G., Palmieri, R. and Anderson, K.: Benefits of automation in the separation of biomolecules by high performance capillary electrophoresis. In: Villafranca, J.J. (Editor), *Tech. Protein Chem. 2, (Pap. Annu. Symp. Protein Soc.)*, 4th 1990, Academic, San Diego, 1991, pp. 3-19; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 178605g.
- 964 Mozdzanowski, J., Hembach, P. and Speicher, D.W.: High yield electroblotting onto polyvinylidene difluoride membranes from polyacrylamide gels. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 13 (1992) 59-64.
- 965 Roux-de Balmann, H. and Sanchez, V.: Continuous-flow electrophoresis: a separation criterion applied to the separation of model proteins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 594 (1992) 351-359.

- 966 Van den Berg, B.M., Burg, H.C.J., Tamboer, J.H.A. and Grapendaal, B.: Equipment for rapid homogenization of high numbers of plant tissue for electrophoretic analysis of proteins. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 13 (1992) 76-81.
- 967 Wang, T. and Hartwick, R.A.: Capillary modification and evaluation using streaming potential and frontal chromatography for protein analysis in capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 594 (1992) 325-334.
- 968 Ward, L.D. and Simpson, R.J.: Micropreparative protein isolation from polyacrylamide gels following detection by high-resolution dynamic imaging: application to microsequencing. *Pept. Res.*, 4 (1991) 187-193; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 202506y.
- 969 Ward, L.D., Hong, J. and Simpson, R.J.: Two-dimensional electrophoresis of proteins from cultured human colonic carcinoma cells: development of a database of amino acid sequences. In: Villafranca, J.J. (Editor), *Tech. Protein Chem. 2, (Pap. Annu. Symp. Protein Soc.)*, 4th 1990, Academic, San Diego, 1991, pp. 21-30; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 178606h.
- See also 774, 824, 849, 938, 1402.
- 19b. Proteins of cells, viruses and subcellular particles*
- 970 Allan, D. and Quinn, P.: Isolation of plasma membrane exovesicles from BHK cells using merocyanine 540. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1103 (1992) 179-183.
- 971 Bakou, A., Buser, C., Dandulakis, G., Brudvig, G. and Ghanotakis, D.F.: Calcium binding site(s) of Photosystem II as probed by lanthanides. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1099 (1992) 131-136.
- 972 Butler, A.J., Eagleton, M.J., Wang, D., Howell, E.L., Strauch, A.R., Khasgiwala, V. and Smith, H.C.: Induction of the proliferative phenotype in differentiated myogenic cells by hypoxia. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 18250-18258.
- 973 Casiano, C. and Traut, R.R.: Protein topography of *Sulfolobus solfataricus* ribosomes by cross-linking with 2-iminothiolane. Sso L12e, Sso L10e, and Sso L11e are neighbors. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 21578-21583.
- 974 Chander, A.: Dicyclohexylcarbodiimide and vanadate sensitive ATPase of lung lamellar bodies. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1123 (1992) 198-206.
- 975 De Pinto, V., Al Jamal, J.A., Benz, R., Genchi, G. and Palmieri, F.: Characterization of SH groups in porin of bovine heart mitochondria. Porin cysteines are localized in the channel walls. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 903-911.
- 976 Epstein, L.F. and Orme-Johnson, N.R.: Regulation of steroid hormone biosynthesis. Identification of precursors of a phosphoprotein targeted to the mitochondrion in stimulated rat adrenal cortex cells. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 19739-19745.
- 977 Foxwell, B.M.J., Woerly, G., Husi, H., Mackie, A., Quesniaux, V.F.J., Hiestand, P.C., Wenger, R.M. and Ryffel, B.: Identification of several cyclosporine binding proteins in lymphoid and non-lymphoid cells *in vivo*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1138 (1992) 115-121.
- 978 Glas-Albrecht, R., Schlosser, V. and Plattner, H.: Isolation of the membranes from secretory organelles (trichocysts) of *Paramecium tetraurelia*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1103 (1992) 1-7.
- 979 Harauz, G., Letvenuk, L. and Flannigan, D.: Electron image analysis of ribosomal subunits from *Thermus aquaticus*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1129 (1992) 207-214.
- 980 Ishidate, K., Matsuo, R. and Nakazawa, Y.: CDP-Choline: 1,2-diacylglycerol cholinephosphotransferase from rat liver microsomes. II. Photoaffinity labeling by radioactive CDP-choline analogs. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1124 (1992) 36-44.
- 981 Kaplan, S. and Bar-Sagi, D.: Association of p21^{RAS} with cellular polypeptides. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 18934-18941.
- 982 Konstantinova, S.A., Zorov, D.B., Kovalev, L.I. and Shishkin, S.S.: (Study of properties of mitochondrial porine from bovine heart). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 56 (1991) 2042-2051.
- 983 Kruft, V. and Wittmann-Liebold, B.: Determination of peptide regions on the surface of the eubacterial and archaeobacterial ribosome by limited proteolytic digestion. *Biochemistry*, 30 (1991) 11781-11787.
- 984 Lushchak, V.I.: (Properties of membrane-bound lactate dehydrogenase from skate white muscles). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 56 (1991) 2173-2180.
- 985 Noer, A.S., Marzuki, S. and Allison, W.S.: Antipeptide antibodies to the carboxy terminal and the DCCD binding region of the human mitochondrial ATP synthase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1099 (1992) 123-130.
- 986 Ochi, K., Miyadoh, S. and Tamura, T.: Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis analysis of ribosomal protein AT-L30 as a novel approach to actinomycete taxonomy: application to the genera *Actinomadura* and *Microtetraspora*. *Int. J. Syst. Bacteriol.*, 41 (1991) 234-239; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 178599h.
- 987 Ohlendieck, K., Briggs, F.N., Lee, K.F., Wechsler, A.W. and Campbell, K.P.: Analysis of excitation-contraction-coupling components in chronically stimulated canine skeletal muscle. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 739-747.

- 988 Poole, C.B. and Crane, D.I.: Protein organization in mouse liver peroxisomes. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 292 (1992) 605-612.
- 989 Richarme, G., El Yaagoubi, A. and Kohiyama, M.: Reconstitution of the binding protein-dependent galactose transport of *Salmonella typhimurium* in proteoliposomes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1104 (1992) 201-206.
- 990 Sabolic, I., Shi, L.-B., Brown, D., Ausiello, D.A. and Verkman, A.S.: Proteinases inhibit H⁺-ATPase and Na⁺/H⁺ exchange but not water transport in apical and endosomal membranes from rat proximal tubule. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1103 (1992) 137-147.
- 991 Sarrouilhe, D., Lalégerie, P. and Baudry, M.: Endogenous phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of rat liver plasma membrane proteins, suggesting a 18 kDa phosphoprotein as a potential substrate for alkaline phosphatase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 11188 (1992) 116-122.
- 992 Sedgwick, E.G. and Bragg, P.D.: Differential permeability for lipophilic compounds in uncoupler-resistant cells of *Escherichia coli*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1099 (1992) 45-50.
- 993 Smith, C.D., Hirayama, B.A. and Wright, E.M.: Baculovirus-mediated expression of the Na⁺/glucose cotransporter in Sf9 cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1104 (1992) 151-159.
- 994 Stocco, D.M. and Sodeman, T.C.: The 30-kDa mitochondrial proteins induced by hormone stimulation in MA-10 mouse Leyding tumor cells are processed from larger precursors. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 19731-19738.
- 995 Streshinskaya, G.M., Naumova, I.B., Shashkov, A.S., Kozlova, Yu.I., Terekhova, L.P. and Galatenko, O.A.: (Some structural peculiarities of cell wall polymers *Actinomadura polychroma* INA 2755). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 56 (1991) 2270-2280.
- 996 Stulik, J., Kovarova, H., Macela, A. and Bartko, A.: Evaluation of two-dimensional electropherograms of proteins from spleen cells induced by experimental infection using the 2D-analyst II software. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 341 (1991) 645.
- 997 Svoboda, M., Ciccarelli, E., Vandermeers-Piret, M.-C., Nagy, A.-M., van de Weerd, C., Bollen, A., Vandermeers, A. and Christophe, J.: Purification, primary structure and molecular cloning of a rat ribosomal protein showing homology with yeast ribosomal protein YL 34. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 203 (1992) 341-346.
- 998 Takagi, T.: New aspects of electrophoresis of membrane proteins: electrophoretic light scattering and polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in the presence of sodium dodecyl sulfate analogs. *Adv. Electrophor.*, 4 (1991) 391-406; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 227269m.
- 999 Yamashita, T. and Kawakita, M.: Reconstitution of Na⁺/H⁺-antiporter of bovine renal brush-border membrane into proteoliposomes and detection of a 110 kDa protein cross-reactive with antibodies against a human Na⁺/H⁺-antiporter partial peptide in antiport-active fractions after partial fractionation. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 111 (1992) 162-167.
- 1000 Zakharian, R.A.: (Regulation by Ca²⁺-dsRNA proliferation and terminal differentiation of human fibroblasts, HeLa-S-3 cells). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 56 (1991) 1960-1968.
- 1001 Zemskov, E.A., Abramov, E.B. and Mihailov, V.S.: (Virus-induced phosphoproteins in silk-worm pupae infected with nuclear polyhedrosis virus). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 56 (1991) 2207-2217.
- 1002 Ziegler, K. and Elsner, R.H.: Functional molecular mass of the ¹⁴C-azidobenzamidotaurocholic acid binding proteins in hepatocellular bile acid transport systems. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1103 (1992) 229-232.
- See also 862, 885, 1003, 1013, 1152, 1279, 1406.
- 19c. Proteins synthesized by genetic manipulation, monoclonal antibodies*
- 1003 Agalidis, I. and Reiss-Husson, F.: Purification and characterization of *Rhodocyclus gelatinosus* photochemical reaction center. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1098 (1992) 201-208.
- 1004 Bautista, J.M., Mason, P.J. and Luzzatto, L.: Purification and properties of human glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase made in *E. coli*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1119 (1992) 74-80.
- 1005 Dingus, J., Obar, R.A., Hyams, J.S., Goedert, M. and Vallee, R.B.: Use of a heat-stable microtubule-associated protein class-specific antibody to investigate the mechanism of microtubule binding. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 18854-18860.
- 1006 Eizenberg, O. and Oren, M.: Reduced levels of $\alpha 1$ (I) collagen mRNA in cells immortalized by mutant p53 or transformed by ras. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1129 (1991) 34-42.
- 1007 Habu, Y., Peyachoknagul, S., Umamoto, K., Sakata, Y. and Ohno, T.: Structure and regulated expression of Kunitz chymotrypsin inhibitor genes in winged bean (*Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* (L.) DC.). *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 111 (1992) 249-258.
- 1008 Killeen, K.P. and Collier, R.J.: Conformational integrity of a recombinant toxoid of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* exotoxin A containing a deletion of glutamic acid-553. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1138 (1992) 162-166.

- 1009 Kobayashi, M., Nishiyama, M., Nagasawa, T., Horinouchi, S., Beppu, T. and Yamada, H.: Cloning, nucleotide sequence and expression in *Escherichia coli* of two cobalt-containing nitrile hydratase genes from *Rhodococcus rhodochrous* J1. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1129 (1991) 23-33.
- 1010 Nag, B., Akella, S.S., Cann, P.A., Tewari, D.S., Glitz, D.G. and Traut, R.R.: Monoclonal antibodies to *Escherichia coli* ribosomal proteins L9 and L10. Effects on ribosome function and localization of L9 on the surface of the 50 S ribosomal subunit. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 22129-22135.
- 1011 Peakman, T.C., Reynolds, C.H., Willson, M.G., Moore, J.D., Spence, P., Sydenham, M., Linstead, D.J., Gewert, D.R. and Page, M.J.: Expression of the mouse c-abl type IV proto-oncogene product in the insect cell baculovirus system. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1138 (1992) 68-74.
- 1012 Rivier, J.E., Miller, C.L., Tuchscherer, G., Graig, A., Hernandez, J.F., Dykert, J., Raschdorf, F. and Mutter, M.: Chromatographic characterization of template assembled synthetic proteins (TASP), and other large peptides using narrow-bore IEC, RPPLC, CZE and MS analysis. In: Giralt, E. and Andreau, D. (Editors), *Pept. 1990, Proc. Eur. Pept. Symp., 21st 1990*, ESCOM Sci. Publ., Leiden, 1991, pp. 326-328; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 222450d.
- 1013 Sigrist, M. and Staehelin, L.A.: Identification of type 1 and type 2 light-harvesting chlorophyll *a/b*-binding proteins using monospecific antibodies. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1098 (1992) 191-200.
- 1014 Tamura, T.-a., Sumita, K. and Mikoshiba, K.: Sequences involved in brain-specific *in vitro* transcription from the core promoter of the mouse myelin basic protein gene. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1129 (1991) 83-86.
- 1015 Wilson, V.G. and Ludes-Meyers, J.: Partite expression of the bovine papillomavirus E1 open reading frame in *Escherichia coli*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1129 (1992) 215-218.
- See also 993, 1115, 1230.
- 19d. Microbial and plant proteins*
- 1016 Bassi, R. and Dainese, P.: A supramolecular light-harvesting complex from chloroplast photosystem-II membranes. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 204 (1992) 317-326.
- 1017 Bekes, F., Batey, I.L., Wrigley, C.W. and Gore, P.J.: Rapid electrophoresis of gliadin proteins: integration of lab tests to efficiently identify wheat varieties. In: Bushuk, W. and Tkachuk, R. (Editors), *Gluten Proteins 1990, [Int. Workshop], 4th 1990*, Am. Assoc. Cereal Chem., St. Paul, 1991, pp. 467-475; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 178613h.
- 1018 Branlard, G. and Picard, B.: Image analysis of 2D gels (IPHGE x SDS PAGE) of wheat storage proteins: some applications. In: Bushuk, W. and Tkachuk, R. (Editors), *Gluten Proteins 1990, [Int. Workshop], 4th 1990*, Am. Assoc. Cereal Chem., St. Paul, 1991, pp. 389-396; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 178612g.
- 1019 Ceriotti, A., Pedrazzini, E., Fabbrini, M.S., Zoppe, M., Bollini, R. and Vitale, A.: Expression of the wild-type and mutated vacuolar storage protein phaseolin in *Xenopus* oocytes reveals relationships between assembly and intracellular transport. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 959-968.
- 1020 Hallenbeck, P.C.: Mutations affecting nitrogenase switch-off in *Rhodobacter capsulatus*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1118 (1992) 161-168.
- 1021 Hamazu, Z., Matsuba, M., Aino, M. and Kakuta, S.: Sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of reduced glutenin after fractionation of glutenin with sodium chloride. In: Bushuk, W. and Tkachuk, R. (Editors), *Gluten Proteins 1990, [Int. Workshop], 4th 1990*, Am. Assoc. Cereal Chem., St. Paul, 1991, pp. 476-481; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 178614j.
- 1022 Hegde, R. and Podder, S.K.: Studies on the variants of the protein toxins ricin and abrin. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 204 (1992) 155-166.
- 1023 Khelifi, D. and Branlard, G.: Two-step electrophoresis method for analyzing gliadin polypeptides and high- and low-molecular-weight subunits of glutenin of wheat. *J. Cereal Sci.*, 13 (1991) 41-47; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 206274u.
- 1024 Lauhere, J.-P., Laboure, A.-M., van Wuytswinkel, O., Gagnon, J. and Briat, J.-F.: Purification, characterization and function of bacterioferritin from the cyanobacterium *Synechocystis* P.C.C. 6803. *Biochem. J.*, 281 (1992) 785-793.
- 1025 Lukow, O.M. and Kidd, K.M.: Rapid SDS-PAGE of HMW glutenin subunits. In: Bushuk, W. and Tkachuk, R. (Editors), *Gluten Proteins 1990, [Int. Workshop], 4th 1990*, Am. Assoc. Cereal Chem., St. Paul, 1991, pp. 491-497; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 178616m.
- 1026 Maiden, M.F.J. and Tanner, A.: Identification of oral yeasts by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Oral Microbiol. Immunol.*, 6 (1991) 187-190; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 251431d.

- 1027 Masuta, C.: (Analytical methods of plant response against pathogens using suspension-cultured cells). *Shokubutsu Soshiki Baiyo*, 8 (1991) 46-49; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 227682r.
- 1028 Mellish, V.J. and Tkachuk, R.: Two-dimensional electrophoresis of wheat proteins: a comparison of staining procedures. In: Bushuk, W. and Tkachuk, R. (Editors), *Gluten Proteins 1990*, [Int. Workshop], 4th 1990, Am. Assoc. Cereal Chem., St. Paul, 1991, pp. 482-490; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 178615k.
- 1029 Nakajo, S., Akabane, T., Nakaya, K., Nakamura, Y. and Kurihara, Y.: An enzyme immunoassay and immunoblot analysis for curculin, a new type of taste-modifying protein: cross-reactivity of curculin and miraculin to both antibodies. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1118 (1992) 293-297.
- 1030 Oddou, P., Hartmann, H. and Geiser, M.: Identification and characterization of *Heliothis virescens* midgut membrane proteins binding *Bacillus thuringiensis* δ -endotoxins. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 673-680.
- 1031 Peter, G.F. and Thornber, J.P.: Electrophoretic procedures for fractionation of photosystem I and II pigment-proteins of higher plants and for determination of their subunit composition. *Methods Plant Biochem.*, 5 (1991) 195-210; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 227545y.
- 1032 Sayahtheri, S. and Cox, D.L.: The optimal conditions for protein analysis of *Treponema pallidum* subsp. *pallidum* by one- and two-dimensional sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Appl. Theor. Electrophor.*, 1 (1990) 213-219; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 227551x.
- 1033 Shaikhin, S.M., Smailov, S.K., Lee, A.V., Kozhanov, E.V. and Iskakov, B.K.: (Interaction of translation initiation factor 2 (eIF-2) from wheat germ with GDP and GTP). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 56 (1991) 2148-2158.
- 1034 Shipton, C.A. and Barber, J.: Characterisation of photoinduced breakdown of the D1-polypeptide in isolated reaction centres of Photosystem II. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1099 (1992) 85-90.
- 1035 Smallwood, M.F., Gurr, S.J., McPherson, M.J., Roberts, K. and Bowles, D.J.: The pattern of plant annexin gene expression. *Biochem. J.*, 281 (1992) 501-505.
- 1036 Stenmakr, H., Afanasiev, B.N., Ariensen, S. and Olsnes, S.: Association between diphtheria toxin A- and B-fragment and their fusion proteins. *Biochem. J.*, 281 (1992) 619-625.
- 1037 Tanji, K., Mizushima, T., Natori, S. and Sekimizu, K.: Induction by psychotropic drugs and local anesthetics of DnaK and GroEL proteins in *Escherichia coli*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1129 (1992) 172-176.
- 1038 Tesnière, C. and Robin, J.-P.: Two-dimensional electrophoresis of the total polypeptides in ripe red grape berries. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 13 (1992) 93-96.
- 1039 Ubijovka, V.M. and Sibirny, A.A.: (A biochemical study of properties of the methylotrophic yeast *Hansenula polymorpha* mutant with lowered content of FAD in alcohol oxidase). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 56 (1991) 2218-2226.
- 1040 Van Langendonck, A. and Vanden Driessche, T.: Isolation and characterization of different forms of thioredoxins from the green alga *Acartabularia mediterranea*: identification of an NADP/thioredoxin system in the extrachloroplastic fraction. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 292 (1992) 156-164.
- 1041 Wales, R., Richardson, P.T., Roberts, L.M., Woodland, H.R. and Lord, J.M.: Mutational analysis of the galactose binding ability of recombinant ricin B chain. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 19172-19179.
- 1042 Webster, C., Gaut, R.L., Browning, K.S., Ravel, J.M. and Roberts, J.K.M.: Hypoxia enhances phosphorylation of eukaryotic initiation factor 4A in maize root tips. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 23341-23346.

See also 900, 912, 966, 978, 989, 1008, 1066, 1122, 1142, 1168, 1175, 1252.

19e. Proteins of blood, serum and blood cells

- 1043 Barros, F., Carracedo, A., Lareu, M.V. and Rodriguez-Calvo, M.S.: Electrophoretic human leukocyte antigen HLC-DOQA1 DNA typing after polymerase chain reaction amplification. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 12 (1991) 1041-1045.
- 1044 Cerutti, M., Hue, D., Charlier, M., L'Haridon, R., Pernollet, J.-C., Devauchelle, G. and Gaye, P.: Expression of a biologically active ovine trophoblastic interferon using a baculovirus expression system. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 181 (1991) 443-448.
- 1045 Demant, E.J.F., Jensen, P.B. and Sehested, M.: Characterization of the cooperative cross-linking of doxorubicin N-hydroxysuccinimide ester derivatives to water soluble proteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 118 (1991) 83-90.
- 1046 Ding, J. and Badwey, J.A.: Utility of immobilized phosphoproteins as substrates for protein phosphatases from neutrophils. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1133 (1992) 235-240.
- 1047 Ehnholm, C., Bozas, S.E., Tenkanen, H., Kirsbaum, L., Metso, J., Murphy, B. and Walker, I.D.: The apolipoprotein A-I binding protein of placenta and the SP-40,40 protein of human blood are different proteins which both bind to apolipoprotein A-I. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1086 (1991) 255-260.

- 1048 Josic, D., Reusch, J., L ster, K., Baum, O. and Reutter, W.: High-performance membrane chromatography of serum and plasma membrane proteins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 590 (1992) 59-76.
- 1049 Kluge-Beckerman, B., Maile, E., Vitt, H., Pfeiffer, C., Benson, M. and Steinmetz, A.: Characterization of an isoelectric focusing variant of SAA 1 (ASP-72) in a family of turkish origin. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 181 (1991) 1097-1102.
- 1050 Lindner, A.: Comparison of clinical chemical variables in blood plasma and serum of horses. *Eur. J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 29 (1991) 837-840.
- 1051 Matsumoto, M., Seya, T. and Nagasawa, S.: Polymorphism and proteolytic fragments of granulocyte membrane cofactor protein (MCP, CD46) of complement. *Biochem. J.*, 281 (1992) 493-499.
- 1052 Neidhardt, E.A., Luther, M.A. and Recny, M.A.: Rapid, two-step purification process for the preparation of pyrogen-free murine immunoglobulin G₁ monoclonal antibodies. *J. Chromatogr.*, 590 (1992) 255-261.
- 1053 Shainoff, J.R., Valenzuela, R., Graor, R., Urbanic, D.A. and DiBello, P.M.: Electrophoretic characterizations of cross-linked fibrinogen derivatives in blood and vascular tissue by zonal immobilization on glyoxyl agarose. *Adv. Exp. Med. Biol.*, 281 (Fibrinogen, Thromb., Coagulation, Fibrinolysis) (1990) 73-81; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 202502u.
- 1054 Silverman, C., Komar, M., Shields, K., Diegnan, G. and Adamovics, J.: Separation of the isoforms of a monoclonal antibody by gel isoelectric focusing, high performance liquid chromatography and capillary isoelectric focusing. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 15 (1992) 207-219.
- 1055 Sørensen, S.: Isolation of amniotic fluid proteins of non-maternal serum origin by negative immuno-affinity chromatography. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 202 (1991) 199-210.
- 1056 Sueyoshi, T., McMullen, B.A., Marnell, L.L., Du Clos, T.W. and Kisiel, W.: A new procedure for the separation of protein Z, prothrombin fragment 1.2 and calreticulin from human plasma. *Thromb. Res.*, 63 (1991) 569-575; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 227724f.
- 1057 Van Dijk, J.P., van Noort, W.L., Kroos, M.J., Starreveld, J.S. and van Eijk, H.G.: Isotransferrins and pregnancy: a study in the guinea pig. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 203 (1991) 1-16.
- 1058 Vidal, P., Nielsen, E. and Welinder, B.S.: Effect of glycation on the heterogeneity of human serum albumin analysed by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography in a solvent containing formic acid. *J. Chromatogr.*, 573 (1992) 201-206.
- 1059 Wang, D., Mentzer, W.C., Cameron, T. and Johnson, R.M.: Purification of band 7.2b, a 31-kDa integral phosphoprotein absent in hereditary stomatocytosis. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 17826-17831.

See also 864, 1007.

19f. Structural and muscle proteins

- 1060 Bettache, N., Bertrand, R. and Kassab, R.: Specific cross-linking of the SH1 thiol of skeletal myosin subfragment 1 to F-actin and G-actin. *Biochemistry*, 31 (1992) 389-395.
- 1061 Bhat, S.P., Horwitz, J., Srinivasan, A. and Ding, L.: α B-Crystallin exists as an independent protein in the heart and in the lens. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 775-781.
- 1062 Carraro, U., Rizzi, C. and Sandri, M.: Effective recovery by KCl precipitation of highly diluted muscle proteins solubilized with sodium dodecyl sulfate. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 12 (1991) 1005-1010.
- 1063 Castagnola, M., Cassiano, L., Rabino, R., Rossetti, D.V. and Bassi, F.A.: Peptide mapping through the coupling of capillary electrophoresis and high-performance liquid chromatography: map prediction of the tryptic digest of myoglobin. *J. Chromatogr.*, 572 (1991) 51-58.
- 1064 Deak, S.B., Scholz, P.M., Amenta, P.S., Constantinou, C.D., Levi-Minzi, S.A., Gonzalez-Lavin, L. and Mackenzie, J.W.: The substitution of arginine for glycine 85 of the α 1(I) procollagen chain results in mild osteogenesis imperfecta. The mutation provides direct evidence for three discrete domains of cooperative melting of intact type I collagen. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 21827-21832.
- 1065 Hatakenaka, M. and Ohtsuki, I.: Replacement of three troponin components with cardiac troponin components within single glycerinated skeletal muscle fibers. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 181 (1991) 1022-1027.
- 1066 Itoh, K., Hara, T. and Shibata, N.: Diphosphorylation of platelet myosin by myosin light chain kinase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1133 (1992) 286-292.
- 1067 Kaplan, B., Fras, M. and Ravid, M.: Isolation and purification of amyloid protein A by sodium dodecyl sulphate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 573 (1992) 17-22.
- 1068 Kimura, A., Tsuji, T., Matoba, R., Fujitani, N., Ohmori, K. and Matsumura, S.: Tissue-specific and non-tissue-specific heavy-chain isoforms of myosin in the brain as revealed by monoclonal antibodies. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1118 (1991) 59-69.

- 1069 Larsson, T., Sommarin, Y., Paulsson, M., Antonsson, P., Hedbom, E., Wendel, M. and Heinegård, D.: Cartilage matrix proteins. A basic 36-kDa protein with a restricted distribution to cartilage and bone. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 20428-20433.
- 1070 Mare, J.F. and Taylor, K.: Surface-exposed proteins of 3T3-L1 adipocytes: identification of phosphorylated, insulin-translocated, and recycling proteins. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 293 (1992) 416-423.
- 1071 Najbauer, J., Johnson, B.A. and Aswad, D.W.: Analysis of stable protein methylation in cultured cells. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 293 (1992) 85-92.
- 1072 Ohkura, K. and Terada, H.: Coculture of newborn rat skin epidermal cells with Swiss 3T3 cells: effect of the phases of 3T3 cells on attachment, growth and keratin synthesis of epidermal cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1133 (1992) 153-159.
- 1073 Saraswat, L.D. and Lowey, S.: Engineered cysteine mutants of myosin light chain 2. Fluorescent analogues for structural studies. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 19777-19785.
- 1074 Senchuk, V.V., Pikuliev, A.T. and Dashkevich, I.N.: (Purification and biochemical characterization of actin from rat tumour sarcoma-45). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 56 (1991) 2235-2243.
- 1075 Shi, Q., Olley, P.M. and Jackowski, G.: Comparison of ion-exchange chromatography, isoelectric precipitation and reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography for the separation of individual cardiac myosin light chains. *J. Chromatogr.*, 572 (1991) 59-71.
- 1076 Shiraishi, F., Kambara, M. and Ohtsuki, I.: Replacement of troponin components in myofibrils. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 111 (1992) 61-65.
- 1077 Sokolov, B.P., Sher, B.M., Hausmann, J., Marik, I., Deyl, Z. and Kalinin, V.N.: Altered ratio of collagen chains in bone of a patient with non-lethal osteogenesis imperfecta. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1138 (1992) 93-96.
- 1078 Uchida, K., Kato, Y. and Kawakishi, S.: Metal-catalyzed oxidative degradation of collagen. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 40 (1992) 9-12.
- 1079 Volpe, P., Furlan, S. and Damiani, E.: Purification and characterization of calsequestrin from chicken cerebellum. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 181 (1991) 28-35.
- 1080 Yang, C., Bodo, M., Notbohm, H., Peng, A. and Müller, P.K.: Fulvic acid disturbs processing of procollagen II in articular cartilage of embryonic chicken and may also cause Kashin-Beck disease. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 1141-1146.
- 19g. *Protamines, histones and other nuclear proteins*
- 1081 Brawley, J.V. and Martinson, H.G.: HMG proteins 14 and 17 become cross-linked to the globular domain of histone H3 near the nucleosome core particle dyad. *Biochemistry*, 31 (1992) 364-370.
- 1082 Caiafa, P., Reale, A., D'Erme, M., Allegra, P., Santoro, R. and Strom, R.: Histones and DNA methylation in mammalian chromatin. II. Presence of non-inhibitory tightly-bound histones. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1129 (1991) 43-48.
- 1083 Davie, J.R. and Delcuve, G.P.: Characterization and chromatin distribution of the H1 histones and high-mobility-group non-histone chromosomal proteins of trout liver and hepatocellular carcinoma. *Biochem. J.*, 280 (1991) 491-497.
- 1084 Lopez-Rodas, G., Georgieva, E.I., Sendra, R. and Loidl, P.: Histone acetylation in *Sea mays* I. Activities of histone acetyltransferases and histone deacetylases. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 18745-18750.
- 1085 Mannermaa, R.-M. and Oikarinen, J.: Nucleoside triphosphate binding and hydrolysis by histone H1. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 182 (1992) 309-317.
- 1086 Panzeter, P.L., Realini, C.A. and Althaus, F.R.: Noncovalent interactions of poly(adenosine diphosphate ribose) with histones. *Biochemistry*, 31 (1992) 1379-1385.

See also 1117, 1320.

19h. *Chromoproteins and metalloproteins*

- 1087 Emoto, Y., Kobayashi, R., Akatsuka, H. and Hidaka, H.: Purification and characterization of a new member of the S-100 protein family from human placenta. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 182 (1992) 1246-1253.
- 1088 Fowler, S.A., Walder, J., DeYoung, A., Kwiatkowski, L.D. and Noble, R.W.: Isolation and characterization of the triply oxidized derivative of a cross-linked hemoglobin. *Biochemistry*, 31 (1992) 717-725.
- 1089 Henderson, C.J., Russell, A.L., Allan, J.A. and Wolf, C.R.: Sexual differentiation and regulation of cytochrome P-450 CYP2C7. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1118 (1992) 99-106.
- 1090 Keating, J., Pattison, A. and Sherwood, R.A.: Evaluation of the Helena REP automated electrophoresis instrument for the measurement of glycated hemoglobin. *Ann. Clin. Biochem.*, 28 (1991) 185-186; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 178590y.

see also 952, 987, 1105, 1126, 1158.

- 1091 McLellan, T. and Sherman, F.: The influence of site-specificity of single amino acid substitutions on electrophoretic separation of yeast iso-1-cytochrome c. *J. Mol. Evol.*, 33 (1991) 395-401; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 227563c.
- 1092 Miguel, J.L., Pablos, M.I., Agapito, M.T. and Recio, J.M.: Isolation and characterization of ferritin from the liver of the rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri* R.). *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 69 (1991) 735-741.
- 1093 Nakamura, M., Yamagishi, M., Yoshizaki, F. and Sugimura, Y.: The syntheses of plastocyanin and cytochrome c-553 are regulated by copper at the pre-translational level in a green alga, *Pediastrum boryanum*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 111 (1992) 219-224.
- 1094 Wajcman, H., Kister, J., Vasseur, C., Blouquit, Y., Trastour, J.C., Cottenceau, D. and Galacteros, F.: Structure of the EF corner favors deamidation of asparaginyl residues in hemoglobin: the example of Hb La Roche-sur-Yon [β 81 (EF5) Leu \rightarrow His]. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1138 (1992) 127-132.
- 1095 Watanabe, Y., Kobayashi, R., Ishikawa, T. and Hidaka, H.: Isolation and characterization of a calcium-binding protein derived from mRNA termed p9Ka, pEL-98, 18A2, or 42A by the newly synthesized vasorelaxant W-66 affinity chromatography. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 292 (1992) 563-569.
- See also 1024, 1035, 1079.
- 19i. Proteins of glands, gland products, various zymogens (incl. milk proteins)*
- 1096 Azzi, L., Meijer, L., Reed, S.I., Pidikiti, R. and Tung, H.Y.L.: Interaction between the cell-cycle-control proteins p34cdc2 and p9SKShs2. Evidence for two cooperative binding domains in p9CKShs2. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 203 (1992) 353-360.
- 1097 Beeley, J.A., Sweeney, D., Lindsay, J.C.B., Buchanan, M.L., Sarna, L. and Khoo, K.S.: Sodium dodecyl sulphate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of human parotid salivary proteins. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 12 (1991) 1032-1041.
- 1098 Carballada, R. and Esponda, P.: Electrophoretic pattern of rodent seminal vesicle proteins as revealed by silver staining. *Int. J. Androl.*, 14 (1991) 52-57; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 178578a.
- 1099 Colin, J.C., Kokelaar, A., Rollet-Repecaud, O. and Delacroix-Buchet, A.: (Determination of caseins in cow milk by electrophoresis and fast protein liquid chromatography (FPLC): comparison of results). *Lait*, 71 (1991) 339-350; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 181630s.
- 1100 Lalignat, A., Dumay, E., Valencia, C.C., Cuq, J.-L. and Cheftel, J.-C.: Surface hydrophobicity and aggregation of β -lactoglobulin heated near neutral pH. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 39 (1991) 2147-2155.
- 1101 Ramasubbu, N., Reddy, M.S., Bergey, E.J., Haraszthy, G.G., Soni, S.-D. and Levine, M.J.: Large-scale purification and characterization of the major phosphoproteins and mucins of human submandibular-sublingual saliva. *Biochem. J.*, 280 (1991) 341-352.
- 1102 Sarkar, M., Majumder, G.C. and Chatterjee, T.: Goat sperm membrane: lectin-binding sites of sperm surface and lectin affinity chromatography of the mature sperm membrane antigens. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1070 (1991) 198-204.
- 1103 Traore, F. and Meunier, J.-C.: Cross-linking of caseins by human placental factor XIII_A. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 39 (1991) 1892-1896.
- 1104 Tutta, C., Curioni, A. and Peruffo, A.D.B.: A two-dimensional electrophoretic method for the study of caprine α _{S1}- and α _{S2}-casein polymorphism. *J. Dairy Res.*, 58 (1991) 247-250; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 206279z.
- See also 890, 949, 1230, 1401.
- 19j. Proteins of brain, cerebrospinal fluid and eye*
- 1105 Atomi, Y., Yamada, S. and Nishida, T.: Early changes of B-crystallin mRNA in rat skeletal muscle to mechanical tension and denervation. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 181 (1991) 1323-1330.
- 1106 Hu, R. and Bennett, V.: *In vitro* proteolysis of brain spectrin by calpain I inhibits association of spectrin with ankyrin-independent membrane binding site(s). *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 18200-18205.
- 1107 Liu, W., Ksiecck-Reding, H. and Yen, S.: Abnormal tau proteins from Alzheimer's disease brains. Purification and amino acid analysis. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 21723-21727.
- 1108 Maher, F., Vannucci, S., Takeda, J. and Simpson, I.A.: Expression of mouse-GLUT3 and human GLUT3 glucose transporter proteins in brain. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 182 (1992) 703-711.
- 1109 Molday, R.S., Molday, L.L., Dose, A., Clark-Lewis, I., Illing, M., Cook, N.J., Eismann, E. and Kaupp, U.B.: The cGMP-gated channel of the rod photoreceptor cell characterization and orientation of the amino terminus. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 21917-21922.
- 1110 Natsukari, N., Uezato, T., Ohta, H. and Fujita, M.: Characterization of EGTA-washed synaptosomal membrane with emphasis on its calmodulin-binding proteins. Demonstration of possible reconstitution with added calcium/calmodulin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1133 (1992) 193-205.

- 1111 Scaife, R.M., Wilson, L. and Purich, D.L.: Microtubule protein ADP-ribosylation *in vitro* leads to assembly inhibition and rapid depolymerization. *Biochemistry*, 31 (1992) 310-316.
- 1112 Sihag, R.K. and Nixon, R.A.: Identification of Ser-55 as a major protein kinase A phosphorylation site on the 70-kDa subunit of neurofilaments. Early turnover during axonal transport. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 18861-18867.
- 1113 Wang, N. and Rasenick, M.M.: Tubulin-G protein interactions involve microtubule polymerization domains. *Biochemistry*, 30 (1991) 10957-10965.
- 1114 Yen, C. and Tzeng, M.: Identification of a new binding protein for crotoxin and other neurotoxic phospholipase A₂s on brain synaptic membranes. *Biochemistry*, 30 (1991) 11473-11477.
- See also 1014, 1061, 1068, 1079.
- 19k. Proteins of neoplastic tissue and transformed cells*
- 1115 Chung, H.-H., Kim, R. and Kim, S.-H.: Biochemical and biological activity of phosphorylated and non-phosphorylated ras p21 mutants. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1129 (1992) 278-286.
- 1116 Clarke, M.S.F., Kiff, R.S., Kumar, S., Kumar, P. and West, D.C.: The identification of proliferation-related proteins in human endothelial cells as a possible target in tumor therapy. *Int. J. Radiat. Biol.*, 60 (1991) 17-23; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 178811w.
- 1117 Getzenberg, R.H., Pienta, K.J., Huang, E.Y.W. and Coffey, D.S.: Identification of nuclear matrix proteins in the cancer and normal rat prostate. *Cancer Res.*, 51 (1991) 6514-6520.
- 1118 Kraiss, S., Lorenz, A. and Montenarh, M.: Protein-protein interactions in high molecular weight forms of the transformation-related phosphoprotein p53. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1119 (1992) 11-18.
- 1119 Morgan, J.H., Curtis, F.P. and Nochumson, S.: Protein recovery from the all-agarose ProSieve gel system. *BioTechniques*, 11 (1991) 260-261; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 251437k.
- 1120 Sanchez, L.M., Vizoso, F., Diez-Itza, I. and Lopez-Otin, C.: Identification of the major protein components in breast secretions from women with benign and malignant breast diseases. *Cancer Res.*, 52 (1992) 95-100.
- See also 969, 1071, 1128.
- 19l. Specific binding and receptor proteins*
- 1121 Alexis, M.N., Mavridou, I. and Mitsiou, D.J.: Subunit composition of the untransformed glucocorticoid receptor in the cytosol and in the cell. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 204 (1992) 75-84.
- 1122 Bayan, N. and Thérissod, H.: Photoaffinity cross-linking of acyl carrier protein to *Escherichia coli* membranes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1123 (1992) 191-197.
- 1123 Belkin, V.M., Belkin, A.M., Dol'nikova, A.E., Tarasova, E.A. and Kotelyansky, V.E.: (Isolation and characterization of ligand specificity of VLA-1 integrin from human smooth muscle). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 56 (1991) 2198-2206.
- 1124 Berni, R., Stoppini, M. and Zapponi, M.C.: The piscine plasma retinol-binding protein. Purification and characterization of ligand specificity and interaction with mammalian transthyretin of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) retinol-binding protein. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 204 (1992) 99-106.
- 1125 Blazer-Yost, B.L., Watanabe, M., Haverty, T.P. and Ziyadeh, F.N.: Role of insulin and IGF1 receptors in proliferation of cultured renal proximal tubule cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1133 (1992) 329-335.
- 1126 Cala, S.E. and Miles, K.: Phosphorylation of the cardiac isoform of calsequestrin in cultured rat myotubes and rat skeletal muscle. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1118 (1992) 277-287.
- 1127 Cusson, M., Prestwich, G.D., Stay, B. and Tobe, S.S.: Photoaffinity labeling of allatostatin receptor proteins in the corpora allata of the cockroach, *Diploptera punctata*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 181 (1991) 736-742.
- 1128 Davis, G.E.: Affinity of integrins for damaged extracellular matrix: $\alpha\upsilon\beta 3$ binds to denatured collagen type I through RGD sites. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 182 (1992) 1025-1031.
- 1129 Dierks, T., Stappen, R., Salentin, A. and Krämer, R.: Probing the active site of the reconstituted aspartate/glutamate carrier from bovine heart mitochondria: carbodiimide-catalyzed acylation of a functional lysine residue. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1103 (1992) 13-24.
- 1130 Duggan, M.J., Pollard, S. and Stephenson, F.A.: Immunoaffinity purification of GABA_A receptor α -subunit iso-oligomers. Demonstration of receptor populations containing $\alpha 1a2$, $\alpha 1a3$, and $\alpha 2a3$ subunit pairs. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 24778-24784.
- 1131 Frost, R.A. and Tseng, L.: Insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-1 is phosphorylated by cultured human endometrial stromal cells and multiple protein kinase *in vitro*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 18082-18088.
- 1132 Fujii, T.: Purification and characterization of an actin-, calmodulin- and tropomyosin-binding protein from chicken gizzard smooth muscle. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 39 (1991) 2622-2626.
- 1133 Góth, L.: Serum catalase: reversibly formed charge isoform of erythrocyte catalase. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 37 (1991) 2043-2047.

- 1134 Hirayama, B.A. and Wright, E.M.: Glycosylation of the rabbit intestinal brush border Na⁺/glucose cotransporter. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1103 (1992) 37-44.
- 1135 Hu, Z.-Z. and Dufau, M.L.: Multiple and differential regulation of ovarian prolactin receptor messenger RNAs and their expression. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 181 (1991) 219-225.
- 1136 Hurwitz, D.R., Emanuel, S.L., Nathan, M.H., Sarver, N., Ullrich, A., Felder, S., Lax, I. and Schlessinger, J.: EGF Induces increased ligand binding affinity and dimerization of soluble epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor extracellular domain. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 22035-22043.
- 1137 Ichijo, H., Rönstrand, L., Miyagawa, K., Ohashi, H., Heldin, C.-H. and Miyazono, K.: Purification of transforming growth factor- β binding proteins from porcine uterus membranes. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 22459-22464.
- 1138 Kadowaki, T., Kadowaki, H., Accili, D., Yazaki, Y. and Taylor, S.I.: Substitution of arginine for histidine at position 209 in the α -subunit of the human insulin receptor. A mutation that impairs receptor dimerization and transport of receptors to the cell surface. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 21224-21231.
- 1139 King, D.J., Adair, J.R., Angal, S., Low, D.C., Proudfoot, K.A., Lloyd, J.C., Bodmer, M.W. and Yarranton, T.: Expression, purification and characterization of a mouse-human chimeric antibody and chimeric Fab' fragment. *Biochem. J.*, 281 (1992) 317-323.
- 1140 Korc, M., Chandrasekar, B. and Shah, G.N.: Differential binding and biological activities of epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor α in a human pancreatic cancer cell line. *Cancer Res.*, 51 (1991) 6243-6249.
- 1141 Ladokhin, A.S., Wang, L., Steggle, A.W. and Holloway, P.W.: Fluorescence study of a mutant cytochrome B5 with a single tryptophan in the membrane-binding domain. *Biochemistry*, 30 (1991) 10200-10206.
- 1142 Müller, G. and Bandlow, W.: Two lipid-anchored CAMP-binding proteins in the yeast *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* are unrelated to the R subunit of cytoplasmic protein kinase A. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 299-308.
- 1143 Maassen, J.A., van der Vorm, E.R., van der Zon, G.C.M., Klinkhamer, M.P., Krans, H.M.J. and Möller, W.: A leucine to proline mutation at position 233 in the insulin receptor inhibits cleavage of the proreceptor and transport to the cell surface. *Biochemistry*, 30 (1991) 10778-10783.
- 1144 Myszka, D.G. and Swenson, R.P.: Identification by photoaffinity labeling of fatty acid-binding protein as a potential warfarin receptor in rat liver. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 20725-20731.
- 1145 Penman, M., Lux, A., Freedman, N.J., Rohrer, L., Ekkel, Y., McKinstry, H., Resnick, D. and Krieger, M.: The type I and type II bovine scavenger receptors expressed in chinese hamster ovary cells are trimeric proteins with collagenous triple helical domains comprising noncovalently associated monomers and Cys⁸³-disulfide-linked dimers. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 23985-23993.
- 1146 Reiser, G., Schäfer, R., Donie, F., Hülser, E., Nehls-Sahabandu, M. and Mayr, G.W.: A high-affinity inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate receptor protein from brain is specifically labelled by a newly synthesized photoaffinity analogue, N-(4-azidosalicyl)aminoethanol(1)-1-phospho-D-myo-inositol 3,4,5-trisphosphate. *Biochem. J.*, 280 (1991) 533-539.
- 1147 Rexin, M., Busch, W. and Gehring, U.: Protein components of the nonactivated glucocorticoid receptor. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 24601-24605.
- 1148 Santavuori, S.A., Korteso, P.T., Eskola, J.U. and Nevalainen, T.J.: Application of a new monoclonal antibody for time-resolved fluorometric assay of human pancreatic phospholipase A₂. *Eur. J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 29 (1991) 819-826.
- 1149 Schohn, H., Gueant, J.-L., Girr, M., Nexo, E., Baricault, L., Zweibaum, A. and Nicolas, J.-P.: Synthesis and secretion of a cobalamin-binding protein by HT 29 cell line. *Biochem. J.*, 280 (1991) 427-430.
- 1150 Schwalter, D.B., Sullivan, W.P., Maihle, N.J., Dobson, A.D.W., Conneely, O.M., O'Malley, B.W. and Toft, D.O.: Characterization of progesterone receptor binding to the 90- and 70-kDa heat shock proteins. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 21165-21173.
- 1151 Schrecengost, P.K., Blochberger, T.C. and Hassell, J.R.: Identification of chick corneal keratan sulfate proteoglycan precursor protein in whole corneas and in cultured corneal fibroblasts. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 292 (1992) 54-61.
- 1152 Schumacher, A., Schröter, H., Multhaup, G. and Nordheim, A.: Murine cyclophilin-S1: a variant peptidyl-prolyl isomerase with a putative signal sequence expressed in differentiating F9 cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1129 (1991) 13-22.
- 1153 Sekhar, M.C., Sharma, G.L., Gangal, S., Joshi, A.P. and Sarma, P.U.: Dimethyl suberimidate as an effective crosslinker for antibody-enzyme conjugation. *Prepar. Biochem.*, 21 (1991) 215-227.

- 1154 Siegenthaler, G.: Gel electrophoresis of cellular retinoic acid-binding protein, cellular retinol-binding protein, and serum retinol-binding protein. *Methods Enzymol.*, 189 (Retinoids, Pt. A) (1990) 299-307; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 178584z.
- 1155 Tandai, M., Endo, T., Sasaki, S., Masuho, Y., Kochibe, N. and Kobata, A.: Structural study of the sugar moieties of monoclonal antibodies secreted by human-mouse hybridoma. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 291 (1991) 339-348.
- 1156 Tavare, J.M., Zhang, B., Ellis, L. and Roth, R.A.: Insulin-stimulated serine and threonine phosphorylation of the human insulin receptor. An assessment of the role of serines 1305/1306 and threonine 1348 by their replacement with neutral or negatively charged amino acids. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 21804-21809.
- 1157 Thompson, P.A. and Krolick, K.A.: Subsetting of acetylcholine receptor-reactive antibodies by preparative isoelectric focusing. *Prepar. Biochem.*, 21 (1991) 229-235.
- 1158 Todoroki, H., Kobayashi, R., Watanabe, M., Minami, H. and Hidaka, H.: Purification, characterization, and partial sequence analysis of a newly identified EF-hand type 13-kDa Ca²⁺-binding protein from smooth muscle and non-muscle tissues. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 18668-18673.
- 1159 Torti, M., Sinigaglia, F., Ramaschi, G. and Balduini, C.: Platelet glycoprotein IIb-IIIa is associated with 21 kDa GTP-binding protein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1070 (1991) 20-26.
- 1160 Ueda, M., Oho, C., Takisawa, H. and Ogihara, S.: Interaction of the low-molecular-mass, guanine-nucleotide-binding protein with the actin-binding protein and its modulation by the cAMP-dependent protein kinase in bovine platelets. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 203 (1992) 347-352.
- 1161 Verheijden, G.F., Moolenaar, W.H. and Ploegh, H.L.: Retention of epidermal growth factor receptors in the endoplasmic reticulum of adenovirus-infected cells. *Biochem. J.*, 282 (1992) 115-121.
- 1162 Westlund, B., Dahms, N.M. and Kornfeld, S.: The bovine mannose 6-phosphate/insulin-like growth factor II receptor. Localization of mannose 6-phosphate binding sites to domains 1-3 and 7-11 of the extracytoplasmic region. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 23233-23239.
- 1163 Winkler, E. and Klingenberg, M.: Photoaffinity labeling of the nucleotide-binding site of the uncoupling protein from hamster brown adipose tissue. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 203 (1992) 295-304.
- 1164 Wrogemann, K., Podolsky, G., Gu, J. and Rosenmann, E.: A 63-kDa protein with androgen-binding activity is not from the androgen receptor. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 69 (1991) 695-701.
- 1165 Yamamoto, K., Konami, Y., Osawa, T. and Irimura, T.: Alteration of the carbohydrate-binding specificity of the *Bauhinia purpurea* lectin through the preparation of a chimeric lectin. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 111 (1992) 87-90.
- 1166 Yoshida, A., Takahashi, M., Imagawa, T., Shigekawa, M., Takisawa, H. and Nakamura, T.: Phosphorylation of ryanodine receptors in rat myocytes during β -adrenergic stimulation. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 111 (1992) 186-190.
- See also 885, 977, 1013, 1035, 1047, 1095, 1110, 1114, 1214.
- 19n. Other proteins (incl. proteinous inhibitors of enzymic activity)
- 1167 Kunkel, M.E., Seo, A. and Thomas, R.L.: Determination of profiles of non-collagenous proteins from rat bones by sodium dodecyl sulfate high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 589 (1992) 135-140.
- 1168 Rayas-Duarte, P., Bergeron, D. and Nielsen, S.S.: Screening of heat-stable trypsin inhibitors in dry beans and their partial purification from Great Northern beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris*) using anhydrotrypsin-sepharose affinity chromatography. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 40 (1992) 32-42.
- 1169 Roehrkasten, A. and Ferenz, H.-J.: Role of the lysine and arginine residues of vitellogenin in high affinity binding to vitellogenin receptors in locust oocyte membranes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1133 (1992) 160-166.
- See also 1001, 1258.
20. ENZYMES AND ENZYME ACTIVITY ESTIMATION
- 20a. Oxidoreductases
- 1170 Chang, G.-G., Wang, J.-K., Huang, T.-M., Lee, H.J., Chou, W.Y. and Meng, C.-L.: Purification and characterization of the cytosolic NADP⁺-dependent malic enzyme from human breast cancer cell line. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 681-688.
- 1171 Cox, J.M., Day, D.J. and Anthony, C.: The interaction of methanol dehydrogenase and its electron acceptor, cytochrome c_H in methylotrophic bacteria. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1119 (1992) 97-106.
- 1172 Field, F.J., Shreves, T., Fujiwara, D., Murthy, S., Albright, E. and Mathur, S.N.: Regulation of gene expression and synthesis and degradation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase by micellar cholesterol in CaCo-2 cells. *J. Lipid Res.*, 32 (1991) 1811-1821.

- 1173 Fieldes, M.A.: An explanation of the achromatic bands produced by peroxidase isozymes in polyacrylamide electrophoresis gels stained for malate dehydrogenase. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 13 (1992) 82-86.
- 1174 Grunow, M. and Schöpp, W.: Purification of pro- and eukaryotic superoxide dismutases by charge-controlled hydrophobic chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 590 (1992) 247-253.
- 1175 Hayashi, M., Miyoshi, T., Sato, M. and Unemoto, T.: Properties of respiratory chain-linked Na⁺-independent NADH-quinone reductase in a marine *Vibrio alginolyticus*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1099 (1992) 145-151.
- 1176 Hiremath, L.S., Kessler, P.M., Sasaki, G.C. and Kolattukudy, P.E.: Estrogen induction of alcohol dehydrogenase in the uropygial gland of mallard ducks. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 203 (1992) 449-457.
- 1177 Johnson, T.M. and Li, J.K.-K.: Heterologous expression and characterization of an active lignin peroxidase from *Phanerochaete chrysosporium* using recombinant baculovirus. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 291 (1991) 371-378.
- 1178 Kawashima, H., Kusunose, E., Kubota, I., Maekawa, M. and Kusunose, M.: Purification and NH₂-terminal amino acid sequences of human and rat kidney fatty acid ω -hydroxylases. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1123 (1992) 156-162.
- 1179 Koike, K., Urata, Y. and Goto, S.: Proteinase-catalyzed activation of porcine heart muscle pyruvate dehydrogenase and identification of its cleavage site. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1118 (1992) 223-230.
- 1180 Lewinsohn, E., Gijzen, M. and Croteau, R.: Wound-inducible pinene cyclase from grand fir: purification, characterization, and renaturation after SDS-PAGE. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 293 (1992) 167-173.
- 1181 Lin, S.-F., Yang, T.-Y., Inukai, T., Yamasaki, M. and Tsai, Y.-C.: Purification and characterization of a novel glucooligosaccharide oxidase from *Acremonium strictum* T1. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1118 (1991) 41-47.
- 1182 Moyano, E., Cárdenas, J. and Muñoz-Blanco, J.: Purification and properties of three NAD(P)⁺ isozymes of L-glutamate dehydrogenase of *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1119 (1992) 63-68.
- 1183 Ogawa, T., Tsuji, H., Kimoto, M. and Sasaoka, K.: Preparation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against 4-aminobenzoate hydroxylase from *Agaricus bisporus*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1115 (1992) 220-224.
- 1184 Pan, L., He, Q. and Chan, S.I.: The nature of zinc in cytochrome c oxidase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 19109-19112.
- 1185 Pichorner, H., Loew, S., Korori, S.A.A., Jessner, G. and Ebermann, R.: Fast and sensitive staining technique for catalase in polyacrylamide gel. *J. Chromatogr.*, 594 (1992) 400-402.
- 1186 Pittalis, S., Martinez di Montemuros, F., Tavazzi, D. and Fiorelli, G.: Rapid isolation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from human erythrocytes by combined affinity and anion-exchange chromatography for biochemical characterization of variants. *J. Chromatogr.*, 573 (1992) 29-34.
- 1187 Seitz, J., Keppler, C., Fahimi, H.D. and Völkl, A.: A new staining method for the detection of activities of H₂O₂-producing oxidases on gels and blots using cerium and 3,3'-diaminobenzidine. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 12 (1991) 1051-1055.
- 1188 Srivastava, S.P., Chen, N., Liu, Y. and Holtzman, J.L.: Purification and characterization of a new isozyme of thiol:protein-disulfide oxidoreductase from rat hepatic microsomes. Relationship of this isozyme to cytosolic phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C form 1A. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 20337-20344.
- 1189 Trautwein, C., Ramadori, G., Gerken, G., Meyer zum Büschenfelde, K.-H. and Manns, M.: Regulation of cytochrome P450 IID by acute phase mediators in C3H/HeJ mice. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 182 (1992) 617-623.
- 1190 Tsyrllov, I.B. and Gerasimov, K.E.: Aminopyrine-N-demethylase. II. Characterization of a unique monooxygenase isoform P-450ap. *Eur. J. Drug Metab.*, 16 (1991) 213-217.
- 1191 Tsyrllov, I.B. and Gerasimov, K.E.: Aminopyrine-N-demethylase. I. Directed modification of substrates' structure as a way of production of inducer of the monooxygenase isoform P-450b. *Eur. J. Drug Metab.*, 16 (1991) 207-212.
- 1192 Tucholka, D.: Electrophoretic distribution of peroxidase isoenzymes in potato tubers of various cultivars as revealed by ferulic acid reaction. *Rocz. Akad. Roln. Poznaniu*, 223 (1991) 55-59; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 227556c.
- 1193 Van Berkel, W.J.H., Regelink, A.G., Beintema, J.J. and de Kok, A.: The conformational stability of the redox states of lipoamide dehydrogenase from *Azobacter vinelandii*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 1049-1055.
- 1194 Van den Bogert, C., Dekker, H.L., Cornelissen, J.C., van Kuilenburg, A.B.P., Bolhuis, P.A. and Muijsers, A.O.: Isoforms of cytochrome c oxidase in tissues and cell lines of the mouse. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1099 (1992) 118-122.
- 1195 Wood, J.D. and Wood, P.M.: Evidence that cellobiose:quinone oxidoreductase from *Phanerochaete chrysosporium* is a breakdown product of cellobiose oxidase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1119 (1992) 90-96.

See also 948, 984, 1004, 1050, 1133, 1240.

20b. *Transferases (excl. E.C. 2.7.--)*

- 1196 Aoki, Y., Satoh, K., Sato, K. and Suzuki, K.T.: Induction of glutathione S-transferase P-form in primary cultured rat liver parenchymal cells by co-planar polychlorinated biphenyl congeners. *Biochem. J.*, 281 (1992) 539-543.
- 1197 Arbatova, E., Reeben, M. and Kostner, A.: (Monoclonal antibodies to cyclodextrin glycosyl-transferase of *Bacillus macerans*). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 56 (1991) 2069-2076.
- 1198 Barsigian, C., Stern, A.M. and Martinez, J.: Tissue (type II) transglutaminase covalently incorporates itself, fibrinogen, or fibronectin into high molecular weight complexes on the extracellular surface of isolated hepatocytes. Use of 2-[(2-oxopropyl)thio]imidazolium derivatives as cellular transglutaminase inactivators. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 22501-22509.
- 1199 Della Ragione, F., Oliva, A., Palumbo, R., Russo, G.L., Gragnaniello, V. and Zappia, V.: Deficiency of 5'-deoxy-5'-methylthioadenosine phosphorylase activity in malignancy. Absence of the protein in human enzyme-deficient cell lines. *Biochem. J.*, 281 (1992) 533-538.
- 1200 Homma, H., Sasaki, T. and Matsui, M.: Properties of androsterone-sulfating sulfotransferase in female rat liver. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 39 (1991) 1499-1503.
- 1201 Kengan, S.W.M., Daas, P.J.H., Duits, E.F.G., Keltjens, J.T., van der Drift, C. and Vogels, G.D.: Isolation of a 5-hydroxybenzimidazolyl cobamide-containing enzyme involved in the methyltetrahydromethanopterin: coenzyme M methyltransferase reaction in *Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1118 (1992) 249-260.
- 1202 Kuzmich, S., Vanderveer, L.A., Walsh, E.S., la Creta, F.P. and Tew, K.D.: Increased levels of glutathione S-transferase π transcript as a mechanism of resistance of ethacrynic acid. *Biochem. J.*, 281 (1992) 219-224.
- 1203 Lundström, K., Tilgmann, C., Peränen, J., Kalkinen, N. and Ulmanen, I.: Expression of enzymatically active rat liver and human placental catechol-O-methyltransferase in *Escherichia coli*; purification and partial characterization of the enzyme. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1129 (1992) 149-154.
- 1204 Ricci, G., del Boccio, G., Pennelli, A., lo Bello, M., Petruzzelli, R., Caccuri, A.M., Barra, D. and Federici, G.: Redox forms of human placenta glutathione transferase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 21409-21415.
- 1205 Schwerdt, G., Möller, U. and Huth, W.: Identification of the CoA-modified forms of mitochondrial acetyl-CoA acetyltransferase and of glutamate dehydrogenase as nearest-neighbour proteins. *Biochem. J.*, 280 (1991) 353-357.
- 1206 Ulmanen, I. and Lundström, K.: Cell-free synthesis of rat and human catechol O-methyltransferase. Insertion of the membrane-bound form into microsomal membranes *in vitro*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 1013-1020.

20c. *Transferases transferring phosphorus containing groups (E.C. 2.7.--)*

- 1207 Aström, A., Aström, J. and Virtanen, A.: A simple procedure for isolation of eukaryotic mRNA polyadenylation factors. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 765-773.
- 1208 Copeland, W.C. and Wang, T.S.-F.: Catalytic subunit of human DNA polymerase α overproduced from baculovirus-infected insect cells. Structural and enzymological characterization. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 22739-22748.
- 1209 Fliegel, L., Walsh, M.P., Singh, D., Wong, C. and Barr, A.: Phosphorylation of the C-terminal domain of the Na⁺/H⁺ exchanger by Ca²⁺/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. *Biochem. J.*, 282 (1992) 139-145.
- 1210 Friedman, D.L. and Perryman, M.B.: Compartmentation of multiple forms of creatine kinase in the distal nephron of the rat kidney. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 22404-22410.
- 1211 Hoshi, M., Ohta, K., Gotoh, Y., Mori, A., Murofushi, H., Sakai, H. and Nishida, E.: Mitogen-activated-protein-kinase-catalyzed phosphorylation of microtubule-associated proteins, microtubule-associated protein 2 and microtubule-associated protein 4, induces an alteration in their function. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 203 (1992) 43-52.
- 1212 Hosoya, H., Yamashiro, S. and Matsumura, F.: Mitosis-specific phosphorylation of myosin light chain kinase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 22173-22178.
- 1213 Hughes, K., Pulverer, B.J., Theocharous, P. and Woodgett, J.R.: Baculovirus-mediated expression and characterization of rat glycogen synthase kinase-3 β , the mammalian homologue of the *Drosophila melanogaster* zeste-white 3⁹⁹⁹ homeotic gene product. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 203 (1992) 305-311.
- 1214 Kato, M., Hagiwara, M. and Hidaka, H.: Identification of a 80 kDa calmodulin-binding protein as a new Ca²⁺/calmodulin-dependent kinase by renaturation blotting assay (RBA). *Biochem. J.*, 281 (1992) 339-342.

- 1215 Kosovskiy, J., Subr, Z., Popovnakova, K. and Zelinka, J.: Production of multiple forms during purification of *Streptomyces aureofaciens* DNA polymerase: a study using nondenaturing polyacrylamide gradient gel electrophoresis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1129 (1992) 287-293.
- 1216 Licalsi, C., Crocenzi, T.S., Freire, E. and Roseman, S.: Sugar transport by the bacterial phosphotransferase system. Structural and thermodynamic domains of enzyme I of *Salmonella typhimurium*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 19519-19527.
- 1217 Lindner, A.J., Glaser, S.J., Biebricher, C.K. and Hartmann, G.R.: Self-catalysed affinity labeling of ϕ replicase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 249-254.
- 1218 Litchfield, D.W., Lozeman, F.J., Cicirelli, M.F., Harrylock, M., Ericsson, L.H., Piening, C.J. and Krebs, E.G.: Phosphorylation of the β subunit of casein kinase II in human A431 cells. Identification of the autophosphorylation site and a site phosphorylated by p34cdc2. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 20380-20389.
- 1219 Rees, W.D., Hay, S.M. and Flint, H.J.: Expression of *Escherichia coli* homoserine kinase in mouse 3T3 cells. *Biochem. J.*, 281 (1992) 865-870.
- 1220 Rossomando, A.J., Sanghera, J.S., Marsden, L.A., Weber, M.J., Pelech, S.L. and Sturgill, T.W.: Biochemical characterization of a family of serine/threonine protein kinases regulated by tyrosine and serine/threonine phosphorylations. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 20270-20275.
- 1221 Studwell-Vaughan, P.S. and O'Donnell, M.: Constitution of the twin polymerase of DNA polymerase III. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 19833-19841.
- 1222 Thompson, J., Sackett, D.L. and Donkersloot, J.A.: Purification and properties of fructokinase I from *Lactococcus lactis*. Localization of scrK on the sucrose-nisin transposon Tn5306. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 22626-22633.
- 1223 Tobe, K., Kadowaki, T., Tamemoto, G., Ueki, K., Hara, K., Koshio, O., Momomura, K., Gotoh, Y., Nishida, E., Akanuma, Y., Yazaki, Y. and Kasuga, M.: Insulin and 120-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate activation of two immunologically distinct myelin basic protein/microtubule-associated protein 2 (MBP/MAF2) kinases via de novo phosphorylation of threonine and tyrosine residues. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 24793-24803.
- 1224 Zhang, J., Chung, D.W., Tan, C., Downey, K.M., Davie, E.W. and So, A.G.: Primary structure of the catalytic subunit of calf thymus DNA polymerase δ : sequence similarities with other DNA polymerases. *Biochemistry*, 30 (1991) 11742-11750.
- See also 939, 1282.
- 20d. *Hydrolases, acting on ester bonds (E.C. 3.1.--)*
- 1225 Furlong, C.E., Richter, R.J., Chapline, C. and Crabb, J.W.: Purification of rabbit and human serum paraoxonase. *Biochemistry*, 30 (1991) 10133-10140.
- 1226 Gaido, M.L. and Cidlowski, J.A.: Identification, purification, and characterization of a calcium-dependent endonuclease (NUC18) from apoptotic rat thymocytes. NUC18 is not histone H2B. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 18580-18585.
- 1227 Harosh, I., Binniger, D.M., Harris, P.V., Mezzina, M. and Boyd, J.B.: Mechanism of action of deoxyribonuclease II from human lymphoblasts. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 479-484.
- 1228 Heider, H. and Brodbeck, U.: Monomerization of tetrameric bovine caudate nucleus acetylcholinesterase. Implications for hydrophobic assembly and membrane anchor attachment site. *Biochem. J.*, 281 (1992) 279-284.
- 1229 Her, E., Reiss, N., Braquet, P. and Zor, U.: Characterization of glucocorticoid inhibition of antigen-induced inositolphosphate formation by rat basophilic leukemia cells: possible involvement of phosphatases. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1133 (1991) 63-72.
- 1230 Kelley, M.J., Crowl, R.M. and Dennis, E.A.: Renaturation of cobra venom phospholipase A2 expressed from a synthetic gene in *Escherichia coli*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1118 (1992) 107-115.
- 1231 MacDougald, O.A. and Jump, D.B.: Identification of functional cis-acting elements within the rat liver S14 promoter. *Biochem. J.*, 280 (1991) 761-767.
- 1232 Macgregor, R.B., Jr.: Footprinting of EcoRI endonuclease at high pressure. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1129 (1992) 303-308.
- 1233 Miura, M. and Matsuzaki, H.: (Improved agarose gel electrophoretic method and indoxyl tetrazolium enzyme staining method for separating alkaline phosphatase isozymes). *Seibutsu Shiryo Bunseki*, 13 (1990) 52-59; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 250768g.
- 1234 Singh, S. and Kanungo, M.S.: DNase I hypersensitive sites of the 5' region of the fibronectin gene of the liver of the rat. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 181 (1991) 131-137.
- 1235 Strickland, J.A., Marzilli, L.G., Puckett, J.M., Jr. and Doetsch, P.W.: Purification and properties of nuclease SP. *Biochemistry*, 30 (1991) 9749-9756.
- 1236 Van Lith, H.A., Haller, M., van Zutphen, B.F.M. and Beynen, A.C.: Determination of rat plasma esterase-1 (ES-1) activity by scanning densitometry of gradient polyacrylamide gels with zymogram detection. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 12 (1991) 1045-1050.

- 1237 Wijkander, J. and Sundler, R.: An 100-kDa arachidonate-mobilizing phospholipase A₂ in mouse spleen and the macrophage cell line J774. Purification, substrate interaction and phosphorylation by protein kinase C. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 873-880.
- See also 852, 1217.
- 20e. *Hydrolases, acting on glycosyl compounds (E.C. 3.2.-.-)*
- 1238 Banerjee, P., Siciliano, L., Oliveri, D., McCabe, N.R., Boyers, M.J., Horwitz, A.L., Li, S.-C. and Dawson, G.: Molecular basis of an adult form of β -hexosaminidase B deficiency with motor neuron disease. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 181 (1991) 108-115.
- 1239 Beaulieu, J.-F. and Quaroni, A.: Clonal analysis of sucrase-isomaltase expression in the human colon adenocarcinoma Caco-2 cells. *Biochem. J.*, 280 (1991) 599-608.
- 1240 Churchill, S. and Churchill, P.: Cloning and expression of a functional rat liver D- β -hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase- β -galactosidase fusion protein in *Escherichia coli*. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 69 (1991) 670-673.
- 1241 Daugrois, J.H., Lafitte, C., Barthe, J.-P., Faucher, C., Touze, A. and Esquerre-Tugaye, M.-T.: Purification and characterization of two basic β -1,3-glucanases induced in *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*-infected bean seedlings. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 292 (1992) 468-474.
- 1242 Gilkes, N.R., Claeysens, M., Aebersold, R., Henrissat, B., Meinke, A., Morrison, H.D., Kilburn, D.G., Warren, R.A.J. and Miller, R.C., Jr.: Structural and functional relationship in two families of β -1,4-glycanases. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 367-377.
- 1243 Pshezhetsky, A.V., Buneeva, O.A. and Dvorkin, V.M.: Human kidney hexosaminidase A and hexosaminidase B form a complex. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 361-365.
- 1244 Royer, J.C. and Nakas, J.P.: Purification and characterization of two xylanases from *Trichoderma longibrachiatum*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 521-529.
- 1245 Sugai, M., Komatsuzawa, H., Tomita, S., Akiyama, T., Miyake, Y. and Suginaka, H.: Detection of a staphylococcal endo- β -N-acetylglucosaminidase using polyacrylamide gels. *J. Microbiol. Methods*, 13 (1991) 11-16; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 201673p.
- 20f. *Other hydrolases*
- 1246 Berg, T., Schoyen, H., Wassdal, I., Hull, R., Gerskowitch, V.P. and Toft, K.: Characterization of a new kallikrein-like enzyme (KLP-S3) of the rat submandibular gland. *Biochem. J.*, 281 (1992) 819-828.
- 1247 Buck, M.R., Karustis, D.G., Day, N.A., Honn, K.V. and Sloane, B.F.: Degradation of extracellular-matrix protein by human cathepsin B from normal and tumour tissues. *Biochem. J.*, 282 (1992) 273-278.
- 1248 Cortas, N., Elstein, D., Markowitz, D. and Edelman, I.S.: Anomalous mobilities of Na,K-ATPase α subunit isoforms in SDS-PAGE: identification by N-terminal sequencing. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1070 (1991) 223-228.
- 1249 Hirsch, H.H., Schiffer, H.H., Müller, H. and Wolf, D.H.: Biogenesis of the yeast vacuole (lysosome). Mutation in the active site of the vacuolar serine proteinase yscB abolishes proteolytic maturation of its 73-kDa precursor to the 41.5-kDa pro-enzyme and a newly detected 41-kDa peptide. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 203 (1992) 641-653.
- 1250 Ikeda, M., Satoh, S., Maeshima, M., Mukohata, Y. and Moritani, C.: A vacuolar ATPase and pyrophosphatase in *Acetabularia acetabulum*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1070 (1991) 77-82.
- 1251 Inaba, K., Akazome, Y. and Morisawa, M.: Two high molecular mass proteases from sea urchin sperm. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 182 (1992) 667-674.
- 1252 Matagne, A., Joris, B. and Frère, J.-M.: Anomalous behaviour of a protein during SDS/PAGE corrected by chemical modification of carboxylic groups. *Biochem. J.*, 280 (1991) 553-556.
- 1253 Michaelis, J., Vissers, M.C. and Winterbourn, C.C.: Different effects of hypochlorous acid on human neutrophil metalloproteinases: activation of collagenase and inactivation of collagenase and gelatinase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 292 (1992) 555-562.
- 1254 Molnar, E., Varga, S., Jona, I., Seidler, N.W. and Martonosi, A.: Immunological relatedness of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca²⁺-ATPase and the Na⁺,K⁺-ATPase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1103 (1992) 281-295.
- 1255 Moriyama, Y., Iwamoto, A., Hanada, H., Maeda, M. and Futai, M.: One-step purification of *Escherichia coli* H⁺-ATPase (F₀F₁) and its reconstitution into liposomes with neurotransmitter transporters. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 22141-22146.
- 1256 Nikawa, T., Towatari, T. and Katunuma, N.: Purification and characterization of cathepsin J from rat liver. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 204 (1992) 381-393.

- 1257 O'Rourke, J.F. and Wilson, S.B.: The F₁-ATPase from turnip (*Brassica napus* L.) mitochondria: purification, subunit composition and properties. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1098 (1992) 224-232.
- 1258 Roswit, W.T., McCourt, D.W., Partridge, N.C. and Jeffrey, J.J.: Purification and sequence analysis of two rat tissue inhibitors of metalloproteinases. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 292 (1992) 402-410.
- 1259 Specht, S.C., Martin, J., Gaud, R.E. and de Hoyos, J.: Molecular isoforms of Na⁺/K⁺-ATPase in the nervous system and kidney of the spontaneously diabetic BB/Wor rat. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1118 (1991) 77-82.
- 1260 Swarts, H.G.P., van Uem, T.J.F., Hoving, S., Fransen, J.A.M. and de Pont, J.J.H.M.: Effect of free fatty acids and detergents on H,K-ATPase. The steady-state ATP phosphorylation level and the orientation of the enzyme in membrane preparations. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1070 (1991) 283-292.

See also 985, 990, 1217.

20g. Lyases

- 1261 Christgau, S., Schierbeck, H., Aanstoot, H.-J., Aagaard, L., Begley, K., Kofod, H., Hejnaes, K. and Baekkeskov, S.: Pancreatic β cells express two autoantigenic forms of glutamic acid decarboxylase, a 65-kDa hydrophilic form and a 64-kDa amphiphilic form which can be both membrane-bound and soluble. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 21257-21264.
- 1262 Horio, Y. and Murad, F.: Purification of guanylyl cyclase from rod outer segments. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1133 (1991) 81-88.
- 1263 Mehta, A. and Datta, A.: Oxalate decarboxylase from *Collybia velutipes*. Purification, characterization, and cDNA cloning. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 23548-23553.
- 1264 Nasrin, S., Ichinose, H. and Nagatsu, T.: Comparison of characteristics of bovine aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase with human enzyme. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1118 (1992) 318-322.
- 1265 Ros, M., Alonso, G. and Moreno, F.J.: Effects of litter removal on the lipolytic response and the regulatory components of the adenylate cyclase in adipocytes isolated from lactating rats. *Biochem. J.*, 281 (1992) 333-337.
- 1266 Sgarrella, F., del Corso, A., Tozzi, M.G. and Camici, M.: Deoxyribose 5-phosphate aldolase of *Bacillus cereus*: purification and properties. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1118 (1992) 130-133.

20h. Isomerases

- 1267 Badaracco, G., Landsberger, N. and Benfante, R.: Purification and characterization of a proteolytic active fragment of DNA topoisomerase I from the brine shrimp *Artemia franciscana* (Crustacea Anostraca). *Biochem. J.*, 282 (1992) 249-254.
- 1268 Lin, J.-H., Lazarus, G.M. and Castora, F.J.: DNA-topoisomerase I from calf thymus mitochondria is associated with a DNA binding, inner membrane protein. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 293 (1992) 201-207.
- 1269 Mukhopadhyay, G. and Ghosh, A.: Purification and properties of DNA gyrase from *Vibrio cholerae*. *Biochem. J.*, 280 (1991) 797-800.
- 1270 Sun, A.-Q., Yüksel, K.Ü. and Gracy, R.W.: Relationship between the catalytic center and the primary degradation site of triosephosphate isomerase: effects of active site modification and deamidation. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 293 (1992) 382-390.

20i. Ligases

- 1271 Elder, R.H., Montecucco, A., Ciarrocchi, G. and Rossignol, J.-M.: Rat liver DNA ligases. Catalytic properties of a novel form of DNA ligase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 203 (1992) 53-58.
- 1272 Thampy, K.G. and Koshy, A.G.: Purification, characterization, and ontogeny of acetyl-CoA carboxylase isoenzyme of chick embryo brain. *J. Lipid Res.*, 32 (1991) 1667-1673.
- 1273 Tomkinson, A.E., Roberts, E., Daly, G., Totty, N.F. and Lindahl, T.: Three distinct DNA ligases in mammalian cells. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 21728-21735.

20j. Complex mixtures and incompletely identified enzymes

- 1274 Sato, S., Hayashi, M., Imamura, S., Ozeki, Y. and Kawaguchi, A.: Primary structures of the genes, *faoA* and *faoB*, from *Pseudomonas fragi* B-0771 which encode the two subunits of the HDT multienzyme complex involved in fatty acid β -oxidation. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 111 (1992) 8-15.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides

- 1275 Dubrow, R.S.: Analysis of synthetic oligonucleotide purity by capillary gel electrophoresis. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 23 (1991) 64-67; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 197375y.

- 1276 Guttman, A., Nelson, R.J. and Cooke, N.: Prediction of migration behavior of oligonucleotides in capillary gel electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 593 (1992) 297-303.
- 1277 Nishigaki, K., Miura, T., Tsubota, M., Sutoh, A., Amano, N. and Husimi, Y.: Structural analysis of nucleic acids by precise denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis: II. Applications to the analysis of subtle and drastic mobility changes of oligo- and polynucleotides. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 111 (1992) 151-156.
- 1278 Thormann, W., Minger, A., Molteni, S., Caslavská, J. and Gebauer, P.: Determination of substituted purines in body fluids by micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography with direct sample injection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 593 (1992) 275-288.
- See also 846, 1231.
- 21b. Nucleic acids, RNA*
- 1279 Arndt, A., Murphy, P. and Hart, D.A.: Human HuH-7 hepatoma cells express urokinase and plasminogen activator inhibitor-1: identification, characterization and regulation by inflammatory mediators. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1138 (1992) 149-156.
- 1280 Chaudhuri, M.M., Tonin, P.N., Lewis, W.H. and Srinivasan, P.R.: The gene for a novel protein, a member of the protein disulphide isomerase/Form I phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C family, is amplified in hydroxyurea-resistant cells. *Biochem. J.*, 281 (1992) 645-650.
- 1281 Fujino, T. and Yamamoto, T.: Cloning and functional expression of a novel long-chain acyl-CoA synthetase expressed in brain. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 111 (1992) 197-203.
- 1282 Griffin, L.D., Gelb, B.D., Adams, V. and McCabe, E.R.B.: Developmental expression of hexokinase 1 in the rat. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1129 (1992) 309-317.
- 1283 Hardy, S., Fiszman, M.Y., Osborne, H.B. and Thiebaud, P.: Characterization of muscle and non muscle *Xenopus laevis* tropomyosin mRNAs transcribed from the same gene. Developmental and tissue-specific expression. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 431-440.
- 1284 Hildebrandt, F., Pizzonia, J.H., Reilly, R.F., Reboucas, N.A., Sardet, C., Pouyssegur, J., Slayman, C.W., Aronson, P.S. and Igarashi, P.: Cloning, sequence, and tissue distribution of a rabbit renal Na⁺/H⁺ exchanger transcript. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1129 (1991) 105-108.
- 1285 Hunt, N.H. and Fragonas, J.-C.: Effects of anti-oxidants on ornithine decarboxylase in mitogenically-activated T lymphocytes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1133 (1992) 261-267.
- 1286 Hurta, R.A.R. and Wright, J.A.: Correlation between levels of ferritin and the iron-containing component of ribonucleotide reductase in hydroxyurea-sensitive, -resistant, and -revertant cell lines. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 69 (1991) 635-642.
- 1287 Jacques, J.P. and Susskind, M.M.: Use of electrophoretic mobility to determine the secondary structure of a small antisense RNA. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 19 (1991) 2971-2977; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 177607x.
- 1288 Jaeger, J.L., Shimizu, N. and Gitlin, J.D.: Tissue-specific ceruloplasmin gene expression in the mammary gland. *Biochem. J.*, 280 (1991) 671-677.
- 1289 Kawanomoto, M., Motojima, K., Sasaki, M., Hattori, H. and Goto, S.: cDNA cloning and sequence of rat ribonuclease inhibitor, and tissue distribution of the mRNA. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1129 (1992) 335-338.
- 1290 Kyeyune-Nyombi, E., Lau, K.-H.W., Baylink, D.J. and Strong, D.D.: 1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D₃ stimulates both alkaline phosphatase gene transcription and mRNA stability in human bone cells. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 291 (1991) 316-325.
- 1291 Maine, A.B., Stauffer, J.K., Tolan, D.R. and Ciejek-Baez, E.: Unique use of alternative polyadenylation signals in the mouse aldolase B gene. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1129 (1992) 243-245.
- 1292 McFarlane-Anderson, N., Bailly, J. and Begin-Heick, N.: Levels of G-proteins in liver and brain of lean and obese (ob/ob) mice. *Biochem. J.*, 282 (1992) 15-23.
- 1293 Milot, J., Fremont, P., Cote, C. and Tremblay, R.R.: Differential modulation of carbonic anhydrase (CA III) in slow- and fast-twitch skeletal muscles of rat following denervation and reinnervation. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 69 (1991) 702-710.
- 1294 Miyamoto, K.-i., Oka, T., Fujii, T., Matsubara, T., Minami, H., Nakabou, Y., Natori, Y. and Hagiwara, H.: Differential mechanisms of induction of ornithine decarboxylase in rat intestine by L- and D-amino acids. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1129 (1992) 195-198.
- 1295 Ogata, T. and Noda, M.: Expression of Id, a negative regulator of helix-loop-helix DNA binding proteins, is down-regulated at confluence and enhanced by dexamethasone in a mouse osteoblastic cell line, MC3T3E1. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 180 (1991) 1194-1199.
- 1296 Povinelli, C.M., Stewart, J.M. and Knoll, B.J.: Differential and coordinate responses of the human genes encoding the heat stable alkaline phosphatases to cAMP and sodium butyrate in the choriocarcinoma line JEG-3. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1115 (1992) 243-251.

- 1297 Rancourt, D.E., Davies, P.L. and Walker, V.K.: Differential translatability of antifreeze protein mRNAs in a transgenic host. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1129 (1992) 188-194.
- 1298 Serpente, N., Sitbon, M. and Vaquero, C.: Sub-optimal and optimal activation signals modulate differently the expression on HIV-1 and cytokine genes. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 182 (1992) 1172-1179.
- 1299 Shimano, H., Fukazawa, C., Shibasaki, Y., Mori, N., Gotoda, T., Harada, K., Shimada, M., Yamada, N., Yazaki, Y. and Takaku, F.: The effect of apo E secretion on lipoprotein uptake in transfected cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1086 (1991) 245-254.
- 1300 Shimizu, N., Ohta, M., Fujiwara, C., Sagara, J., Mochizuki, N., Oda, T. and Utiyama, H.: A gene coding for a zinc finger protein is induced during 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-stimulated HL-60 cell differentiation. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 111 (1992) 272-277.
- 1301 Tari, A., Wu, V., Sumii, M., Sachs, G. and Walsh, J.H.: Regulation of rat gastric H⁺/K⁺-ATPase α -subunit mRNA by omeprazole. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1129 (1991) 49-56.
- 1302 Tomomura, M., Imamura, Y., Horiuchi, M., Koizumi, T., Nikaido, H., Hayakawa, J.-I. and Saheki, T.: Abnormal expression of urea cycle enzyme genes in juvenile visceral steatosis (jvs) mice. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1138 (1992) 167-171.
- 1303 Weiss, R.H. and Ives, H.E.: Dissociation between activation of growth-related genes and mitogenic responses of neonatal vascular smooth muscle cells. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 181 (1991) 617-622.
- 1304 Whitelaw, F.F. and Hesketh, J.E.: Expression of c-myc and c-fos in rat skeletal muscle. Evidence for increased levels of c-myc mRNA during hypertrophy. *Biochem. J.*, 281 (1992) 143-147.
- 1305 Zhong, C., Hayzer, D.J. and Runge, M.S.: Molecular cloning of a cDNA encoding a novel protein related to the neuronal vesicle protein synaptophysin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1129 (1992) 235-238.
- 1306 Zwieb, C.: A basic region neighboring the lysine-rich C-terminus of protein SRP19 is required for binding to signal recognition particle RNA. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 69 (1991) 649-654.
- See also 771, 774, 906, 916, 979, 1006, 1007, 1135, 1207, 1323, 1328, 1344, 1347.
- 21c. Nucleic acids, DNA*
- 1307 Akpa, T.C., Barth, B., Weber, K.J. and Kiefer, J.: Pulsed-field-gel-electrophoretic analysis of chromosome damage in yeast by ionizing radiation: a preliminary report. *GSI-Rep.*, GSI 91-1 (1991) 213; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 202053y.
- 1308 Anglard, P., Trahan, E., Liu, S., Latif, F., Merino, M.J., Lerman, M.I., Zbar, B. ad Linehan, W.M.: Molecular and cellular characterization of human renal cell carcinoma cell lines. *Cancer Res.*, 52 (1992) 348-356.
- 1309 Bettens, F., Pichler, W.J. and de Weck, A.L.: Incorporation of biotinylated nucleotides for the quantification of PCR-amplified HIV-1 DNA by chemiluminescence. *Eur. J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 29 (1991) 685-688.
- 1310 Bocek, P. and Chrambach, A.: Capillary electrophoresis in agarose solutions: extension of size separations to DNA of 12 kb in length. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 13 (1992) 31-34.
- 1311 Bocek, P. and Chrambach, A.: Capillary electrophoresis of DNA in agarose solutions at 40°C. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 12 (1991) 1059-1061.
- 1312 Boerresen, A.L., Hovig, E., Smith-Soerensen, B., Malkin, D., Lystad, S., Andersen, T.I., Nesland, J.M., Isselbacher, K.J. and Friend, S.H.: Constant denaturant gel electrophoresis as a rapid screening technique for p53 mutations. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.*, 88 (1991) 8405-8409; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 225401z.
- 1313 Buffone, G.J., Demmler, G.J., Schimbor, C.M. and Greer, J.: Improved amplification of cytomegalovirus DNA from urine after purification of DNA with glass beads. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 37 (1991) 1945-1949.
- 1314 Bustamante, C., Gurrieri, S. and Smith, S.B.: Observation of single DNA molecules during pulsed-field gel electrophoresis by fluorescence microscopy. *Methods (San Diego)*, 1 (1990) 151-159; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 202505x.
- 1315 Buti, M., Jardi, R., Rodriguez-Frias, F., Aranz, J.A., Casacuberta, J.M., Sansegundo, B., Puigdomenech, P., Esteban, R. and Guardia, J.: Digoxigenin-labelled DNA-probe: a rapid non-radioactive method for hepatitis B virus DNA detection in serum. *Eur. J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 29 (1991) 731-735.
- 1316 Cariello, N.F., Swenberg, J.A. and Skopek, T.R.: Fidelity of *Thermococcus litoralis* DNA polymerase (Vent) in PCR determined by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 19 (1991) 4193-4198; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 178030r.

- 1317 Charvin, M., Rastogi, N., Levy-Frebault, V.V.: An easy and rapid method for isolation of entire mycobacterial genome for application in pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. *Curr. Microbiol.*, 22 (1991) 327-331; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 227542v.
- 1318 Chen, Z.-P. and Chen, K.Y.: Differentiation of a mouse neuroblastoma variant cell line whose ornithine decarboxylase gene has been amplified. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1133 (1991) 1-8.
- 1319 Chu, B. and Wang, Z.: Electrophoretic mobility and conformational changes of DNA in agarose gels. *Proc. SPIE-Int. Soc. Opt. Eng.*, 1403 (Laser Appl. Life Sci., Pt 1) (1991) 258-267; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 202460d.
- 1320 Davies, N. and Lindsey, G.G.: Histone-DNA contacts in the 167 bp 2-turn core particle. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1129 (1991) 57-63.
- 1321 Demana, T., Lanan, M. and Morris, M.D.: Improved separation of nucleic acids with analyte velocity modulation capillary electrophoresis. *Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1991) 2795-2797.
- 1322 Hashinaka, K. and Yamada, M.: Undermethylation and DNase I hypersensitivity of myeloperoxidase gene in HL-60 cells before and after differentiation. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 293 (1992) 40-45.
- 1323 Homma, H., Kawai, H., Kubota, M. and Matsui, M.: Large deletion of androsterone UDP-glucuronosyltransferase gene in the inherited deficient strain of Wistar rats. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1138 (1992) 34-40.
- 1324 Hu, Y., Brown, J.W.S., Waugh, R. and Turner, P.C.: Cloning and characterisation of a U6 small nuclear RNA gene from potato. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1129 (1991) 90-92.
- 1325 Klenchin, V.A., Sukharev, S.I., Serov, S.M., Chernomordik, L.V. and Chizmadzhev, Yu.A.: Electrically induced DNA uptake by cells is a fast process involving DNA electrophoresis. *Biophys. J.*, 60 (1991) 804-811; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 249540v.
- 1326 Klenchin, V.A., Sukharev, S.I., Serov, S.M., Chornomordik, L.V. and Chizmadzhev, Yu.A.: (DNA electrophoresis plays a significant role in electrostimulated DNA translocation). *Biol. Membr.*, 8 (1991) 769-777; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 225344h.
- 1327 Kline, E.L., Chiang, S.-J., Lattora, D. and Chung, W.: Cloning of a promoter-like soybean DNA sequence responding to IAA induction in *Escherichia coli* K12. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 111 (1992) 168-174.
- 1328 Kuo, W.N., Ganesan, U., Robinson, A., Flanders, J.R., Fausti, M.E. and Jean, M.N.: Silver stain for distinguishing nucleic acids from other biologic molecules. *Biochem. Arch.*, 7 (1991) 113-115; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 251430c.
- 1329 Lanan, M., Shick, R. and Morris, M.D.: Electric birefringence imaging of electrokinetic agarose orientation. *Biopolymers*, 31 (1991) 1095-1104; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 227560z.
- 1330 Martin-Parras, L., Hernandez, P., Martinez-Robles, M.L. and Schwartzman, J.B.: Unidirectional replication as visualized by two-dimensional agarose gel electrophoresis. *J. Mol. Biol.*, 22 (1991) 843-853; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 176681e.
- 1331 Mäueler, W., Muller, M., Köhne, A.C. and Eplén, J.T.: A gel retardation assay system for studying protein binding to simple repetitive DNA sequences. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 13 (1992) 7-10.
- 1332 McNally, L., Baird, M., McElfresh, K., Eisenberg, A. and Balazs, I.: Increased migration rate observed in DNA from evidentiary material precludes the use of sample mixing to resolve forensic cases of identity. *Appl. Theor. Electrophor.*, 1 (1990) 267-272; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 176821a.
- 1333 McKay, A.M.: Strain differentiation of yeasts associated with dairy products by agarose gel electrophoresis of nucleic acids. *Milchwissenschaft*, 46 (1991) 79-81; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 178591z.
- 1334 Mendez, M.J., Klapholz, S., Brownstein, B.H. and Gemmill, R.M.: Rapid screening of a YAC library by pulsed-field gel southern blot analysis of pooled YAC clones. *Genomics*, 10 (1991) 661-665; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 176659d.
- 1335 Morita, T., Kubota, H., Gachelin, G., Nozaki, M. and Matsushiro, A.: Cloning of cDNA encoding rat TCP-1. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1129 (1991) 96-99.
- 1336 Nathakarnkitkool, S., Oefner, P.J., Bartsch, G., Chin, M.A. and Bonn, G.K.: High-resolution capillary electrophoretic analysis of DNA in free solution. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 13 (1992) 18-31.
- 1337 Nishigaki, K., Tsubota, M., Miura, T., Chonan, Y. and Husimi, Y.: Structural analysis of nucleic acids by precise denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis: I. Methodology. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 111 (1992) 144-150.
- 1338 Norden, B., Elvingson, C., Jonsson, M. and Akerman, B.: Microscopic behavior of DNA during electrophoresis: electrophoretic orientation. *Q. Rev. Biophys.*, 24 (1991) 103-164; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 178336v - a review with 220 refs.
- 1339 Quesada, M.A., Rye, H.S., Gingrich, J.C., Glazer, A.N. and Mathies, R.A.: High-sensitivity DNA detection with a laser-excited confocal fluorescence gel scanner. *BioTechniques*, 10 (1991) 616-625; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 227332b.

- 1340 Rogers, P.V., Luo, S., Susic, J.F. and Rutherford, C.L.: Characterization and cloning of glycogen phosphorylase 1 from *Dictyostelium discoideum*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1129 (1992) 262-272.
- 1341 Russell, P.J., Doenias, J.M. and Russell, S.J.: GELMAC: a Macintosh application for calculating DNA fragment size from gel electrophoresis migration data. *Comput. Appl. Biosci.*, 7 (1991) 265-266; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 202666a.
- 1342 Schneider, M., Taucher-Scholz, G., Stanton, J.A., Penninger, H. and Kraft, G.: Evaluation of DNA double-strand breaks by pulsed field gel-electrophoresis. *GSI-Rep.*, GSI 91-1 (1991) 210; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 202040s.
- 1343 Schwartz, D.C., Koval, M., Smith, C. and Hsu, M.: Imaging DNA coil conformational choreography during gel electrophoresis and new electrophoretic effects for molecular separations. In: Sarma, R. and Sarma, M.H. (Editors), *Struct. Methods, Proc. Conversation Discip. Biomol. Stereodyn.*, 6th 1989, Adenine Press, Schenectady, 1990, pp. 21-28; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 202654v.
- 1344 Segal-Bendirdjian, E. and Heidmann, T.: Evidence for a reverse transcription intermediate for a marked line transposon in tumoral rat cells. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 181 (1991) 863-870.
- 1345 Serwer, P.: Apparatus and procedure for rotating gel electrophoresis. *U. S. US 5,041,203* (Cl. 204-299R; GOIN27/26), 20 Aug. 1991, US Appl. 212,521, 28 Jun. 1988; 11 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 227803f.
- 1346 Solov'yan, V.T., Makitruk, V.L. and Rudenko, G.N.: (Fractionation of eukaryotic DNA by pulsed field gel electrophoresis. Enzymic formation of discrete DNA fragments). *Biopolim. Kletka*, 7 (1991) 8-14; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 202514z.
- 1347 Tverdokhlebov, E.N.: (Apparatus for pulse-electrophoresis of nucleic acids). *Mol. Biol. (Moscow)*, 25 (1991) 603-613; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 178349b - a review with 31 refs.
- 1348 Viovy, J.-L., Miomandre, F., Miquel, M.-C., Caron, F. and Sor, F.: Irreversible trapping of DNA during crossed-field gel electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 13 (1992) 1-6.
- 1349 Wada, M., Itoh, N., Ohta, M. and Kawasaki, T.: Characterization of rat liver mannan-binding protein gene. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 111 (1992) 66-73.
- 1350 Wayne, J.S. and Fourney, R.M.: Agarose gel electrophoresis of linear genomic DNA in the presence of ethidium bromide: band shifting and implications for forensic identity testing. *Appl. Theor. Electrophor.*, 1 (1990) 193-196; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 176820z.
- 1351 Wenham, P.R., Newton, C.R., Houlston, R.S. and Price, W.H.: Rapid diagnosis of familial defective apolipoprotein B-100 by amplification refractory mutation system. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 37 (1991) 1983-1987.
- 1352 Zimm, B.H.: "Lakes-straits" model of field-inversion gel electrophoresis of DNA [Erratum to document cited in *C.A.* 114(15):139275j]. *J. Chem. Phys.*, 95 (1991) 3026; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 202518d.
- 1353 Zimm, B.H.: "Lakes-and straits" model of DNA gel electrophoresis. In: Sarma, R. and Sarma, M.H. (Editors), *Struct. Methods, Proc. Conversation Discip. Biomol. Stereodyn.*, 6th 1989, Adenine Press, Schenectady, 1990, pp. 15-19; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 202501t.

See also 771, 773, 774, 778, 1165, 1231, 1283, 1286.

21d. Structural studies on RNA and RNA mapping

- 1354 Chang, S.-C., Yang, W.-C. and Lee, Y.-H.W.: The 16S rRNA gene of *Streptomyces lividans* TK64 contains internal promoters. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1129 (1992) 219-222.
- 1355 Colombo, P., Yon, J. and Fried, M.: The organization and expression of the human L7a ribosomal protein gene. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1129 (1991) 93-95.
- 1356 Cooper, D.A., Lu, S.-C., Viswanath, R., Freeman, R.N. and Bensadoun, A.: The structure and complete nucleotide sequence of the avian lipoprotein lipase gene. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1129 (1992) 166-171.
- 1357 Huybrechts, R., Guarino, L., van Brussel, M. and Vulsteke, V.: Nucleotide sequence of a transactivating *Bombyx mori* nuclear polyhedrosis virus immediate early gene. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1129 (1992) 328-330.
- 1358 Nicholson, A.W.: Accurate enzymatic cleavage *in vitro* of a 2'-deoxyribose-substituted ribonuclease III processing signal. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1129 (1992) 318-322.

See also 1007, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1381.

21e. Structural studies on DNA and DNA mapping

- 1359 Brumley, R.L., Jr. and Smith, L.M.: Rapid DNA sequencing by horizontal ultrathin gel electrophoresis. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 19 (1991) 4121-4126; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 176671b.
- 1360 Camilloni, G., Caserta, M., Amadei, A. and di Mauro, E.: The conformation of constitutive DNA interaction sites for eukaryotic DNA topoisomerase I on intrinsically curved DNAs. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1129 (1991) 73-82.

- 1361 Chen, D.Y., Swerdlow, H.P., Harke, H.R., Zhang, J.Z. and Dovichi, N.J.: Single-color laser-induced fluorescence detection and capillary gel electrophoresis for DNA sequencing. *Proc. SPIE-Int. Soc. Opt. Eng.*, 1435 (Opt. Methods Ultrahigh Sensitive Detect. Anal., Tech. Appl.) (1991) 161-167; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 249526v.
- 1362 Corich, V., Giacomini, A., Ollero, F.J., Squartini, A. and Nuti, M.F.: Pulsed-field electrophoresis in contour-clamped homogeneous electric fields (CHEF) for the fingerprinting of *Rhizobium* spp. *FEMS Microbiol. Lett.*, 83 (1991) 193-197; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 251446n.
- 1363 Daniels, D.L., Marr, L., Brumley, R.L. and Blattner, F.R.: Field inversion gel electrophoresis as applied to DNA sequencing. In: Sarma, R. and Sarma, M.H. (Editors), *Struct. Methods, Proc. Conversation Discip. Biomol. Stereododyn.*, 6th 1989, Adenine Press, Schenectady, 1990, pp. 29-35; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 200278b.
- 1364 Evans, G.A.: Physical mapping of the human genome by pulsed field gel analysis. *Curr. Opin. Genet. Dev.*, 1 (1991) 75-81; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 248946v.
- 1365 Garwood, D.P., Thompson, L.L. and Dewey, W.C.: Use of pulsed-field gel electrophoresis to measure x-ray-induced double-strand breaks in DNA substituted with BrdU. *Radiat. Res.*, 128 (1991) 210-215; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 251101w.
- 1366 Geigl, E.M. and Eckardt-Schupp, F.: The repair of double-strand breaks and S1 nuclease-sensitive sites can be monitored chromosome-specifically in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* using pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. *Mol. Microbiol.*, 5 (1991) 1615-1620; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 200297g.
- 1367 Gombocz, E. and Chrambach, A.: Simultaneous Ferguson plot analysis, using electrophoresis on a single agarose pore gradient gel, of DNA fragments contained in a mixture. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 12 (1991) 997-1004.
- 1368 Huang, C.-J., Huang, F.-L., Wang, Y.-C., Chang, Y.-S. and Lo, T.-B.: Organization and nucleotide sequence of carp gonadotropin α subunit genes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1129 (1992) 239-242.
- 1369 Iwakura, M., Furusawa, K., Kokubu, T., Ohashi, S., Tanaka, Y., Shimura, Y. and Tsuda, K.: Dihydrofolate reductase as a new "affinity handle". *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 111 (1992) 37-45.
- 1370 Karger, A.E., Harris, J.M. and Gesteland, R.F.: Multiwavelength fluorescence detection for DNA sequencing using capillary electrophoresis. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 19 (1991) 4955-4962; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 225405d.
- 1371 Krawczak, M. and Bockel, B.: A genetic factor model for the statistical analysis of multilocus DNA fingerprints. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 13 (1992) 10-17.
- 1372 Lee, W.J., Hatanaka, M. and Maki, M.: Multiple forms of rat calpastatin cDNA in the coding region of functionally unknown amino-terminal domain. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1129 (1992) 251-253.
- 1373 Qian, L. and Wilkinson, M.: DNA fragment purification: removal of agarose 10 minutes after electrophoresis. *BioTechniques*, 10 (1991) 736-738; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 251429j.
- 1374 Schofield, J.P.: Microplate PCR: a method for the preparation of sequencing templates. *Int. Lab.*, 21, No. 5 (1991) 37-41.
- 1375 Stegemann, J., Schwager, C., Erfle, H., Hewitt, N., Voss, H., Zimmermann, J. and Ansoerge, W.: Automated DNA sequencing on ultrathin slab gels. *Methods Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 2 (1991) 182-184; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 249064t.
- 1376 Surh, L.C., Shutler, G.G. and Korneluk, R.G.: Simple, rapid detection of PCR heteroduplexes in DNA mutations and polymorphisms. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 37 (1991) 2142.
- 1377 Swerdlow, H., Zhang, J.Z., Chen, D.Y., Harke, H.R., Grey, R., Wu, S., Dovichi, N.J. and Fuller, C.: Three DNA sequencing methods using capillary gel electrophoresis and laser-induced fluorescence. *Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1991) 2835-2841.
- 1378 Yagi, S.: An automated method for electrophoresis pattern analysis in nucleic acid sequencing. *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 03,181,859* [91,181,859] (Cl. GOIN33/60), 07 Aug. 1991, Appl. 89/322,938, 12 Dec. 1989; 13 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 202747c.
- 1379 Yagi, S.: An automated method for electrophoresis pattern analysis in nucleic acid sequencing. *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 03,181,857* [91,181,857] (Cl. GOIN33/60), 07 Aug. 1991, Appl. 89/322,936, 12 Dec. 1989; 13 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 202748d.
- 1380 Yagi, S.: An automated method for electrophoresis pattern analysis in nucleic acid sequencing. *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 03,181,856* [91,181,856] (Cl. GOIN33/60), 07 Aug. 1991, Appl. 89/322,935, 12 Dec. 1989; 14 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 202749e.
- 1381 Yagi, S.: Automated method for determination of nucleic acid sequence by electrophoresis and pattern analysis. *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 03,181,854* [91,181,854] (Cl. GOIN33/60), 07 Aug. 1991, Appl. 89/322,933, 12 Dec. 1989; 13 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 202750y.
- 1382 Yaginuma, Y. and Westphal, H.: Analysis of the p53 gene in human uterine carcinoma cell lines. *Cancer Res.*, 51 (1991) 6506-6509.

See also 791, 1335.

21f. *Complex mixtures of nucleic acids and their fragments*

See 1232, 1320.

22. ALKALOIDS

1383 Fanali, S., Flieger, M., Steinerova, N. and Nardi, A.: Use of cyclodextrins for the enantioselective separation of ergot alkaloids by capillary zone electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 13 (1992) 39-43.

23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

23c. *Indole derivatives and plant hormones (gibberellins)*

See 905.

24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS (INCL. GLUCOSINOLATES)

See 800.

25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS (INCL. SUGAR PHOSPHATES)

1384 Mortimer, M.R. and Hughes, J.M.: Effects of organophosphate pollution on genetic structure in two species of estuarine crabs. *Mar. Pollut. Bull.*, 22 (1991) 352-359; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 239094p.

26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

26c. *Coordination compounds*

1385 Tiwari, B.B., Singh, R.K.P. and Yadava, K.L.: Ionophoretic technique in study of binary complexes (M-NTA system). *Trans. SAEST*, 26 (1991) 210-212; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 28871x.

See also 928.

28. ANTIBIOTICS

1386 Honda, S., Taga, A., Kakehi, K., Koda, S. and Okamoto, Y.: Determination of cefixime and its metabolites by high-performance capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 590 (1992) 364-368.

1387 Reinhold, N.J., Tjaden, U.R., Irth, H. and van der Greef, J.: Bioanalysis of some anthracyclines in human plasma by capillary electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 574 (1992) 327-334.

See also 839, 842.

29. INSECTICIDES, PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGROCHEMICALS

29a. *General techniques*

1388 Conaway, J.E.: New trends in analytical technology and methods for pesticide residue analysis. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 74 (1991) 715-717.

29g. *Other types of pesticides and various agrochemicals*

1389 Dombek, V. and Stránský, Z.: Determination of alphamethrine and cypermethrine in water and soil by capillary isotachopheresis. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 256 (1992) 69-73.

See also 905.

30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

30a. *Synthetic dyes*

1390 Zhou, J., Wang, N., Su, L. and Shen, J.: (Electrophoretic behavior of the J-aggregate of an anionic cyanine dye in aqueous solution). *Xibei Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban*, 20 (1990) 33-38; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 161199e.

30b. *Chloroplast and other natural pigments*

1391 Yu, X. and Zhang, D.: (Study of fulvic acid by isoelectrofocusing technique). *Fenxi Huaxue*, 19 (1991) 641-644; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 186536a.

31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES

1392 Marlow, B.J. and Rowell, R.L.: Electrophoretic fingerprinting of a single acid site polymer colloid latex. *Langmuir*, 7 (1991) 2970-2980; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 257254v.

32. DRUG ANALYSIS

32a. Drug analysis, general techniques

- 1393 Ackermans, M.T., Beckers, J.L., Everaerts, F.M. and Seelen, I.G.J.A.: Comparison of isotachopheresis, capillary zone electrophoresis and high-performance liquid chromatography for the determination of salbutamol, terbutaline sulphate and fenoterol hydrobromide in pharmaceutical dosage forms. *J. Chromatogr.*, 590 (1992) 341-353.
- 1394 Fang, X., Sheng, L. and An, D.: (High-performance capillary electrophoresis and its application to the field of pharmaceutical analysis). *Zhongguo Yaoke Daxue Xuebao*, 22 (1991) 249-255; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 239846k - a review with 55 refs.

32c. Autonomic and cardiovascular drugs

- 1395 Küsters, E., Dosenbach, C. and Gerber, G.: Enantiomeric separation of isradipine and related compounds by liquid chromatography with a chiral stationary phase. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 769-771.
- 1396 Prufionosa, J., Obach, R., Diez-Cascón, A. and Gouesclou, L.: Determination of cicletanine enantiomers in plasma by high-performance capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 574 (1992) 127-133.

32d. Central nervous system drugs

- 1397 Ong, C.P., Ng, C.L., Lee, H.K. and Li, S.F.Y.: Determination of antihistamines in pharmaceuticals by capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 588 (1991) 335-339.
- 1398 Slaveska, R.: (A new method for determination of flurazepam in blood serum and Fluzepam capsules by isotachopheresis). *Farm. Glas.*, 47 (1991) 125-133; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 166774y.

32f. Cytostatics

See 1387.

32g. Other drug categories

See 839.

32h. Toxicological and forensic applications

- 1399 Wernly, P. and Thormann, W.: Analysis of illicit drugs in human urine by micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography with on-column fast scanning polychrome absorption detection. *Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1991) 2878-2882.

See also 1384.

33. CLINICO-CHEMICAL APPLICATIONS

33a. General papers and reviews

- 1400 Yamada, M.: (Separation analysis in clinical test). *Seibutsu Shiryo Bunseki*, 13 (1990) 1-11; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 202249s - a review with 11 refs.

See also 772.

33b. Complex mixtures and profiling (single compounds by cross-reference only)

- See 880, 891, 900, 908, 913, 914, 917, 1050, 1055, 1133, 1238, 1278, 1312, 1315.

34. FOOD ANALYSIS

34a. General papers and reviews

- 1401 Creamer, L.K.: Electrophoresis of cheese. *Bull. Int. Dairy Fed.*, 261 (1991) 14-28; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 254381y - a review with 103 refs.

34b. Complex mixtures (single compounds by cross-reference only)

- 1402 Kim, Y.A. and Barbeau, W.E.: Evaluation of SDS-PAGE method for estimating protein digestibility. *J. Food Sci.*, 56 (1991) 1082-1086; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 206309j.

See also 1099, 1104, 1332.

35. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

35c. Water pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)

See 1389.

35d. Soil pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)

See 1389.

36. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

36a. Surfactants

See 837.

35c. Complex mixtures, technical products and unidentified compounds

- 1403 Kosmulski, M. and Matijevic, E.: Microelectrophoresis of silica in mixed solvents of low dielectric constant. *Langmuir*, 7 (1991) 2066-2071; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 190573c.
- 1404 Morrison, Ian D. and Tarnawskyj, C.J.: Toward self consistent characterizations of low conductivity dispersions. *Langmuir*, 7 (1991) 2358-2361; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 190569f.
- 1405 Smisek, D.L.: Gel electrophoresis of synthetic polyelectrolytes. Avail. *Univ. Microfilms Int.* Order No. DA9120944, 1991, 116 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 257118d.

See also 789, 900.

37. CELLS, CELLULAR PARTICLES AND SUPRAMOLECULAR STRUCTURES

- 1406 Chonn, A., Semple, S.C. and Cullis, P.R.: Separation of large unilamellar liposomes from blood components by a spin column procedure: towards identifying plasma proteins which mediate liposome clearance *in vivo*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1070 (1991) 215-222.
- 1407 Dolgaya, E.V. and Krylova, I.V.: (Similar changes in the electrophoretic mobility of murine T-lymphocytes induced by concanavalin A and calcium). *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 317 (1991) 473-475; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 162606x.
- 1408 Fair, M.C.: Electrophoresis of nonspherical and nonuniformly charged colloidal particles. Avail. *Univ. Microfilms Int.*, Order No. DA9117507, 1990, 272 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 240737g.

38. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

38a. Cations

- 1409 Bondoux, G., Jandik, P. and Jones, R.: (Analysis for inorganic and organic anions, alkali cations, alkaline earth, and metals by capillary ion electrophoresis). *Spectra 2000*, 158 (1991) 47-51; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 33434m.

- 1410 Hine, T.: Method for determination of metal ions using a capillary isotachophoresis apparatus. *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 03,179,251 [91,179,251] (Cl. G01N27/447)*, 05 Aug. 1991, Appl. 89/320,297, 07 Dec. 1989; 4 p.; *C.A.*, 116 (1992) 33622w.

- 1411 Hu, J.-y., Hirokawa, T., Nishiyama, F., Kiso, Y., Ito, K. and Shoto, E.: Study of isotachophoretic separation behaviour of metal cations by means of particle-induced X-ray emission. III. Analysis of a crude rare earth chloride from monazite. *J. Chromatogr.*, 594 (1992) 371-378.

- 1412 Roesch, F., Beyer, G.J., Schaefer, G., Poser, D. and Schade, W.: Quantitative electrophoretic separation of strontium and yttrium. *Zentralinst. Kernforsch., Rossendorf, Dresden, (Ber.) ZfK, ZfK-711* (1990) 66-69; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 196997r.

- 1413 Weston, A., Brown, P.R., Jandik, P., Jones, W.R. and Heckenberg, A.L.: Factors affecting the separation of inorganic metal cations by capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 593 (1992) 289-295.

See also 828, 830, 857.

38b. Anions

- 1414 Jones, W.R. and Jandik, P.: New methods for chromatographic separations of anions. *Int. Lab.*, 21, No. 5 (1991) 61-77.

See also 828, 830, 858, 1409.

Stationary Phases in Gas Chromatography

by H. Rotzsche, VEB Chemiewerk, Nünchritz, Radebeul, Germany

Journal of Chromatography Library Volume 48

The primary aim of this volume is to make the chemist familiar with the numerous stationary phases and column types, with their advantages and disadvantages, to help in the selection of the most suitable phase for the type of analytes under study. The book also provides detailed information on the chemical structure, physico-chemical behaviour, experimental applicability, physical data of liquid and solid stationary phases and solid supports. Such data were previously scattered throughout the literature. To understand the processes occurring in the separation column and to offer a manual both to the beginner and to the experienced chromatographer, one chapter is devoted to the basic theoretical aspects. Further, as the effectiveness of the stationary phase can only be considered in relation to the column type, a chapter on different column types and the arrangement of the stationary phase within the column is included.

The secondary aim of this book is to stimulate the development of new and improved standardized stationary phases and columns, in order to improve the reproducibility of separations, as well as the range of applications.

Contents: 1. **Introduction.** 2. **Basic Concepts.** Basic components of a gas chromatographic system. Raw data measured from the chromatogram. Derived basic chromatographic parameters. Flow of gases in a gas chromatographic column and formation of bands. Thermodynamic bases of gas chromatography. The quality of chromatographic separation. The time of analysis. Definition of symbols used and list of essential relationships. 3. **The Chromatographic Column.** Packed columns. Micro-packed columns. Open-tubular columns. Properties and comparison of the main column types. 4. **Characterization of Stationary Phases.** Intermolecular forces. Quantities for the description of interactions. 5. **Solid Stationary Phases.** Classification of adsorbents. Carbon adsorbents. Boron nitride and molybdenum disulphide. Adsorbents with hydroxylated and dehydroxylated surfaces. Porous organic polymers. Substances forming inclusion compounds. Modified adsorbents. 6. **Chemically Bonded Stationary Phases.** Adsorbents for bonding reactions. Bonding reactions. Properties and characterization of chemically bonded phases. Outlook and prospects for chemically bonded phases. 7. **The Solid Support.** The particle size and shape. The surface area. Activity of the original and of the coated solid support. Diatomite supports. Synthetic silica-based supports (Volaspher and quartz). Silica gel. Micro glass beads and porous layer beads. Fluorocarbon supports. Other support materials. 8. **Liquid Stationary Phases.** General properties of liquid stationary phases. Hydrocarbons. Silicones. Alcohols, ethers and carbohydrates. Esters. Nitriles and nitrile ethers. Nitro compounds. Amines. Amides. Heterocyclics. Sulphur compounds. Fluorine compounds. Fatty acids and their salts. Salts. Chiral stationary phases. Liquid crystals. Mixed stationary phases. 9. **Selection of Stationary Phases.** General recommendations for choosing a suitable stationary phase. Choosing stationary phases for special separation problems with regard to the desired selectivity. Preferred stationary phases. Approaches to stationary phase selection. **Literature. Indexes.**

1991 xiv + 410 pages

Price: US \$ 166.50 / Dfl. 325.00

ISBN 0-444-98733-9

Co-edition with Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft Geest & Portig K.-G., Leipzig, Germany



Elsevier Science Publishers

P.O. Box 211, 1000 AE Amsterdam, The Netherlands

P.O. Box 882, Madison Square Station, New York, NY 10159, USA

Chemiluminescence Immunoassay

by I. Weeks, University of Wales, College of Medicine, Cardiff, UK

Series editor: Prof. G. Svehla, Department of Chemistry, University College, Cork, Ireland

Chemiluminescence immunoassay is now established as one of the best alternatives to conventional radioimmunoassay for the quantitation of low concentrations of analytes in complex samples. During the last two decades the technology has evolved into analytical procedures whose performance far exceeds that of immunoassays based on the use of radioactive labels. Without the constraints of radioactivity, the scope of this type of analytical procedure has widened beyond the confines of the specialist clinical chemistry laboratory to other disciplines such as microbiology, veterinary medicine, agriculture, food and environmental testing. This is the first work to present the topic as a subject in its own right.

In order to provide a complete picture of the subject, overviews are presented of the individual areas of chemiluminescence and immunoassay with particular emphasis on the requirements for interfacing chemiluminescent and immunochemical reactions. The possible ways of configuring chemiluminescence immunoassays are described. State-of-the-art chemiluminescence immunoassay systems are covered in detail together with those systems which are commercially available.

The book is aimed at researchers and routine laboratory staff in the life sciences who wish to make use of this high-performance analytical technique and also at those interested in industrial applications of the technology in the food, agricultural and environmental sciences.

Contents: 1. Introduction. 2. Chemiluminescence: The Phenomenon. Photochemical and photophysical processes. Luminescence. Chemiluminescence *in vivo*: bioluminescence. Chemiluminescence *in vitro*. Mechanistic aspects. Measurement. 3. Immunoassay. Historical. Labelled-antigen and labelled-antibody techniques. Radioactive and non-radioactive labels. Immunoassay design. The influence of the label on the choice of architecture. 4. The Immunochemical/Photochemical Interface. Suitable chemiluminescent molecules. Direct coupling: potential chemistries. Indirect coupling. The potential of bioluminescent systems. 5. Chemiluminescence Immunoassays: The Early Work. The luminol experience. Isoluminol derivatives. Indirect chemiluminescence immunoassays. Immunoassays for small molecules. Immunoassays for large molecules. Enzyme mediated systems. 6. Homogeneous Immunoassays. Monitoring changes in kinetics and intensity. Monitoring changes in wavelength. Examples of homogeneous chemiluminescence immunoassays. 7. Chemiluminescence Immunoassays: State of the Art. Indirect systems. Phthalhydrazide labels. Acridinium labels. Practical aspects. 8. Future Prospects. Future developments in chemiluminescence immunoassay. The impact on the clinical laboratory. The impact in other areas of analysis. Conclusion. References. Appendix I. Appendix II. Subject index.

1992 xvi + 294 pages

Price: US \$ 151.50 / Dfl. 295.00

Subscription price:

US \$ 136.00 / Dfl. 265.00

ISBN 0-444-89035-1



Elsevier Science Publishers

P.O. Box 211, 1000 AE Amsterdam, The Netherlands
P.O. Box 882, Madison Square Station, New York, NY 10159, USA

PUBLICATION SCHEDULE FOR 1992

Journal of Chromatography and Journal of Chromatography, Biomedical Applications

MONTH	O 1991–F 1992	M	A	M	J	J	
Journal of Chromatography	Vols. 585–593	594/1 + 2 595/1 + 2	596/1 596/2 597/1 + 2	598/1 598/2 599/1 + 2 600/1 600/2	602/1 + 2 603/1 + 2 604/1	605/1 605/2	The publication schedule for further issues will be published later.
Cumulative Indexes, Vols. 551–600					*		
Bibliography Section		610/1			610/2		
Biomedical Applications	Vols. 573 and 574	575/1 575/2	576/1	576/2 577/1	577/2	578/1 578/2	

* Cumulative Indexes will be Vol. 601, to appear early 1993.

INFORMATION FOR AUTHORS

(Detailed *Instructions to Authors* were published in Vol. 558, pp. 469–472. A free reprint can be obtained by application to the publisher, Elsevier Science Publishers B.V., P.O. Box 330, 1000 AH Amsterdam, The Netherlands.)

Types of Contributions. The following types of papers are published in the *Journal of Chromatography* and the section on *Biomedical Applications*: Regular research papers (Full-length papers), Review articles and Short Communications. Short Communications are usually descriptions of short investigations, or they can report minor technical improvements of previously published procedures; they reflect the same quality of research as Full-length papers, but should preferably not exceed five printed pages. For Review articles, see inside front cover under Submission of Papers.

Submission. Every paper must be accompanied by a letter from the senior author, stating that he/she is submitting the paper for publication in the *Journal of Chromatography*.

Manuscripts. Manuscripts should be typed in double spacing on consecutively numbered pages of uniform size. The manuscript should be preceded by a sheet of manuscript paper carrying the title of the paper and the name and full postal address of the person to whom the proofs are to be sent. As a rule, papers should be divided into sections, headed by a caption (*e.g.*, Abstract, Introduction, Experimental, Results, Discussion, etc.). All illustrations, photographs, tables, etc., should be on separate sheets.

Introduction. Every paper must have a concise introduction mentioning what has been done before on the topic described, and stating clearly what is new in the paper now submitted.

Abstract. All articles should have an abstract of 50–100 words which clearly and briefly indicates what is new, different and significant.

Illustrations. The figures should be submitted in a form suitable for reproduction, drawn in Indian ink on drawing or tracing paper. Each illustration should have a legend, all the *legends* being typed (with double spacing) together on a *separate sheet*. If structures are given in the text, the original drawings should be supplied. Coloured illustrations are reproduced at the author's expense, the cost being determined by the number of pages and by the number of colours needed. The written permission of the author and publisher must be obtained for the use of any figure already published. Its source must be indicated in the legend.

References. References should be numbered in the order in which they are cited in the text, and listed in numerical sequence on a separate sheet at the end of the article. Please check a recent issue for the layout of the reference list. Abbreviations for the titles of journals should follow the system used by *Chemical Abstracts*. Articles not yet published should be given as "in press" (journal should be specified), "submitted for publication" (journal should be specified), "in preparation" or "personal communication".

Dispatch. Before sending the manuscript to the Editor please check that the envelope contains four copies of the paper complete with references, legends and figures. One of the sets of figures must be the originals suitable for direct reproduction. Please also ensure that permission to publish has been obtained from your institute.

Proofs. One set of proofs will be sent to the author to be carefully checked for printer's errors. Corrections must be restricted to instances in which the proof is at variance with the manuscript. "Extra corrections" will be inserted at the author's expense.

Reprints. Fifty reprints of Full-length papers and Short Communications will be supplied free of charge. Additional reprints can be ordered by the authors. An order form containing price quotations will be sent to the authors together with the proofs of their article.

Advertisements. The Editors of the journal accept no responsibility for the contents of the advertisements. Advertisement rates are available on request. Advertising orders and enquiries can be sent to the Advertising Manager, Elsevier Science Publishers B.V., Advertising Department, P.O. Box 211, 1000 AE Amsterdam, Netherlands; courier shipments to: Van de Sande Bakhuizenstraat 4, 1061 AG Amsterdam, Netherlands; Tel. (+31-20) 515 3220/515 3222, Telefax (+31-20) 6833 041, Telex 16479 els vi nl. UK: T. G. Scott & Son Ltd., Tim Blake, Portland House, 21 Narborough Road, Cosby, Leics. LE9 5TA, UK; Tel. (+44-533) 753 333, Telefax (+44-533) 750 522. USA and Canada: Weston Media Associates, Daniel S. Lipner, P.O. Box 1110, Greens Farms, CT 06436-1110, USA; Tel. (+1-203) 261 2500, Telefax (+1-203) 261 0101.

Chromatography, 5th edition

Fundamentals and Applications of Chromatography and Related Differential Migration Methods

edited by E. Heftmann, Orinda, CA, USA.

These are completely new books, organized according to the successful plan of the previous four editions. While avoiding repetition of material covered in the previous editions, the authors have succeeded in presenting a coherent and comprehensive picture of the state of each topic. The books provide beginners as well as experienced researchers with a key to understanding current activities in various separation methods. They will also serve as textbooks for graduate courses in technical, medical and engineering schools as well as all universities offering science courses.

Part A: Fundamentals and Techniques

Journal of Chromatography Library Volume 51A

Part A covers the theory and fundamentals of such methods as column and planar chromatography, countercurrent chromatography, field-flow fractionation, and electrophoresis. Affinity chromatography and supercritical-fluid chromatography are covered for the first time. Each topic is treated by one of the most eminent authorities in the field.

Contents Part A: 1. Theory of chromatography (*L.R. Snyder*). 2. Countercurrent chromatography (*Y. Ito*). 3. Planar chromatography (*S. Nyiredy*). 4. Column liquid chromatography (*H. Poppe*). 5. Ion-exchange chromatography (*H.F. Walton*). 6. Size-exclusion chromatography (*L. Hagel and J.-C. Janson*). 7. Affinity chromatography (*T.M. Phillips*). 8. Supercritical-fluid chromatography (*P.J. Schoenmakers and L.G.M. Uunk*). 9. Gas chromatography (*C.F. Poole and S.K. Poole*). 10. Field-flow fractionation (*J. Janca*). 11. Electrophoresis (*P.G. Righetti*). Manufacturers and dealers of chromatography and electrophoresis supplies. Subject Index.

1992 xxxvi + 552 pages
Price: US \$ 179.50 / Dfl. 350.00
ISBN 0-444-88236-7

Parts A & B Set
Set price: US \$ 333.50 / Dfl. 650.00
ISBN 0-444-88404-1

Part B: Applications

Journal of Chromatography Library Volume 51B

Part B presents various applications of these methods. New developments are reviewed and summarized. Important topics such as environmental analysis and the determination of synthetic polymers and fossil fuels, are covered for the first time.

Contents Part B: 12. Inorganic species (*P.R. Haddad and E. Patsalides*). 13. Amino acids and peptides (*C.T. Mant, N.E. Zhou and R.S. Hodges*). 14. Proteins (*F.E. Regnier and K.M. Gooding*). 15. Lipids (*A. Kuksis*). 16. Carbohydrates (*S.C. Churms*). 17. Nucleic acids, their constituents and analogs (*N-I Jang and P.R. Brown*). 18. Porphyrins (*K. Jacob*). 19. Phenolic compounds (*J.B. Harborne*). 20. Drugs (*K. Macek and J. Macek*). 21. Fossil fuels (*R.P. Philp and F.X. de las Heras*). 22. Synthetic polymers (*T.H. Moury and T.C. Schunk*). 23. Pesticides (*J. Sherma*). 24. Environmental analysis (*K.P. Naikwadi and F.W. Karasek*). 25. Amines from environmental sources (*H.A.H. Billiet*). Manufacturers and dealers of chromatography and electrophoresis supplies. Subject Index.

1992 xxxii + 630 pages
Price: US \$ 189.50 / Dfl. 370.00
ISBN 0-444-88237-5



Elsevier Science Publishers

P.O. Box 211, 1000 AE Amsterdam, The Netherlands
P.O. Box 882, Madison Square Station, New York, NY 10159, USA